

Tékumel Lineages, Notes, Clans, and People

Lineages

The lay out of lineage data is: lineage name- note on clan[s] it belongs to (status of the clan, and the dominate worship of the lineage in that clan appears after). Worship of the particular deity which dominates the lineage if found in only one clan or if it dominates the multi clans. Cohorts are only listed if they dominate, otherwise one can be assured that if some worship the god others will worship the cohort. 1103 lineages are listed.

Ghatóni (1)

Chiron Njú- son of Njú.

Livyáni (9)

Anyál- Whispering Blue Grotto

Arkhuo- Intertwined Flowers(Fairly high lineage).

Arrio- Lineage crosses two clans: Claw of Kirrinéb and High Shinning Sphere(high).

Belkómin- A lineage of the Srajaníyán caste(medium) in Dlásh.

Chiúna- Gilded Wing.

Chráio- Striking Sword-Eel.

Easámüz

Ojjé- A lineage from the city of Práš.

Dlekkaniyan- A high caste in Dlásh.

Milumanayáni (1)

Firáz- The ruling family in Sunráya.

M'mórcha and Nmartúsha (1)

Koniláni- a tribe. The jungle dwellers of M'mórcha and Nmartúsha have no surnames but may append the name of their tribe to their names.

Mu'ugalavyáni (18)

Ántiu

Desátl- Hírsh worshipers.

Kaime- Red Sunrise.

Karutla- White Stone.

Khoru

Krai

Kuyumaénish

Miridai- Red Mountain.

Miyo

Nezar- Red Sword.

Sh'utlendh

Silitlenish

Surugdamish

Telka'a- Sword of Fire.

Tiritlanu- High Red Peak

Tleo

Virsa- Blazing Sword.

Virunai- Sun at Dusk.

N'lüss (6)

Asashi

DvuDakkéhl

DzuKendraya

Mirgha

Mnérr- of the Band of Mnérr.

Nirin Hukh- Band of the First Moon.

Pecháno (3)

Beneschán- Of Mechanéno.

Njano

Rekhmél- Of Teshkóa.

Rannálu (1)

Vúr- a tribe. The nomads of Rannálu begin with the tribal name, then give the name of the individual's mother, and end with the personal name, all in a long genitive construction.

Shén (1)

Ss-shrsá: an egg-group.

Saá Allaqiyár (5)

hiHrútra- Majesty of Orange of Grái, Chiténg.

Neo- Rising Wings of Glory of Saá Allaqiyár.

Joger- Seven Teeth.
Qua
Vishetru- Priests of Light.

Salarvyáni (15)

Note: There are seven major lineages and each has a feudal domain of its own.
Chrugilleshmu- Centered on Tsatsayágga and has occupied the monarchy for 200 years.
Gürrüshyúgga- Centered on Tsa'avtúlgú.
Hrúchcháqsha- Centered on Cham'él.
Khekhkhéssa- Centered on Héru.
Mreshshél-Átl- Centered around Lake Mrissútl.
Shiggashko'ónmu- Centered on Jækánta, and there are over 40 sub-lineages.
Thirreqúmmu- Centered on Koylúga.
Minor lineages and clans (other than those above):
Gaggalmiké- Green Forest.
Ghezha- Iron Plume.
Jaggash- Gürrüshyúgga.
Jajgái- Shiggashko'ónmu of eastern Salarvyá.
Mellesha
Mzukkunesh
Nektómmu- Resounding Wave of Fort Órmichash.
Tukkushshaürü

Tsolyáni (1028)

A

hiAgnásh
hiAigo- Iron Plume (medium status). Lineage is medium status in the clan.
hiAiya
hiAjmer- Onyx Anchor (low), Avánthe.
hiAká- Red Mountain (high), Vimúhla.
hiAlelme- Sinking Land (very low), Belkhánu.
hiAlenar- Black Water (medium), Dark Trinity.
hiAmiyála- Lineage crosses two clans: Might of Gánga (very high), and Golden Sphere (ancient, medium). Lineage of the Golden Sphere clan Patriarch Changékte in the city of Thráya. Belkhánu.
hiAmu'a- Red Stone (high), Vimúhla.
hiAnchólbél- Lineage of Yuninash, governor of Fénul.
hiAndarththijak
hiAnokiam
hiAraken
hiArchane- Blazoned Sail (medium).
hiArdza
hiArelienchnaukh- Only lineage in the Utter Dark clan (medium), Wurú.
hiArgmai- Domed Tomb (high), Sárku.
hiArkódu- Black Hand (low), Dark Trinity.
hiArkóna- Bright Sword (very low), Hriháyal.
hiArkuna- Green Reed (low), Avánthe.
hiArokiam
hiArokian- Dark Moon (high), Dark Trinity.
hiArsamara
hiArsamra- White Crystal (old and respected, high).
hiArsánmra- White Crystal (old and respected, high), Karakán.
hiArsuna- Ripened Sheaf (medium).
hiArusá- Lineage crosses five clans: Sea Blue (very high), Black Moon (medium, Wurú), Black Stone (medium, Change), Golden Staff (medium, Thúmis), and the Golden Dawn (medium, Avánthe and Hriháyal).
hiArzhán- Green Kirtle (medium), Dlamélish.
hiAshula- Green Bough (medium).
hiAska'áth

hiAsuaz
hiAuvésu- Dark Water(high), Sárku.
hiAyanmu- Mourning Robe(medium).
hiAzhun- Red Mountain(high), war gods.
hiAztlan

B

hiBa'ashcha- Standing Reed(very low), Avánthe.
hiBagusla- Iron Plume(medium). Lineage is very low status in the clan.
hiBadarian
hiBakrike- Green Emerald(low), Dlamélish.
hiBáktike- Green Emerald(low), Dlamélish.
hiBalam- Lineage crosses two clans: Purple Gem(high), and Turning Wheel(very low).
hiBalúda
hiBaluma- Great Stone(high), Hrü'ú and Ksárul.
hiBanthadha- Scarlet Planet of Knives(very low), Karakán.
hiBarada- Black Stone(medium), Change.
hiBarregga- Lineage crosses two clans: Crooked Bough(high), and Red Sun(high, war gods).
hiBarrukan- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
hiBaru- Black Hand(low), Dark Trinity.
hiBarúdla- Found in Fasiltúm.
hiBarúdra- Cloak of Azure Gems(very high).
hiBashlatoi- Standing Stone(high), Vimúhla.
hiBashüne
hiBashúvra- Only lineage in the clan of the Company of the Edification of the Soul(very low), Chiténg.
hiBaskume
hiBasrim- Turning Wheel(very low). Lineage is high in the clan.
hiBasrimkoi
hiBauyene
hiBayur- Red Star(medium), Vimúhla.
hiBedlenta
hiBegssra- Iron Plume(medium). Lineage is low status in the clan.
hiBéshene- Turning Wheel(very low). Lineage is medium in the clan.
hiBeshkík- Copper Door(medium), Sárku or Change.
hiBeshmülu- Lineage crosses two clans: Beshmülu(high), and the Red Mountain(high, high lineage, war gods).
hiBeshúdla- Black Stone(medium), Durritlámish.
hiBeshyéne- Grey Cloak(high), Thúmis.
hiBéyilto- Green Kirtle(medium), Dlamélish.
hiBoqu- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
hiBosúga- Red Sun(high), Karakán.
hiBosugar
hiBriyenu- Keténgku.
hiBuritsán
hiBurukai
hiBurusá- Lineage crosses two clans: Crooked Bough(high), and Black Hood(medium, Ksárul).
hiBurushrya- Red Sky(medium), war gods.
hiBurutla- Jade Diadem(very high), Dlamélish.
hiBusullen-Domed Tomb(high, Sárku).

C

hiCarunai- White Crystal(old and respected, high).
hiChadran- Iron Plume(medium). Lineage is medium in the clan.
hiChagaisa- Red Sun(high), war gods.
hiChagash- Red Stone(high, war gods).
hiChagorlékka- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
hiChagotlékka- Lineage crosses four clans: White Stone(high, Vimúhla), Black Stone(medium, Change), Red Sun(high, war gods), and Blue Stream(medium, Avánthe).
hiChaihan- Sweet Singing Glory(high), Avánthe.
hiCháika- Sea Blue(very high), Belkhánu and Hrü'ú.

hiChaimanor- Dark Flame(high), lineage is high within the clan; Dark Trinity.
 hiCháimira
 hiChaisa
 hiCháisha
 hiChaishmru- Sea Blue(very high status).
 hiChaishyáni- Lineage crosses five clans: Sea Blue(very high, Thúmis), Golden Sunburst
 (very high, Karakán), Golden Bough(very high, Avánthe), Might of Gánga(very high),
 and Red Stone (high, Chiténg).
 hiChákann- Red Stone(high, war gods).
 hiChaken- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Flame(high), and Iron Helm(high), both Dark
 Trinity.
 hiChákkena- White Stone(high), Avánthe.
 hiChakotlékka
 hiChákresa- Lineage crosses two clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul and Hrü'ú),
 and Black Water(medium, Change).
 hiChalcháí- Lineage crosses 2 clans: Golden Sunburst and Might of Gánga (both very high,
 and Hnálla & Thúmis). In Butrús this lineage can be traced back to the Priestkings
 of Éngsvan hla Gánga.
 hiChállu- Golden Lintle(medium).
 hiChana'el
 hiChanalú
 hiChan'el- Ebon Blade(medium).
 hiChánkodel
 hiChánkolel
 hiChánkolu- Lineage crosses three clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Hnálla), Golden
 Bough(very high, Ksárul), and Great Stone(high) of Jakálla.
 hiChánkolum- Green Bough(medium), Thúmis.
 hiChankolun-
 hiChankusa- Red Mountain(high), war gods.
 hiChanmya- Green Emerald(low), Dlamélish.
 hiChantlanmu- Standing Stone(high).
 hiChanuma
 hiChanúsa- Lineage crosses two high status clans: Dark Fear(Wurú), and Dark Moon(Hrü'ú).
 hiCharáng- Rising Sun(high) of Hekéllu.
 hiCharda
 hiCharea
 hiCharga
 hiCharigena- Dark Water(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiCharjetlu- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiCharken
 hiCharkunu
 hiCharsha- High Singing Bird(high), Avánthe.
 hiCharumvoy- Spiral Halls of Eternity(medium) of Púrdimal, Ksárul.
 hiCharunai- White Crystal(old and respected, high).
 hiCháshmüdu- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiChasmudu- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiChatura- Red Stone(high), war gods.
 hiCha'unqel- White Crystal(high).
 hiChayátl- Ksárul.
 hiChayénga- Red Sun(high), war gods.
 hiChegáni
 hiCheken- Dark Flame(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiChélelem
 hiCheshkósa
 hiCheshna- Falesa Isle lineage.
 hiChéttukeng- Black Water(medium), Sárku.
 hiChiggene
 hiChiggéne
 hiChiang- Crimson Ivory(medium), Karakán and Qón).

hiChikonu- Lineage crosses two clans: Hand of Darkness (medium status), Change, and Deep
 Flowing Water (low), Hrü'ú and Ksárul.
 hiChikresa- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Fear (high, Dark Trinity), and Black Earth (very
 low), Hrü'ú.
 hiChinán- Scarlet Mantel (very low), Karakán.
 hiChirengmai- Red Star (medium), Thúmis.
 hiChirrngmai
 hiChirkésu- Ksárul.
 hiChishan- Singing Glory (medium).
 hiChitesh- Glass Spear clan (very low).
 hiChitten- High Sun clan (medium).
 hiChlé- Found on Vrá.
 hiChna'el
 hiCholdo
 hiChorúka
 hiChoynga- Red Sun (high), war gods.
 hiChna'él- Ebon Blade (medium).
 hiChrai- Golden Sunburst (very high), Dlamélish.
 hiChraina- Red Mountain (high), war gods.
 hiChraisa- Lineage crosses two clans: Cloak of Azure Gems (very high, Ksárul and Hrü'ú),
 and Yellow Robe (medium).
 hiChrégar- Red Stone (high), war gods.
 hiChúatsu
 hiChuhó- Victorious Globe (medium).
 hiChukanu- Red Stone (high), war gods.
 hiChúnmiyala- Red Sky (medium), Vimúhla.
 hiChunmíyel- High Pinnacle (high).
 hiChunúr
 hiChurelma- Black Hand (low status), Change.
 hiChureshma- Black Mountain (medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiChurgushsha- Emerald Girdle (high), Qón.
 hiChuridai- Bright Sword (very low).
 hiChúrittle- Black Hand (low), Grugánu.
 hiChuren- Found in Jakálla.
 hiChurringa
 hiChusel- Black Stone (medium), Change.
 hiChusu- Dark Flame (high), lineage is high in the clan, Dark Trinity.
 hiChusukh- Black Stone Tomb (low), Sáрку.
 hiChu'úru- Golden Sheaf (medium), Stability.
 hiChuvren
 hiChuyón- First lineage of the Standing Stone clan (high).
 hiCxtlqo'or- Barbed Hook (low).

D

hiDaigan
 hiDaishuna
 hiDaranu- Victorious Globe (medium), Hnálla and Thúmis.
 hiDarutláni- Red Sky (medium), war gods.
 hiDautlésa- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Stone (medium, Change), and Glory of the Worm
 (medium, Sáрку).
 hiDelashái
 hiDelonuash- Topaz Girdle (Medium), Dilinála.
 hiDetkoln- Rising Sun (high).
 hiDetkólu- Rising Sun (high).
 hiDíridan- Golden Bough (very high), Hnálla.
 hiDirikte- Red Sword (high), war gods.
 hiDirisante- Dark Water (high), Dark Trinity.
 hiDísonu- Standing Stone (high), Chegárра.
 hiDlámeja- Iron Helm (high), Ksárul.
 hiDlang-Uth: Dark Flame (high), Dark Trinity.

hiDlanmjarai
 hiDlarutu
 hiDlekutál
 hiDlekutu- White Crystal(high).
 hiDmíl- Blue Kirtle clan(medium) Avánthe.
 hiDogeng- Red Flower(medium), Karakán.
 hiDresak- Red Sky(medium), war gods.
 hiDulumésa- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Flame(high, lineage is high within the clan),
 and Black Hood(medium). Both Dark Trinity.
 hiDurumai
 hiDúretl- One of three known lineages in the Tsandáli clan of Kaijá almost totally located
 within Tenkaré Prefecture (Hex 2817). They live in the uplands, and worship
 Dlamélish & Sárku.
 hiDuruntláno- Lineage crosses two clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul), and Dark
 Moon(high, Dark Trinity).
 hiDu'únu- Sapphire Bird(low), Avánthe and Dlamélish.
 hiDzai- Dark Moon(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiDzhertikoi

E

hiEnoinn- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe.
 hiEshársa
 hiEshmun- Red Sword(high), war gods.
 hiEshói- Red Sword(high), war gods.
 hiEt kolel- Dark Moon(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiEtliash- Red Sun(high), war gods.
 hiEyhlitshu- Crimson Ivory(medium), Karakán and Qón.

F

hiFa'ásu- Broken Bough(medium), Stability.
 hiFadhnoi
 hiFashan
 hiFashulara- Fist of Iron(Medium).
 hiFatlán
 hiFayán- Open Hand(low), Vimúhla.
 hiFershéna- Lineage crosses five clans: Dark Flame(high, Ksárul & members of the Ndálu
 clan within the Temple); Red Stone and Red Sword(both high, war gods);
 Iron Hand(medium, war gods); and Purple Cloak of Sokátis(medium).
 hiFesrengála
 hiFezamnu- Granite Lintel(very low)
 hiFushmangar- Red Star(medium).

G

hiGachayel- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
 hiGaeagu
 hiGaján- Sárku.
 hiGalenma- Scarlet Pebble(medium).
 hiGallái- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiGangasa- Might of Gánga(very high).
 hiGangassa
 hiGargamra- Dark Fear(medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiGashiku- Dark Flame(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiGenuma- Broken Reed(medium).
 hiGessumai
 hiGhezna- Iron Plume(medium). Lineage is very high status in the clan.
 hiGurika- Thúmis.
 hiGurudra- Copper Door(medium), Sárku.
 hiGurúma- Great Stone(high status), various - Hrü'ú and Ksárul worshipers predominating.
 hiGuyo- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Sky(high, war gods), and Weeping Stone(medium).
 hiGyesü

H

hiHaga- Silver Collar(medium), Avánthe and Hnálla.
 hiHairáme
 hiHanélmú- Dark Trinity.
 hiHaosa- Nighted Tower(very low), Change except for Vimúhla.
 hiHáqtlas- Staff of Beneficence(high), Thúmis.
 hiHarisaic- White Stone(high).
 hiHehéssha- Grey Cloak(high), Thúmis.
 hiHekkelmu- Iron Hand(medium), war gods.
 hiHelgessa- Golden Lintle(medium), lineage is high in the clan.
 hiHkétoketl- Golden Dawn(medium), Stability.
 hiHlutu'ún
 hiHómesu- Jade Diadem(very high), Dlamélish.
 hiHoqqulén- High Pinnacle(high), Chegárra.
 hiHráyetl- One of three known lineages in the Tsandáli clan of Kaijá almost totally located within Tenkaré Prefecture (Hex 2817). They live in the low-lands, and worship Dlamélish & Sárku.
 hiHrken- Standing Stone(high).
 hiHujavii- Turning Wheel(very low).
 hiHumdar
 hiHuméva- Black Stone Tomb(low), Sárku.
 hiHürú- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiHyáguru
 hiHyelsa- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiHyénaya

I

hiIssorun
 hiÍto- Family-Clan(very high), Sárku.

J

hiJainú'u- Golden Sheaf(medium), Stability.
 hiJakkash- Black Hood(medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiJakkasha- Golden Globe(medium), Stability.
 hiJakkashu- Golden Globe(medium), Stability.
 hiJalchéma
 hiJanai- Red Sun(high), war gods.
 hiJaráš- Lineage crosses two clans: Blade Raised High(very high, Karakán), and Black Hand (low, Dark Trinity).
 hiJarga- Black Hand(low), Dark Trinity.
 hiJáshte- Black Water(medium), Sárku.
 hiJevesan
 hiJi'assa- Thúmis.
 hiJigársha- Grey Cloak(high), Thúmis.
 hiJneshmu- First Moon(medium).
 hiJodpur- Red Axe(low), war gods.
 hiJubbah- Moon of Evening(medium).
 hiJugáno- Rising Sun of Hekéllu (high).
 hiJurunai

K

hiKadobav
 hiKaganu- Red Sun(high), war gods.
 hiKagmodu- Lineage crosses two clans: Blazoned Sail(medium), and Sinking Land(very low, Belkhánu).
 hiKaidla- Red Sun(high), war gods).
 hiKaiga- Blue Kirtle(medium), Avánthe.
 hiKáikumesh- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Stone and Red Mountain (both high, both war gods).
 hiKáikune- Red Sword(high), Chegárra.
 hiKainar- Might of Gánga(very high), Stability.
 hiKaira

hiKaisa- Tlakotáni(Imperial).
 hiKakai- Golden Lintel(medium), Stability.
 hiKakán
 hiKaku'un- Black Hand(low), Dark Trinity.
 hiKakúvu
 hiKalone- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiKalovel
 hiKalunan- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiKandumai- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiKangme- Sapphire Bird(low), Avánthe and Dlamélish.
 hiKangmodu- Sinking Land(very low), Belkhánu.
 hiKangmra- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiKantlel
 hiKanuma- Avánthe.
 hiKárka- Open Sepulcher(low), Belkhánu and Sárku.
 hiKaráktu- Golden Bough(very high), Thúmis.
 hiKarchan
 hiKarélsa- Black Stone(medium), Hrü'ú.
 hiKáresil- Black Hand(low), Grugánu.
 hiKarhsáma- Golden Sapphire(medium).
 hiKarinmilikh
 hiKarkinal- Black Mountain(medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiKárodai- Lineage crosses two clans: Ripened Sheaf(medium, Avánthe), and Black
 Stone(medium, Change).
 hiKarsuka- Green Kirtle(medium), Dlamélish.
 hiKarsuku- Green Kirtle(medium), Dlamélish.
 hiKaruvai- White Stone(high).
 hiKashár- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiKáshte- Golden Bough(very high), Dlamélish.
 hiKaudhchythoi
 hiKayodel- Great Stone(high).
 hiKekkél- Red Stone(high), Wurú.
 hiKéllukar- Rising Sun of Hekéllu(high).
 hiKerusa- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiKétkolel- Lineage crosses five clans: Golden Bough(very high), Might of Gánga(very
 high), Great Stone(high, Ksárul), Red Mountain(high, Vimúhla), and Red Sun(high,
 Vimúhla).
 hiKetkolol- Red Sun of Tumíssa(high), war gods.
 hiKettumridal
 hiKhaiséna- Great Stone of Jakállá(high).
 hiKhaing
 hiKhánme- Golden Sunburst(very high), Avánthe.
 hiKhanmra
 hiKhánmu- Ksárul; members in the Ndálu clan.
 hiKhanúma- Lineage crosses five clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul and Hrü'ú),
 Dark Water(high, Sárku), Domed Tomb(high, Sárku), Black Pinnacle(medium), and Green
 Bough of Sokátis(medium).
 hiKharsáma- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Sphere and Iron Fist(both Chegárra &
 medium).
 hiKharsan- Hall of Stone(medium).
 hiKheshcha
 hiKhirsha
 hiKhorsán
 hiKhúrsa- Lineage crosses two clans: White Crystal(high) and Black Water(medium, Wurú).
 hiKiesa- Amber Cloak(high), Belkhánu and Thúmis.
 hiKinetmu- Golden Sheaf(medium).
 hiKirigáyu- White Stone(high).
 hiKirisáya- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Bough(very high, Chegárra, and tend to be
 priests); Grey Cloak(high).

hiKirsha
 hiKirutlár- First Moon(medium), high lineage within the clan.
 hiKogush- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe.
 hiKolkun'u- Dark Moon(high), Hrü'ú.
 hiKolkúnü'ü
 hiKolsuna
 hiKonumra- Falesa Isle lineage.
 hiKoródu
 hiKorokól- Blue Shadow of Hekéllu(medium), Wurú.
 hiKortunél- Vimúhla.
 hiKoyúga- Red Sun ancient lineage(high)in Jakálla, Chegárra.
 hiKru- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
 hiKsanuné
 hiKumítile- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiKunush- Victorious Globe of Rú(medium).
 hiKuradu
 hiKúrodu- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Fear and Dark Flame(both high and Dark Trinity).
 hiKurósa- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Water(high, Hrü'ú), and Purple Amethyst(medium).
 hiKurrtashmu
 hiKurrushma
 hiKursa- White Crystal(high), Keténgku.
 hiKursinu
 hiKurudu- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiKurúshma- Red Sword(high), war god.
 hiKusrem
 hiKutlénish- Red Stone(high), Vimúhla.
 hiKutonyál- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Fear(high, Ksárul), and White Stone(high, and Avánthe & Dlamélish).

L

hiLahore- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe.
 hiLanaka- Falesa Isle lineage.
 hiLaru- Green Stone(low), Dlamélish.
 hiLau'uvar- Karakán worshipers.
 hiLemma- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is high in the clan.
 hiLéroy- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is low in the clan.

M

hiMa'ársa- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiMa'ash
 hiMáika- Amber Cloak(high), Belkhánu and Thúmis.
 hiMakka- Flowering Life(low), Avánthe.
 hiMákuru- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
 hiMalotke- Red Moon at Dawn (high), Vimúhla
 hiMáni- Black Mat(very low).
 hiManishi'i- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiMantíke- Rising Sun(high).
 hiMarasha- Black Hand(low), Dark Trinity.
 hiMarássu- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Sword(high, war gods), and White Crystal(high, Thúmis worshipers).
 hiMarattu
 hiMarisayu- White Crystal(high).
 hiMaróda- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Sunburst(very high, Hnálla), and Golden Sapphire(medium, Stability).
 hiMarósa- Belkhánu.
 hiMarugha- Victorious Globe(medium).
 hiMarukka- Dark Fear of Púrdimal(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiMaruttu- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is medium in the clan.
 hiMarzhan- Green Kirtle(medium), Dlamélish.
 hiMasodla- Rising Moon of Blood of Khirgár(medium).

hiMawár- Red Sword(high), Karakán.
 hiMazhán- Might of Gánga(very high), Stability.
 hiMehté- Rising Sun of Hekéllu(high).
 hiMelunn- White Stone of the City of Sárku(high).
 hiMérkkolel
 hiMerqatani
 hiMeshá- Bue Shadow(medium), Avánthe.
 hiMéshene- Standing Stone(high).
 hiMeshkénu
 hiMeshkutáne- Black Stone of Tumíssa(medium), lineage is medium in the clan.
 hiMéshmu
 hiMeshmuru- Jakálla.
 hiMéshtine- Hrü'ú.
 hiMeshuné- Based in Mrelú.
 hiMeshutáne- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiMetsoleng
 hiMináqu
 hiMinishétu- Flaming Spear of Thráya(medium), Chiténg.
 hiMinnel- Emerald Girdle(high), Avánthe, Hnálla, and Thúmis.
 hiMiridame- Golden Sunburst(very high), Stability.
 hiMirigdáme- Joyous of Vrá(high), Hnálla and Thúmis.
 hiMirikétme- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Stone and Black Water(both high and both Hrü'ú).
 hiMirissanmu- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiMissal- Black Hand(low), Dark Trinity.
 hiMmórša
 hiMnari- Red Flower at Dawn(medium)
 hiMnúye
 hiMo'oldyn- Dark Flame(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiMordara
 hiMorollu
 hiMorudu
 hiMorune- Lineage crosses three clans: Iron Helm(high, Ksárul), Black Stone(Medium, Change), and Green Malachite(medium, Stability).
 hiMoshan
 hiMoyartiz- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiMrachiyáku- White Stone(high), Stability and Dlamélish.
 hiMraktiné- Lineage crosses five clans: Sea Blue(very high, Karakán), Blade Raised High(very high, Karakán), White Stone(high, Stability and a high lineage in the clan), High Pinnacle(high), and Green Bough(medium, Avánthe and Belkhánu)
 hiMralsa- Golden Sphere(medium), Belkhánu.
 hiMránu- Raising Sun(high), Chegárra.
 hiMráyel- Dark Water(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiMrékka- Golden Bough(very high), they are clan warriors.
 hiMrelsa- Lineage crosses two clans: Amber Cloak(high, Belkhánu and Thúmis), and White Crystal(high).
 hiMréshcha- White Stone(high status), Dlamélish.
 hiMresla- Lineage crosses two clans: Amber Cloak(high, Belkhánu and Thúmis), and White Crystal(high status).
 hiMridúna- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiMriggisa- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiMriktasha- Grey Cloak(high), Thúmis.
 hiMriktene- Cloak of Azure Gems(very high), Ksárul and Hrü'ú.
 hiMrishalny- Dark Flame(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiMrishlu
 hiMrissanmu- Red Sword clan(high status), war gods.
 hiMritlékka
 hiMriyatláku- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Bough on Thayúri Isle(very high, Chegárra), and Black Monolith(medium, Dlamélish).

hiMriyén- Cloak of Azure Gems(very high), Hnálla.
 hiMriyn
 hiMriyu- White stone(high status).
 hiMrukkal
 hiMsha- Grey Wand(high), Thúmis.
 hiMuritlanu- Glory of the Worm(medium), Sárku.
 hiMuruggma
 hiMúrunel- Sea Blue(very high), Dlamélish.
 hiMurúsa- Lineage crosses two clans: Broken Reed and Blue Kirtle(both medium).

N

hiNaguma- Triple Peaks(high).
 hiNaitla- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiNakkodái
 hiNakkolél- Green Malachite(medium), Qón.
 hiNakshena- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiNalune- Black Y Society(high), an Assassin's clan.
 hiNanded- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe.
 hiNando- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is very low in the clan.
 hiNangara- Green Reed(low), Avánthe and Dlamélish.
 hiNaoma- Gray Wand of Penóm(high).
 hiNaqúma- Triple Peak(high), Belkhánu.
 hiNarka- Green Stone(low), Dlamélish.
 hiNarkome- Blazoned Sail(medium).
 hiNarkoná- Vimúhla.
 hiNarodu
 hiNáshomai- Lineage crosses two clans: Jade Diadem(very high), and Amber Cloak(high, lineage is high within the clan).
 hiNatéla
 hiNaya
 hiNayar- Thúmis.
 hiNe'éru- Red Flower(medium), Karakán.
 hiNekotu- Broken Reed(medium).
 hiNelívir
 hiNemuné
 hiNereshan
 hiNerutsu- High Tower(low).
 hiNeshkoma- Rising Sun(high).
 hiNeshkómu- Rising Sun(high).
 hiNeshkúmu- Rising Sun(high)., Hrü'ú.
 hiNeshtuél- Ksárul.
 hiNétkolun- Blue Stream(medium), Dilinála.
 hiNeza
 hiNezár- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Sword(high, Vimúhla), and Onyx Anchor(low, Avánthe).
 hiNgashte- Open Hand(low).
 hiNgushí- White Face(low), lineage is medium in the clan.
 hiNidran
 hiNimune
 hiNiriuna- Sapphire Kirtle(medium).
 hiNokór- Dark Water(high), Durritlámish.
 hiNraga- Advancing Shadow(medium), lineage is high in the clan.
 hiNranta- Golden Sunburst(very high), Karakán and Hnálla.
 hiNrantu
 hiNrashkéma- Lineage crosses two clans: Sea Blue(very high) and Might of Gánga(very high, Stability).
 hiNrashkému- Lineage crosses two clans: Pillar of Alabaster(medium, Hnálla), and White Bird(medium, Keténgku).
 hiNrashkena- Sea Blue clan from the southern isles(very high), Avánthe.
 hiNyelatsar- the lineage of the Anseknekus of Fief Achura on S&G map 2 hex 3016.

hiNyetl
hiNyókka- Ripened Sheaf (medium status).

O

hiObra- Ensorcelled Goblet (medium), Drá.
hiOnel
hiOnkome- Rising Eye of Glory (medium).
hiOnkume- Rising Eye of Glory (medium).
hiOroso- Dark Flame (high), Dark Trinity.
hiOtol
hiOtonu- Red Mountain (high), Vimúhla.

P

hiPagárta- Sword of Glory (medium).
hiPagártra- Lineage crosses two clans: Iron Fist and Red Flower (both medium).
hiPakáillu
hiPalumitlo- Rising Sun (high).
hiPávu- Sea Blue (very high).
hiPayaka- Iron Helm (high), Ksárul.
hiPayál- White Stone (high).
hiPayuli- White Stone (high).
hiPenála- Iron Fist (medium), war gods.
hiPerchuno- Íto clan (very high), Sárku.
hiPhajun
hiPurushqé- Sea Blue (very high).

Q

hiQadaryal
hiQancháran- Green Kirtle (medium), Avánthe.
hiQaqáa- Second Moon (medium).
hiQigór- Black Hood (medium), Dark Trinity.
hiQizibi- Golden Sunburst (very high), Karakán and Hnálla.
hiQolel- Black Earth (very low), Hrü'ú.
hiQolsuns- Golden Bough (very high).
hiQolyélmú- Lineage crosses five clans: Golden Bough (very high), Golden Sunburst (very high, lineage is high status in the clan, Karakán & Hnálla), Might of Gánga (very high), White Stone (high), and Green Kirtle (medium, Dlamélish).
hiQoprosch
hiQorisú- A minor lineage in the Tsandáli (minor) clan, Dlamélish.
hiQórridu
hiQoshkunal- Scarlet Sail (medium).
hiQoshkural- Scarlet Sail (medium).
hiQoyelmu- White Stone (high).
hiQuródu [or Qurrodu]- Lineage crosses two clans: Domed Tomb (high, Sárku), and White Stone (high).
hiQurundu- Karakán.
hiQurródu- Lineage crosses three clans: Tlakotáni (Imperial); Red Sun (high, Chiténg); Standing Stone (high, Avánthe).
hiQurrulúma- Lineage crosses two clans: Blue Girdle (high, ancient Chéne Hó lineage, Dilinála), and Blue Circle (medium).
hiQurudo
hiQu'úrus- Golden Bough (very high).

R

hiRadáika- Grey Wand (high), Thúmis.
hiRanagga
hiRanmiyal
hiRánmiyel
hiRaon- Dark Fear (high), Dark Trinity.
hiRarenésha- Ksárul.
hiRayástqa- Triangular Monolith (high), Hrü'ú.
hiReda- Great Stone (high), eclectic, Ksárul and Hrü'ú.

hiRelsa
 hiReretlesa- Dlamélish.
 hiReretlésu- Green Kirtle (medium), Dlamélish.
 hiRéshkoru
 hiReshmol- Green Pyramid (very low), Dlamélish.
 hiRestla- Broken Reed (medium).
 hiRetetkesu- Green Kirtle (medium), Dlamélish.
 hiRi'esu- Golden Sunburst (very high), Karakán and Hnálla.
 hiRi'inyússa- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Sunburst (very high, high lineage in the clan, Karakán & Hnálla), and Golden Bough (very high).
 hiRingalu
 hiRírutla- Ewer of Outpouring Gold (medium).
 hiRishyai- Red Star (medium).

S

hiSa'ásu-
 hiSacháru
 hiSafénya- Black Hand (low status), Dark Trinity.
 hiSagái- Dlamélish.
 hiSahanmíran- Dark Water (high status), Hrü'ú.
 hiSaika- Lineage crosses two clans: Grey Wand (high, Thúmis), and High Tower (low).
 hiSaitle- High Tower (low).
 hiSakódla- Lineage crosses two clans: Blade Raised High (very high), and Red Flower (medium), both war gods.
 hiSakógla- Blade Raised High (very high), war god.
 hiSamineldhipuntokoi
 hiSamvara
 hiSanadruit- Blue Palm (low), Avánthe.
 hiSánga- Emerald Girdle (high), Belkhánu.
 hiSankolum- White Stone (high), Dlamélish.
 hiSankolun- Sea Blue (very high).
 hiSankoral- Lineage crosses two clans: Amber Cloak (high), Golden Globe (medium).
 hiSankyu- Green Reed (low), Avánthe and Dlamélish.
 hiSanuklen- White Crystal (old and respected, high).
 hiSanusai- Thúmis.
 hiSanyel- Sea Blue (very high).
 hiSaonai
 hiSarashkü- Moon of Evening (medium).
 hiSarel
 hiSarelke- Belkhánu.
 hiSarélte- Lineage crosses two clans: White Stone (high, Qón), and Amber Glow (medium).
 hiSarétqa- Green Opal (low), Dlamélish.
 hiSarketél- Rising Sun (high), Hriháyal.
 hiSarrán
 hiSarsan- Green Kirtle (medium), Dlamélish.
 hiSarveshu- Dark Flame (high), Dark Trinity.
 hiSashán- Blade Raised High (very high), Karakán.
 hiSashte- Broken Reed (medium).
 hiSatara- Onyx Anchor (low), Avánthe.
 hiSathapo- High lineage in the clan.
 hiSayákkú
 hiSayana- Red Sword (high), Vimúhla.
 hiSayanu- Red Mountain of Jakálla (high).
 hiSaynuch- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Bough and Might of Gánga (both very high).
 hiSayodla- Blue Hood (medium).
 hiSayondra
 hiSáyu- Golden Bough (very high).
 hiSayúncha- Lineage crosses four clans: Sea Blue (very high), Cloak of Azure Gems (very high, Ksáru & Hrü'ú), Grey Cloak (high, Dilinála), and Dark Fear (high, Grugánu).
 hiSayurcha- Great Stone (high), eclectic, Ksáru & Hrü'ú.

hiSayussar
 hiScheschel
 hiSekoru- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Moon(high, Dark Trinity), and Dark Water(high, Ksáru).
 hiSemen- Lineage of the Anseknekus of Fief Ajinasa in hex 3016.
 hiSemunaika
 hiSenéru- First Moon(medium).
 hiSénkolum- Lineage crosses five clans: Dark Moon(high, Dark Trinity), White Crystal(high, Karakán), Dark Stone(medium), Black Water(medium, Dark Trinity), and Black Stone(medium, Sáru).
 hiSenkuda- Grey Wand(high), Thúmis.
 hiSenükká- White Crystal(high).
 hiSéreké- Red Sword(high), Chiténg.
 hiSeshmuel
 hiSesmuga- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Stone and Black Mountain(both medium, both Change).
 hiShadika- Red Star(medium).
 hiShahad- Slave lineage.
 hiShainu- Rising Arrow(medium).
 hiShaisa- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiShálane
 hiShalu
 hiShanátl
 hiShanga- Golden Sunburst(very high), Hnálla and Karakán.
 hiShánmirel- High Hill(medium), Hrü'ú.
 hiShantethu- Broken Reed(medium).
 hiShantlar
 hiShantolu- Lineage crosses two clans: Scarlet Cloak(medium), and Artificers of Iron (very low, war gods).
 hiShanuka- Sweet Singers of Nakomé(high, Vimúhla).
 hiShanyál- High Pinnacle(high).
 hiSharitla- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiSharvóya- Dark Fear(high), Durritlámish.
 hiSharza- Golden Sunburst(very high), Hnálla and Karakán.
 hiShasa- Sea Blue(very high).
 hiShashtolu- Broken Reed(medium).
 hiShathirin- Falesa Isle lineage.
 hiShavry- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiShaysra- White Stone(high).
 hiShayusakoi
 hiSheresa- Eye of Flame(low), Vimúhla.
 hiSheretla- Emerald Diadem(medium).
 hiSheritla- Emerald Diadem(medium).
 hiShesánu- Lineage crosses two clans: Emerald Girdle(high, Avánthe & Hnálla & Thúmis), and Victorious Globe(medium).
 hiSheschel- Black Hood clan(medium).
 hiShétla
 hiSholar- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is very high in the clan.
 hiShoritla
 hiShraisa- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiShraitu- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Star(medium), and Eye of Flame(low, Vimúhla).
 hiShuruh- Golden Dawn(medium), Stability.
 hiSiranul- Scarlet Mantel(very low), Karakán.
 hiSirukel- Red Sky(medium).
 hiSírukku- Green Bough(medium).
 hiSiyarga- Ripened Sheaf clan(medium).
 hiSkümra- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is medium in the clan.
 hiSnizar- Copper Door(medium), Sáru.
 hiSomerontur

hiSorquqa
 hiSóruna- Lineage crosses three clans: Golden Sunburst(very high, Hnálla & Karakán), Jade Diadem(very high, Dlamélish), and Golden Dawn(medium, Qón; lineage is low status).
 hiSraicha
 hiSraisha
 hiSráshar
 hiSra'una- Mighty Wings of Glory(medium).
 hiSrayaku- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiSrésa
 hiSrírra- Black Mountain(medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiSrisu- Íto clan(very high), Sáрку.
 hiSrivaratsu
 hiSrügáshchéne- Standing Pinnacle(medium), Chegárра.
 hiSrúnel
 hiSsá
 hiSsaimurq- Black Mountain(medium), Dark Trinity.
 hiSsáinggela
 hiSsainggella
 hiSsaiura
 hiSsáivra- Lineage crosses ten clans: Golden Bough(very high), Golden Sunburst(very high, Hnálla & Karakán), High Pinnacle(high), Red Sun(high, Vimúhla), Standing Stone(high, Thúmis), White Crystal(high), Black Stone(medium, Hrü'ú), Blue Kirtle(medium, Dilínála), Golden Sphere(medium, Ksáruł), Golden Triangle(medium), Green Bough(medium, Hnálla), Hand of Darkness(medium).
 hiSsamrin
 hiSsanchunu- Black Stone(medium).
 hiSsandagash- Plume of White(low), Stability.
 hiSsankólen- Lineage crosses two clans: Sea Blue(very high), Black Stone(medium, Change).
 hiSsankólun- Sea Blue(very high).
 hiSsáńkorál- Lineage crosses five clans: Golden Bough(very high), Blade Raised High(very high, Karakán), Might of Gáńga(very high), Amber Cloak(high status, Belkhánu & Thúmis), and Blue Shadow(medium, Avánthe).
 hiSsankral
 hiSsanmira
 hiSsanmiren
 hiSsánmirim- Lineage crosses three clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(Ksáruł & Hrü'ú), Golden Bough, and Sea Blue(all very high and high lineage).
 hiSsánmirin- Lineage crosses eight clans: Cloak of Azure Gems, Jade Diadem, Golden Bough, Blade Raised High, Might of Gáńga, and Sea Blue(all very high); Dark Moon and Iron Helm(high status), all Hnálla.
 hiSsanmirren
 hiSsanmure- Great Stone(high), eclectic, Ksáruł & Hrü'ú.
 hiSsányusa- Lineage crosses four clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high), Dark Moon(high), Great Stone(high), and Standing Stone(high, Ksáruł).
 hiSsanyusa- Standing Stone(high), Vimúhla.
 hiSsarananu- Emerald Kirtle(medium).
 hiSsáronel- Ripen Sheaf(medium).
 hiSsátu
 hiSsava
 hiSsayeti
 hiSsaynuch- Golden Sunburst(very high).
 hiSseffer- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is low status in the clan.
 hiSsoevu- Ksáruł.
 hiSsolén- Ripened Sheaf(medium).
 hiSsúdune
 hiSsurilamish- Might of Gáńga(very high), Hnálla and Thúmis.
 hiSsurmuteth- Moss Tower(medium).
 hiSsurné
 hiSsussunu- Sword of Fire(very high), Vimúhla.

hiSsu'um- Copper Door(medium), Sárku.
 hiSuaisha- Iron Hand(medium), war gods.
 hiSugáni
 hiSurán
 hiSuren- Blue Kirtle(medium), Avánthe.
 hiSureshmu- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiSurqashchéne- Standing Pinnacle(medium), Avánthe.
 hiSurtukan- Grey Cloak(high), Thúmis.
 hiSurutlén- Emerald Girdle(high), Avánthe & Hnálla & Thúmis.
 hiSu'úmra- Lineage crosses two clans: Raising Sun Disk and Rising Sun(both medium).
 hiSu'ur- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
 hiSúyemen

T

hiTáicha
 hiTáije- Golden Bough(very high), Avánthe.
 hiTaika- White Stone(high).
 hiTakan- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
 hiTakola- Sword of Glory(medium).
 hiTakolen
 hiTakólu- White Crystal(high), Keténgku.
 hiTakonai
 hiTakonsi
 hiTakú- Wicker Image(very low).
 hiTalkomu- Emerald Girdle(high), Avánthe, Hnálla, and Thúmis.
 hiTanegra
 hiTangetláku- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTangetlakku
 hiTankesh- Blue Shadow(medium), Avánthe.
 hiTánkolel- Lineage crosses ten clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul & Hrü'ú), Golden Bough(very high, Thúmis & Avánthe), Golden Sunburst(very high, Karakán & Hnálla), Sea Blue(very high, Chiténg, high lineage in the clan), Great Stone(high, Ksárul), Red Mountain(high, Chiténg), Red Stone(high, Vimúhla), Red Sword(high, Vimúhla), White Lintle of Purity(high, Thúmis), Green Opal(high, Dlamélish),
 hiTarguna- Lineage crosses three clans: Sea Blue(very), Vriddi(very high, Vimúhla), and Red Sun(high, Vimúhla).
 hiTathennaikhnin- Grey Short Spear(medium).
 hiTathlua- Blazoned Sail(medium).
 hiTatolen- Red Eye of Dawn(medium), Avánthe.
 hiTayantinekh- Flat Peak(low).
 hiTayarsha
 hiTekelsu- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTekéshmu- High Pinnacle(high), Thúmis.
 hiTekkengsa- Lineage crosses two clans: Sea Blue(very high), and Staff of Beneficence(high Thúmis).
 hiTekkunára- Lineage crosses two clans: Bolt of Flame(high, Vimúhla), and Red Sword(high, war gods).
 hiTekkú'une- Dark Moon of Mekú(high), Grugánu.
 hiTekun
 hiTelkólumü- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTengetláku- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTéngka- Amber Cloak(high), Belkhánu and Thúmis.
 hiTenguna- Blazoned Sail(medium).
 hiTenkalu- White Crystal(high).
 hiTenkolu- White Crystal(high).
 hiTe'os
 hiTeqúrnu- White Crystal(high).
 hiTereshél- Béy Sú.
 hiTeshakane- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiTéshku- Golden Bough(very high), Belkhánu.

hiTeshku- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiTeshkune- Domed Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiTeshukáne- Dome Tomb(high), Sárku.
 hiTessukan- White Crystal(high).
 hiTessukén- Lineage crosses two clans: Red Sword(high, Vimúhla), and White Crystal(high).
 hiTessune- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTetengkáino- Ripened Sheaf(medium).
 hiTetengkano
 hiTetenkáino- Ripen Sheaf of Úrmish(medium), Grugánu.
 hiTétkuru- Lineage crosses two clans: White Crystal(high), and Green Bough(medium).
 hiTeyouel
 hiTeyunehl- Great Stone(high), eclectic, Hrü'ú & Ksárul.
 hiThanu- Sword of Fire(very high).
 hiThrizelu- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe. Administrators of the clan.
 hiTigál- Lineage crosses three clans: Copper Door, Glory of the Worm, and House of Worms(all medium and Sárku).
 hiTikánte- Standing Stone(high).
 hiTikesa- Green Pyramid(medium), Dlamélish.
 hiTikéshmu- Lineage crosses four clans: Golden Bough(very high, Hnálla), High Pinnacle(high), White Crystal(high, Hnálla, lineage is high in the clan), Green Bough(medium, Hnálla; an almost unbroken line from this lineage appears as commanders through most of the history of the 4th Imperial Heavy Infantry, Legion of Hnálla, Master of Light).
 hiTikésmu- Golden Sun Burst(very high), Hnálla, one of the lower status lineages in the clan.
 hiTikku- Sea Blue(very high).
 hiTikkumeshmra
 hiTikushu- Lineage crosses two clans: Blue Kirtle and Golden Dawn(both medium, and Stability).
 hiTirisa- High Tower(low status).
 hiTirissa- High Tower(low status).
 hiTíriissu- White Stone(high status).
 hiTirrune- Cloak of Azure Gems(very high), Ksárul and Hrü'ú.
 hiTishkólun- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Bough(very high, Ksárul, and rulers of the clan), and Joyous of Vrá in Jakálla(high, Ksárul).
 hiTisklen
 hiTiten- Red Sky(high) war gods.
 hiTiyané- Red Stone(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTizéna- Domed Tomb(medium) Sárku.
 hiTlagána- Blue Kirtle(medium), Avánthe.
 hiTlakán- Lineage crosses four clans: Golden Sunburst(very high, Stability), Great Stone (high, some Change), Blue Stream(medium, Avánthe) and Golden Dawn(medium, Stability).
 hiTlakomana- Golden Sunburst(very high), Stability.
 hiTlakotáni- Imperial lineage which crosses two clans: Tlakotáni(Imperial), and Sea Blue(very high).
 hiTalkemu- Lineage of the Anseknekus of a fief in hex 3016, Dlamélish.
 hiTlakte- Green Malachite(medium status), Stability.
 hiTlalen
 hiTlalesu
 hiTlanátl
 hiTlangome- Green Pyramid(medium), Dlamélish.
 hiTlángtal-White Crystal(old and respected, high).
 hiTlángtel- Lineage crosses two clans: Standing Stone(high), and White Crystal(high, Belkhánu).
 hiTlanmera- Grey Wand(high), Thúmis.
 hiTlasesha- Lineage crosses two clans: White Stone(high), Green Reed(low, Avánthe & Dlamélish).
 hiTlashésa- Dlamélish.
 hiTlaste

hiTlatenghita- Red Sword(high), war gods.
 hiTlayel- Black Sepulcher(medium).
 hiTleá- Vimúhla.
 hiTlekkune
 hiTleklar- Granite Arch(medium).
 hiTlekolmu
 hiTlekolomo
 hiTlekomu- Iron Fist(medium), war gods.
 hiTlélsu- Lineage crosses seven clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul), Dark Fear
 (high, Dark Trinity), Domed Tomb(high, Sárku), Red Sun(high, Vimúhla), Black Stone
 (medium, Sárku), Golden Globe(medium, Belkhánu), Black Stone Tomb(low, Sárku).
 hiTléngeku
 hiTlomma- Red Hand(medium).
 hiTneqqu
 hiTogu
 hiTohlen- Sapphire Bird(low), Avánthe.
 hiTolkeltu- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTraná- Domed Tomb(high status), Sárku.
 hiTranukka
 hiTresal- Red Sky(medium), war gods.
 hiTrgál- Copper Door(medium), Sárku.
 hiTsainue
 hiTsánune- Golden Bough(very high), Dlamélish.
 hiTsátocha- White Face(low, lineage is medium in the clan).
 hiTsizena- Íto clan(very high), Sárku.
 hiTsuna- Weeping Stone(medium), Belkhánu.
 hiTsúnkai
 hiTsurúne- Scarlet Sail(medium).
 hiTsu'unesh- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiTukesa- Green Malachite(medium), Stability.
 hiTukéshmu
 hiTúkkimchash- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTukkolén- Lineage crosses four clans: Cloak of Azure Gems(very high, Ksárul), Domed Tomb
 (high, Sárku), Rising Sun(high, Keténgku), Open Sepulcher(low, Durritlámish).
 hiTukumchash- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTukólu- Red Star(medium), Vimúhla.
 hiTukún- White Crystal(high); said to date to a hero of Dórmoron Plain but really dates
 back to late Éngsvanyáli times.
 hiTukútla- Lineage crosses two clans: Raising Sun(high, Hnálla, an ancient lineage from
 the northern Chákas), and Rising Sun Disk(medium).
 hiTungaqu- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
 hiTúnkesh- Blue Shadow(medium), Wurú.
 hiTunku
 hiTunmiyel- Bright Sword(very low).
 hiTunnu- Chiténg.
 hiTüpellu
 hiTuplángte- Vimúhla.
 hiTuptlangte- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTuriku- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiTuritlano- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTurshína- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Hood(medium), and Black Hand(low), both Dark
 Trinity.
 hiTurúgda- Broken Reed(medium).
 hiTurukén- Red Mountain(high), Vimúhla.
 hiTur'úna- Scarlet Sash(low).
 hiTurushán- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Moon and Domed Tomb(both high and Sárku).
 hiTu'unmra- Standing Stone(high).
 hiTvósret- Sea Blue(very high).

U

hiUjjain- Moon of Evening (medium).
hiUlé'e- Sword of Fire (medium).
hiUlél- Golden Sheaf (medium), Stability.
hiUséna- Lineage crosses two clans: Great Stone of Jakállá, and White Stone (both high).

V

hiVa'anme- First Moon (medium).
hiVadlanu- White Stone (high).
hiVaika- Blue Kirtle (medium), Avánthe.
hiVaikshu- Blue Girdle (high).
hiVáishu- Blue Girdle (high), Avánthe.
hiVaishya
hiVáisioner- Cloak of Azure Gems (very high), Ksárul and Hriháyal.
hiVaisura- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Water (medium, Dark Trinity), and Golden Sphere (medium, Stability).
hiVraisu- Golden Dawn (medium).
hiVajha- Cloak of Azure Gems (very high), Ksárul and Hrü'ú.
hiVakuntlár- Blue Kirtle (medium), Dilinála.
hiVakuren- Black Stone (medium), Change.
hiValshan- Crimson Ivory (medium).
hiValsur- Dark Fear (high), Dark Trinity.
hiValúro
hiVansua- White Crystal (high).
hiVárchal
hiVarga- Standing Reed (very low), Vimúhla.
hiVargai- Standing Reed (very low).
hiVarishnoa- Green Emerald (low), Dlamélish.
hiVársha- Lineage crosses two clans: Golden Bough (very high, Belkhánu), and Blazoned Sail (medium).
hiVárshu- Blazoned Sail (medium).
hiVarsuma- Green Malachite (medium), Stability.
hiVarudha- Cloak of Azure Gems (very high), Ksárul and Hrü'ú.
hiVaruna- Red Mountain (high), war gods.
hiVarúse- Lineage crosses two clans: Granite Lintle (medium), and Green Kirtle (medium), both Dlamélish.
hiVasháka- Green Lintle (Medium), Dlamélish
hiVashkola- Victorious Globe (medium).
hiVáshkoru- White Stone (high), Hnálla.
hiVashte- Dark Fear clan (high), Dark Trinity.
hiVashur- Red Sword (high), Vimúhla.
hiVásuné- Silver Lightning (medium), Avánthe and Hnálla.
hiVayéshtu
hiVayka- Blue Hood (medium).
hiVazhü- Iron Helm (high), Chiténg.
hiVazhutlan- Red Sword (high), Vimúhla.
hiVekkúma- Green Malachite (medium), Dlamélish. Lineage of the governor of Komoré.
hiVekkuna- Green Malachite (medium), Stability.
hiVeredun
hiVerudai- Sea Blue (very high).
hiVeschur- Black Hood (medium).
hiVeshudla- Black Earth (very low), Sárku.
hiVeshúma
hiVeshur
hiVéssuma- Lineage crosses four clans: Blade Raised High (very high, Karakán, one of the most noble lineages in the clan), Copper Door (medium, Change), Red Mountain (high, Vimúhla), and Red Sun (high, Vimúhla).
hiVesunai- Green Bough (medium).
hiVesura
hiViridáma
hiViridáme- Founder of the lineage was said to be one of Ksárul's followers at the

Battle of the Dómoron Plain. Lineage crosses seven clans: Cloak of Azure Gems (very high, Ksárul & Hrü'ú), Golden Bough (very high), Golden Sunburst (very high, Stability), Amber Cloak (high, Belkhánu & Thúmis), Dark Fear (high, Dark Trinity), Red Crystal (high, Vimúhla), and Hand of Darkness (medium).

hiViridani

hiVíriddu- Sea Blue (very high).

hiViridu- Sea Blue clan (very high).

hiVírídun- Lineage crosses two clans: Dark Flame (high, Dark Trinity), and Iron Helm (high, Ksárul).

hiViriktami- Golden Sunburst (very high), Hnálla and Karakán.

hiViriktani- Golden Sunburst (very high).

hiVirisámu- Golden Sunburst (very high), Hnálla.

hiViriseka

hiVirittle- Red Stone (high), Vimúhla.

hiVirridun- Red Moon (very low), Vimúhla.

hiVirritekmu- Red Sun (high), Vimúhla.

hiVirsényal- Sea Blue (very high).

hiVirucha

hiVisohu- Standing Stone (high).

hiVisurte- Iron Fist (medium), war gods.

hiVitolánme- Golden Sunburst (very high), Hnálla and Karakán.

hiVOLTazh- Hnálla.

hiVorad

hiVordésa- Golden Sunburst (very high), Karakán.

hiVorkuma- Blue Shadow (medium), Avánthe.

hiVorodláya- Golden Sunburst (very high), Karakán.

hiVorodláyu- Karakán.

hiVórodu- Lineage crosses two clans: Great Stone and Domed Tomb (both high and Change).

hiVórudu- Lineage crosses two clans: Domed Tomb (high, Sárku), and Sweet Singers of Nakomé (high, Chiténg).

hiVorúgga- Lineage crosses three clans: Golden Bough (very high), Victorious Globe (high, Qón), and White Stone (high).

hiVorusa

hiVorusaka- Great Stone (high), Ksárul.

hiVoruséka- Great Stone (high), Ksárul and Hrü'ú.

hiVorússa- Lineage crosses three clans: Domed Tomb (high status, Sárku), Sapphire Kirtle (medium), and Copper Door (medium, Sárku).

hiVráika- Dark Moon (high), Grugánu.

hiVraisanu- Golden Dawn (medium), Thúmis.

hiVraishya- Red Mountain (high), Vimúhla.

hiVraisu

hiVraisanu- Golden Dawn (medium).

hiVraisúna- Lineage crosses two clans: Black Monolith (medium, Dark Trinity), and Green Eye at Peaks (medium).

hiVraithna- Crimson Ivory (medium), Karakán and Qón.

hiVramish- Domed Tomb (high), Sárku.

hiVrasuma- Iron Helm (high), Ksárul.

hiVravoclaya

hiVravodáya- Sweet Singers of Nakomé (high), Hrü'ú.

hiVraya

hiVrayel- Golden Eye (medium).

hiVrayússa

hiVrázhimú (or ü)- Lineage crosses three clans: Golden Sunburst (very high), Standing Stone (high, Karakán), and White Stone (high, Thúmis).

hiVréshcha- Red Sun (high), Avánthe.

hiVriddi- Vriddi (very high) and the premier lineage of the clan, Vimúhla.

hiVriddu- Amber Cloak (high), Belkhánu.

hiVrídu- Lineage crosses two clans: Sea Blue (very high, Chiténg), and Great Stone (high) of Jakálla.

hiVridun
 hiVríga- White Crystal(high).
 hiVrikkáya- Golden Sunburst(very high), Hnálla and Karakán.
 hiVrinála
 hiVriyan
 hiVriyén- Lineage crosses four clan: Jade Diadem(very high, Dlamélish), Red Sword(high, Vimúhla), White Stone(high), and Green Kirtle(medium, Dlamélish).
 hiVriyón- Red Sword(high), Vimúhla.
 hiVrutla
 hiVsúeh- Purple Globe(medium).
 hiVulsur- Dark Fear(high), Dark Trinity.
 hiVunyel- Golden Lintel(medium).
 hiVuqqumai
 hiVushimoiz- White Stone(high).
 hiVu'umal
 hiVu'unávu- Lineage crosses two clans: Vríddi(very high, Vimúhla), and Cloak of Azure Gems (very high), Ksáruł.
 hiVu'urmal
 hiVu'unauu- Jade Diadem(very high).
 hiVu'úrtesh- Golden Bough(very high).
 hiVu'úrtesh- Lineage crosses three clans: Blade Raised High(very high, Chegárra), Golden Bough(very high, Keténgku), Purple Gem(high, Keténgku).

W

hiWarangal- Onyx Anchor(low), Avánthe.
 hiWarúkka- Golden Sphere(medium), Stability.
 hiWissune- Weeping Stone(medium).
 hiWísu
 hiWorishar- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiWurüde- White Stone(high), Hrü'ú.

Y

hiYalida
 hiYán- Rising Sun(high) of Hekéllu.
 hiYé- Rising Sun(high) of Hekéllu.
 hiYrsoitl- Crimson Ivory(medium), Karakán and Qón.

Z

hiZaikolé- Red Sun(high), Vimúhla.
 hiZamck
 hiZavénuu
 hiZayavu- Thúmis.
 hiZayúvu- Might of Gánga(very high), proud, aristocratic worshipers of Karakán.
 hiZhahagán
 hiZhakkél- Golden Sapphire(medium), Stability.
 hiZhama'í- Black Stone(medium), Change.
 hiZhanra- Iron Plume(medium), lineage is very low status in the clan.
 hiZhanuna
 hiZharmura- Golden Sunburst(very high).
 hiZharmuru- Lineage of the Anseknekus of Fief Mirikanu in hex 3016, Hnálla and Karakán.
 hiZhayárvu- Blade Raised High(very high), Karakán.
 hiZhnáyu- Golden Bough(very high), Karakán; Bednálljan lineage, leans toward magic using.
 hiZhodami
 hiZhotlre- White Crystal(high).
 hiZhotlú'e- White Crystal(high) of Khirgár, Chiténg; it is a Milumanayá lineage and does not have any status to speak of in the clan.
 hiZírudhan
 hiZiya- Red Dawn(medium)
 hiZnáyu- Scarlet Sail(medium).
 hiZuomé- Rising Moon(medium), Vimúhla.
 hiZushái- Emerald Girdle(high), Stability.

hiZu'úgga
hiZyaishoi- Crimson Ivory (medium), Karakán and Qón.

Ba

báKal- Iron Helm (high), Vimúhla.
Bá Yéker- Ultimate Secret (very high), Sárku.

VU

vuCharesh
vuChéka- Joyous of Vrá (high), Stability.
vuChráyu- Joyous of Vrá (high), Vrayáni noble lineage, Stability except for the war gods.
vuDekkomai- Joyous of Vrá (high), Hnálla and Thúmis.
vuHaggóshe
vuKánsu- Red Sail (medium).
vuKhrio
vuMahkochaqu- A lineage from Vrá.
vuMakkocháqu- Makkocháqu (very high), royal clan of Vrá.
vuMikkai- Joyous of Vrá (high), Stability.
vuMrakhaz- Joyous of Vrá (high), Hnálla and Thúmis.
vuNaóma- A lineage from Vrá.
vuTeleme- Joyous of Vrá (high), Hnálla and Thúmis.
vuWasuma- A lineage from Vrá.

Yán Kór (14)

D'Bor- Yán Kór City.
Kormu
Kriyór- Dates from one of the great governors of the Éngsvanyáli Empire.
Mimnor- High Ones of Kè'ér.
Mrér- Tribe of Arghu.
Niktanbo
Ssa
Ssu-tla
Ta Su
Tru-dha
Vachen
Vo'u- Flying Dragon-Fish.
Vtekh- Valiant of Kè'ér.
Zhu

Clans

"To be a member of a clan, to look upon them and say, 'These are my people' is more precious than gold or gems or palaces," Hársan, Priest of Thúmis.

Clans preceded by a * are not listed in clan section of the S&G Source Book. C= Cannon, NC= Non-Canon. 482 Clans are covered in this section.

Chayáku [1]

***Company of Heroes** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes: Found around Nyá (S&G map 3).

Jánnu [1]

***Unending Peak** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Kilalámmu [6]

***Dark Rock** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: A high status western clan.
***Barren Peak** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: Also in Tsolyánu (medium).
***High Silver** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: A high status western clan. NC
***Spire of Gold** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:Dominated clan in Kilsúm (high status). NC

- ***Silver Spire** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the dominated clans in Sirsúm (very high status).
- ***White Khéshchal** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Mercantile & Transport**; Friendly To:**Turning Wheel**; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Hekéllu. Operates in Chaigári and western Kilalámmu. They act as agents for the Turning Wheel in those areas.

Livyánu [28]

- ***Beryl Amulet of Mighty Kikumársha** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kikumársha**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Bright Eye of Qame'él** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Claw of Kirrinéb** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Cube of Light** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ásqar Gyardánaz belongs. Very High.
- ***Dark Pentacle** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found also in Jakálla.
- ***Dark Pinnacle** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Dlekkaniyán** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High cast in Dláš.
- ***Fading Sunset** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found in Dláš. C
- ***Foam Topped Wave** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An old maritime clan.
- ***Gilded Wing** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Very High. Ruling clan in Tsámra.
- ***Green Omen** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Heights of Rejoicing** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***High Shining Sphere** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High status.
- ***High Singing Bird** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Intertwined Flowers** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Mighty Blue-Green Wave** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Morning Mist** NC- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:**Tsolyáni Shadowed Moon**; Opposed To:; Notes:A female member is married to a Shadowed Moon man.
- ***Raging Black Wave** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Seven-Tiered Mansion** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Sibilant Singing Rain** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Spinning Sphere of Gold** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Srajaníyán** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Low caste in Dláš.
- ***Striking Sword-Eel** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Sweeping Gloom** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sept of Káng Mmrál.
- ***Whispering Blue Grotto** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***White Cliff** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Winds of Night** C- Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:; Friendly To:**Tsolyáni Dark Fear**; Opposed To:; Notes:Allied with Dark Fear.

Milumanayá (all canon) [2]

- ***Banner of Ná Ngoré**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Yán Kór**;
Notes:An Éngsvanyáli clan still living on or near the Wall of Tkéssa Tkól in the western desert.
- ***Desert Wind**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To:**Yán Kór**; Opposed To:**Tsolyánu**;
Notes:Around Pelesár.

M'mórcha and Nmartúsha (all cannon) [4]

- ***Hásà**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Medium tribe.
- ***Koniláni**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Medium tribe.
- ***Qúò**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Rű**; Notes:Large tribe.
- ***Rű**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Hásà** tribe; Notes:Smaller tribe

Mu'ugalavyá [71]

- ***Balanced Stone** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Game Judges**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Based in Ssa'átis. Tsahltén judges. Found throughout the Five Empires. C
- ***Black Pillar** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Medium.
- ***Black Sun** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Blade Red with Blood** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Blazing Breeze** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agricultural**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Tsolyánu also.
- ***Blazing Sword** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Gashchné.
- ***Blazing Sun** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Blazing Sun of Day** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Blood-Sword** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Bright Blade** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Bright Coin** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Bronze Oblong** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Medium from Khéiris also found in Butrús. C
- ***Burning Tower** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Collar of Bronze** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Slavers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Very Low.
- ***Conflagration of Victory** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Copper Worm** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:
- ***Crimson Sphere** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Crimson Victory of Hísh** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hísh**; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Ruling clan of the First Palace. C
- ***Dappled Forest** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Low.
- ***Deep River of Fire** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Deep Well of Joy** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Dust of Gold** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Flat Peak** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lower Class Carpenters, Masons, etc.**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the country and also in Tsolyánu.
- ***Golden Blood** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Golden Coin** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Golden Dagger** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Golden Glory** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:In and bordering upon M'mórcha.
- ***Hanging Rug** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Medium. In Khéiris
- ***Heat of the Flame** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***High Red Peak** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hísh**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Khéiris.
- ***Iron Crown** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hísh**; Profession:**Maritime Crews**; Friendly To;;

Opposed To;; Notes:In Khéiris.

***Lacquered Shield** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Lintle of Iron** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Gashchné.

***Marbled Pinnacle** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Maroon Tabard** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Ruling clan of the Fourth Palace. C

***Mask of Blood** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Mighty Tower** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Night of Shadows** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Omen of Red** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Low.

***Palace of the Vermilion Banner** - Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Ruling clan of the Third Palace.

***Praiseworthy Ones** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Raised Dagger** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Rapture in Flame** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red Flames** Rising C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Red Mountain C- Religion;; Deity:**War Gods**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High. Also in Tsolyánu.

***Red Sky** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red Star** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Khéiris.

***Red Stone** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red Sun** C- Religion;; Deity:**War Gods**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High. Also in Tsolyánu.

***Red Sundance** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Medium.

***Red Sunrise** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Gashchné.

Red Sword C- Religion;; Deity:**War Gods**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High. Also in Tsolyánu.

***Round Pebble** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Low.

***Roaring Flame** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Scarlet Eye** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Khéiris.

***Scarlet Flame of Blood** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Scarlet Keepers of the Flame** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Ruling clan of the Second Palace.

***Scroll of Divine Wisdom** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Sea Blue C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: Very High. Also in Tsolyánu.

***Servitors of Vimúhla** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Shield of Might** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Smoke of Burning** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sun at Dusk** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Khéiris.

***Swathe of Grey** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sweet Fragrance of Joy** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sword of Fire** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Ch'óchi.

***Tilted Stone Table** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Vermilion Helm** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Vermilion Lightning** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agricultural**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In western Tsolyánu also.

***Visible Chaos** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Khéiris.

***Weeping Tree** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

White Stone C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: High. Also in Tsolyánu.

***Wondrous Visage C-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

N'lüss (all canon) [5]

***First Moon-** Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Lord of the Heights-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Rising Wings-** Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Malcháiran.

***Thirsty Ones of the Dunes-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Tribe of Arghu-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Pecháno [3]

***Beneschán C-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Mechanéno.

***Iron Plume NC-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scribes, Copyists, Booksellers, Low-level Bureaucrats**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Also in Salarvyá and Tsolyánu.

***Rekhmél C-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Teshkóa.

Péncha Nagál (all canon) [3]

***Green Hill-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Forest dwellers.

***Mace of Iron-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Mourning Goddess**; Notes:In Isítl.

***Mourning Goddess-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. King and most of the members of his government (who are fellow clansmen) belong. In Bámisu.

Píltu Desáru (all canon) [4]

***Golden A'ping-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Green Hill-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Forest dwellers.

***People of the Bright Sword-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Punkáz.

***Company of Heroes-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in the northern countryside.

Rannálu (canon) [1]

***Dló-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Nomads**; Friendly To:**Everyone But Themselves**; Opposed To:**Themselves**; Notes:Wretched tribe of the Salt Lake region of eastern Rannálu. They seem to lack any pride whatsoever in themselves. This little band of some 200 persons ekes out a bare subsistence eating mud-worms and salt-berries, and it is said that its members look up to every foreigner with a mixture of humility, jealousy, frustration, and awe. "A Dló kisses the foot that steps on his face," the Salarvyáni say.

Ssrá Áb Tsáya (canon) [1]

***Sun Blaze-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Láya. All but 2 children, in Chayákkú, were exterminated by the king. They will grow up, and, no doubt, seek revenge in the time honored way.

Saá Allaqiyáni (all canon) [5]

***Majesty of Orange-** Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A proud and ancient clan based in Grái.

***One of Light-** Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Lord of Light**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:"Baron" Áld belonged to this clan.

***Priests of Light-** Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Lord of Light**; Profession;; Friendly To;;

Opposed To;; Notes:High.

***Rising Wings of Glory**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High

***Seven Teeth**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Salaryvanyi [16]

***Chrugilleshmu** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Centered on Tsatsayágga and has occupied the monarchy for 200 years.

***Deep Green Waters** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Fort Órmichash.

Den of Profitable Joy C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A client clan of the Thirreqúmmu lords of Koylugá. It is more political intelligence organization than actual thieves clan.

***Green Forest** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Houses in Tsatsayágga and Sokátis.

***Gürrüshyúgga** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Centered on Tsa'avtúlgú and has ruled there for over a thousand years.

***Héru** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High.

***Hrúchcháqsha** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Centered on Cham'él.

***Iron Plume** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scribes, Copyists, Booksellers, Low-level Bureaucrats**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Also in Pecháno and Tsolyánu.

***Jajgái** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A sub-lineage of the Shiggashko'ónmu.

***Khekhkhéssa** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered on Héru.

***Mreshshél-Átl** C: Religion:?? Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered around Lake Mrissútl.

***Perfect Crystal** C: Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retsúllu.

***Resounding Wave** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very High. Fort Órmichash. An Éngsvanyáli clan to which the ruler belongs.

***Shiggashko'ónmu** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered on Jækánta. There are 40 sub-lineages.

***Thirreqúmmu** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered on Koylugá.

***Visible Night** C- Religion:?? Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Also in Jakálla.

Tsoléi (all canon) [11]

***Blue Cave**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Coral Crag**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Granite Cliff**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Green Stone Mansion**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Howling Hill**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Isle of Stones**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Opal Sands**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Portal**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red House**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red Rock House**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Wind Cave**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Tsolyáni [296]

Imperial [1]

Tlakotáni C: Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Rulers, Farmers, Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan of the Royal Family.

Very High Status (12)

Cloak of Azure Gems C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáruł**; Profession:**Priests & Administrators**;

Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Mekú and Mrelú with houses in Sokátis, Báy Sú and other cities.

Blade Raised High C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Military & Soldiers**; Friendly To:**Jeweled Pommel**; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered on Katalál and Usenánu.

Golden Sunburst C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Bureaucrats & Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former rulers of the Bednálljan dynasty. HQ is in village Niuél.

Golden Bough C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Officials & Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Centered on Jakállá, Thráya, and Jaikalór.

Íto C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ancient lords of the Chákas. The Imperium considers them to be a source of trouble.

Jade Diadem C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Administrators & Landed Nobility**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the Imperium.

Might of Gánga C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe, Belkhánu, Hnálla, Thúmis**; Profession:**Priests & Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The Isles and southern ports of the Imperium.

***Mokkochaqu** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Royal of Vrá.

Sea Blue C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Courtiers, Bureaucrats & Administrators**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Proud and arrogant even when poor.

***Spiral Halls of Eternity** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Sword of Fire C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Mercantile**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aloof and disinterested in politics. Houses in Tumíssa, Khirgár, and Chéne Hó. Mercantile ties to Mu'ugalavyá make it suspect in Imperial eyes.

Vríddi C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Fasiltúm and the cities of the west. Fierce and haughty. Rebels every one or two generations.

High Status (42)

Amber Cloak C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu, Thúmis**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priests, scholars, apothecaries, physicians, and other professional people; found throughout the empire.

Association of Reliever's From Life C- Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Assassins**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found only in cities (50,000+ population). Some Karakán followers. They only marry within their clan or other assassin's clans.

***Beshmylu** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In old spelling at heading or Beshmülu in new.

Black "Y" Society C- Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Assassins**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found only in cities (50,000+ population). Some Karakán followers. They only marry within their clan or other assassin's clans.

Blue Girdle C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Bolt of Flame** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Thráya based.

***Citadel of Glory** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aristocratic.

***Crooked Bough** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Strong in the Gilráya Forest.

***Dark Beneath the World** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Dark Fear C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:Dark Trinity; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:**Livyáni Winds of Night**; Opposed To;; Notes:Mid-level official, priests, soldiers; found in the Midwest and north.

Dark Flame C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mid-level officials, priests, and soldiers; found in the Midwest and north.

Dark Moon C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mid-level officials, priests, and soldiers; found in the Midwest

and north.

- *Dark Stone Tomb** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Dark Water C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mid-level officials, priests, and soldiers; found in the Midwest and north but with a strong presence in Sokátis. Leans toward Sárku.
- Domed Tomb** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Very secretive. City of Sárku rulers. Mainly in the Kraá Hills, but with houses in Béy Sú, Púrdimal, and Sokátis. Wealthy farmers, priests, administrators, and soldiers.
- Emerald Girdle** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla, Thúmis, and Avánthe**; Profession:**Rural Landowners**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found throughout the empire.
- Great Stone** C- Religion:**Leans Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú & Ksárul**; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Jeweled Pommel**; Notes:Also priests, bureaucrats, and soldiers. Mainly in the northwest. House in Sétnakh.
- Grey Cloak** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:**Green Kirtle**; Opposed To:; Notes:Administrators, landowners and merchants. Based around Páya Gupá and Chéne Hó. Old friends with the Green Kirtle.
- Grey Wand** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Administrators, landowners and merchants. Based around Páya Gupá and Chéne Hó. Old friends with the Green Kirtle. House in Béy Sú.
- High Pinnacle** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Soldiers & Bureaucrats**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ancient and noble. Major house on Vrá. Based around Haumá, Mrelú, and Si'ís.
- *High Singing Bird** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Vrá based.
- Iron Helm** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Upper Level Administrators**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lords of Mekú are members. Found throughout the empire. In Hekéllu Vimúhla dominates.
- *Jeweled Pommel** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To:**Blade Raised High**; Opposed To:**Great Stone**; Notes:Based in Usenánu with houses throughout the empire. Major houses in Béy Sú, Butrús, Penóm, and Thráya. An armorer's clan in Éngsvanyáli times for the Priestkings and their court, but in the 2nd Imperium specializing in exotic goods. Karakán and Chegárta dominating.
- Joyous of Vrá** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Descended from Vrayáni nobility. Found throughout the empire.
- *Noble Vrayáni** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Almost totally restricted to the southern isles.
- Purple Gem** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Royal Court Officials**; Friendly To:**Black Hood & Blue Hood**; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Avanthár but found throughout the empire. Major house in Mrelú.
- Rising Sun** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Nobles and Merchants**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Eastern empire; based in Jaikalór.
- *Red Crystal** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- *Red Moon at Dawn** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priests**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- Red Mountain** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldiers & Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Some Karakán followers. Also mid-level officials. Western and extends into Mu'ugalavyá. Near the top of the middle, just below the bottom of the top.
- Red Stone** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Soldiers & Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Many Vimúhla and some Karakán followers. Also mid-level officials. Western and extends into Mu'ugalavyá.
- Red Sun** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Many Karakán followers. Soldiers, Priests, and mid-level officials. In western Tsolyánu and extends into Mu'ugalavyá. Powerful in Tumíssa and Jakálla.
- Red Sword** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Some Karakán followers. Soldiers, Priests, and mid-level officials. Western Tsolyánu and extends into Mu'ugalavyá.
- *Rising Sun** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:Based in Thráya. C

- Staff of Beneficence** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Physicians & Apothecaries**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found only throughout the empire.
- Standing Stone** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in, and one of the largest in, Úrmish. In most major cities. Priests, officials, and agriculturalists.
- *Sweet Singing Glory** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Khirgár. NC
- Sweet Singers of Nakomé** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:**Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Includes many nomadic tribes from the Desert of Eyági and the Dry Bay of Ssu'úm. Hrü'ú and Vimúhla.
- *Triangular Monolith** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Púrdimal.
- *Triple Peak** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Mrelú.
- *Triple Peaks** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- *Whispered Fear** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- White Crystal** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Utter Dark**; Notes:Primary business is shipping, but also officials & bureaucrats with priests across the alignments. Based in Jakállá. Formed from the White Stone.
- *White Lintel of Purity** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Small and local to Khirgár. NC
- White Stone** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Administrators & Soldiers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very strong in the Usenánu with bases in Béy Sú and Sokátis but found throughout the empire.

Medium Status (131)

- *Advancing Shadow** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Western Forestry**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- *Amber Glow** - Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- *Azure Eye** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Purveyors of antiquities and ancient artifacts.
- Barren Peak** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Hekéllu, and extends into Kilalámmu.
- *Black Cross** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Black Hood** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:**Purple Gem**; Opposed To;; Notes:Very secretive clan who's inner workings are unknown to outsiders. Rulers of Púrdimal.
- *Black Lotus** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Black Monolith** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Middle-class merchants, artisans, and laborers.
- *Black Moon** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Black Mountain** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Middle-class merchants, artisans, and laborers.
- Black Pinnacle** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Very powerful around Hekéllu with houses in Fasiltúm, Sokátis, and Thráya. Agriculturalists, craftsmen, and artisans.
- *Black Sepulchre** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Black Stone** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Mid-level priests, and administrators**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Hall of Stone**; Notes:In Thri'íl Hnálla dominates. Along the southern coast (centered on Jakállá) Dark Trinity dominates.
- *Black Shadow** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- *Black Water** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- *Blazing Sword** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Blazoned Sail** C & NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Turning Wheel, Cleaving Prow**; Notes:No religious affiliation. Composed of sea-

captains, shippers, sailors, and maritime artisans.

***Blue Circle** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Blue Hood** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:; Friendly To:**Purple Gem**; Opposed To:; Notes: Solid upper or medium, related to the. Based in a number of large cities throughout the central Empire. Numerically small and localized, but is honorable with a number of members who are officers, priests, and administrators in Ksáru enterprises, and some in those of Hrí'ú.

Blue Kirtle C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Potters, winemakers, builders, mid-level priests and administrators. Based in Béy Sú but has houses throughout the empire.

Blue Shadow C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Agriculturalists**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: House in Hekéllu. Found throughout the empire.

***Blue Shadows** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Blue Stream C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Agriculturalists**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Found throughout the empire.

Blue Sun NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: House in Pála Jakálla.

Broken Bough C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:**Agriculturalists**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Traces its line to Bednálljan times. Strong around Fasiltúm where they are mainly Vimúhla worshipers. Based in Usenánu with houses throughout the central and eastern empire.

Broken Reed C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Karakán strong around Khirgár and Hnálla strong around Penóm. Agriculturalists, warriors, and lower class artisans.

***Cleaving Prow** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:**Turning Wheel, Utter Dark**; Opposed To:**Blazoned Sail**; Notes: Maritime clan composed of merchants and naval/maritime crews. Clan houses in most cities with navigable water ways that have connections to the sea as well as in other lands. Opposed to the.

Copper Door C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Rich merchants and money lenders centered along the Mssúma river.

***Copper Triangle** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: House in Sokátis.

***Crimson Ivory** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán & Qón**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Crystal Pebble** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: House in Tórunal.

***Dark Stone** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Devisors of Soft-Clinging Beauty** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Weavers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Small clan in Katalál which produces the best thésun gauze in the empire.

***Ebon Blade** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Ebon Spire** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Local clan around Hekéllu formed 1932 AS from the Black Pinnacle. Artisans, agriculturalists, and craftsmen.

***Emerald Diadem** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Emerald Kirtle** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Enduring Splendor** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Gem Polishers & Jewelers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Based in Púrdimal.

***Ensorcelled Goblet** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Drá**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Based in Hekéllu.

***Ewer of Outpouring Gold** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:**Turning Wheel**; Opposed To:; Notes: Transportation and expediting clan largely in the southeast. Powerful in Setnákh. In Thráya Belkhánu dominates.

***Flaming Spear** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Based in Thráya.

***First Moon** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Fist of Iron** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:

- ***Frame of Sunset** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Paper Makers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Fourth Seal** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- Glory of the Worm** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Agriculturalists & Landowners**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mainly around the Kraá Hills, but with large houses in Béy Sú and Jakállá.
- Golden Dawn** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc.
- ***Golden Eye** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc.
- Golden Lintle** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Moneylenders**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Béy Sú with houses throughout the empire and in other countries as well.
- ***Golden Globe** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc.
- Golden Sapphire** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc.
- Golden Sheaf** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc.
- Golden Sphere** C-Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc. Financial power base in Thráya. Can be traced to Engsvanyáli times.
- ***Golden Staff** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc. In Jakállá Hriháyal dominates and in Usenánu Thúmis dominates.
- ***Golden Triangle** C-Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Business people, soldiers, priests, agriculturalists, etc. In Jakállá Belkhánu dominates.
- ***Granite Arch** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Green Eye at Peaks** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:House in Hekéllu.
- Green Bough** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agriculturalists**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found throughout the Empire. Largest house in Katalál. Wealthy in Sokátis.
- ***Green Forest** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agriculturalists**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found throughout the Eastern Empire.
- Green Kirtle** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:; Friendly To:**Grey Cloak**; Opposed To:; Notes:Off shoot of the Blue Kirtle. Sends many of their most beautiful daughters to serve either Dlamélish or Hirháyal. Old friends with the Grey Cloak. Based in Béy Sú but has houses throughout the Empire.
- ***Green Lintle** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- Green Malachite** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Agriculture & Maritime**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Penóm, with houses throughout the Southern Isles and up the Mssúma river as far as Usenánu.
- ***Green Pyramid** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Grey Short Spear** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Hand of Darkness** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Hall of Stone** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Black Stone**; Notes:Two parts: Northern mountains and along the southern coast.
- ***High Hill** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Mrelú.
- ***High Sun** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***House of Worms** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Sokátis.
- Iron Fist** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- Iron Hand** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
- ***Iron Plume** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scribes, copyists, booksellers, low-level bureaucrats. Also in

Salarvyá and Pecháno. Traditionally Belkhánu, Qón, and Keténgku.

- ***Life From Death** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Winemakers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Malachite Pyramid** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scribes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Mighty Wings of Glory** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Moss Tower** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Moon of Evening** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**See Notes**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Merchants and artisans with some bureaucrats and priests. Southern empire.
- ***Morning Haze** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in the Chákas.
- ***Mourning Robe** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Thráya.
- ***Pillar of Alabaster** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Purple Amethyst** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Purple Cloak** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local around Sokátis.
- ***Purple Globe** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Radiant Dark** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Jewelers & Trinket Makers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Small, local to Pála Jakállá.. They also make curiosity devices that are popular with the nobility. Legend has it they existed during the Latter Times.
- ***Red Dawn** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- Red Eye of Dawn** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Jewelers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Best jeweler's clan in the Empire. Based in Béy Sú with houses throughout the Empire.
- Red Flower** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mostly follow Karakán, but some Change also. Found throughout the Southern Isles with large houses in Jakállá, Thráya, Penóm, Béy Sú, and in foreign countries as well.
- ***Red Flower at Dawn** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Red Hand** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Red Sail** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Maritime Mercantile**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Houses along the coasts and in certain cities and towns on the rivers. Extends outside the empire.
- Red Sky** C- Religion:**See Notes**; Deity;; Profession:**Agriculturalists & Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Penóm. War Gods dominate, but Stability War Gods dominate around their base while Change War Gods dominate in the west. Many maritime/naval crews in their coastal houses.
- Red Star** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**See Notes** ; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Agriculturalists, breeders of Hmélu & Hmá, some lower-level bureaucrats, soldiers, and priests. Found throughout the western and central Empire.
- Ripened Sheaf** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Agriculturalists & Artisans** ; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Úrmish with houses in Penóm, Katalál, Jakállá, and every village in the area.
- ***Rising Arrow** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in the Kurt Hills.
- ***Rising Eye of Glory** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Tléku.
- ***Rising Moon** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
- ***Rising Moon of Blood** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Strong in the Chákas and in Jakállá.
- ***Rising Sun Disk** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Katalál.
- ***Roiling Dark**- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Pála Jakállá. Very rich but allied itself to the Usurper and tried to move up to high. When the Usurper was deposed, fell on hard times and the other clans of Pála

Jakállá will have nothing to do with them considering them to have overstepped their place. Even though they are rich, the clan is slowly dying in Pála Jakállá without the patronage of the rest of society. C

***Round Rock** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sable Bough** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sapphire Kirtle** NC- Religion;; Deity:**Goddesses**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Scarlet Cloak** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Thri'il.

***Scarlet Pebble** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Scarlet Sail** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchants & Sailors**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Scarlet Star** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in the Chákas.

Scroll of Wisdom C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Jurists & Scholars**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the empire.

***Second Moon** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local clan from the village of Qáqel.

***Shadowed Moon** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To:**Livyáni Morning Mist**; Opposed To;; Notes:Allied with the. A Morning Mist woman is married to a Shadowed Moon man. Found throughout the middle of the empire.

Silver Collar C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Artists, Jewelers & Ornamental Crafts**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the Empire.

Silver Lightning C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Artists, Jewelers & Ornamental Crafts**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Once based in Mekú, but now in Béy SÚ. Found throughout the Empire.

***Silver Links** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Fasiltúm. Has fallen on hard times (almost went under) after its elders absconded with much of the wealth.

***Silver River** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Silver Spiral** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Manufacturers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Producers of utensils.

***Silver Wand** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Singing Glory** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Spiral Halls of Eternity** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Púrdimal.

Standing Pinnacle C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:-Large house in Tumíssa, but is the major clan of the Kúrt Hills.

***Sweet Breeze** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Perfumers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Sword of Glory** C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Jakállá.

***Sword of Fire** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Topaz Girdle** ?- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Triangle of Ocher** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Upward Flame** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Hekéllu.

***Utter Dark** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Brokers**; Friendly To:**Whistling Wind, Temple of Wurú, Cleaving Prow, Turning Wheel, Armory and Marine Outfitting Workshop of Grekka the Yán Koryáni, and the various Salarvyáni clans in the two cities listed below**; Opposed To:**Palace of Foreign Lands in Jakállá, White Crystal, the Armory of the Silver Gauntlet, and the Hléel Armory**; Notes:Based in Jakállá. Established by Imperial Decree in 2042 AS for services rendered during the famine of 2040 AS. Acts as factors, brokers, and intermediaries in commercial

activities. They take an active part in both secular and ecclesiastical affairs. There are Tsolyáni branches in Thráya, Usenánu, Tléku, and Salarvyáni branches in Héru and Chame'él. Composed of several lineages but all bear the name hiArelienchnaukh. Members of the clan in the Imperial bureaucracy append the suffix -koi to their lineage name while the merchants use no suffix and the clerical members append the suffix -ikh. The clerics also provide a cohort to the Legion of the Many-Legged Serpent, 20th Imperial Medium Infantry(Based in Hekéllu), a legion formed by the Temple of Wurú, Cohort of Hrü'ú. Neutral To:Palace of the Realm in Jakálla, the Verdant Vine, Háida Pakála, Golden Sunburst, Sea Blue, and the Silver River.

Victorious Globe C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla & Thúmis**; Profession:**Makers of paper, ink, paint, and scribal materials**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found in every city in the Empire.

***Weeping Stone** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Winemakers; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Whistling Wind** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:**Utter Dark**; Opposed To:; Notes:

***White Bird** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Jakálla.

***White Hand** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Yellow Robe** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Low Status (45)

***Amber Cask** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Winemakers; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Barbed Hook** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Minor fisherman's clan in the Chákas.

Black Hand C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark Trinity**; Profession:**Miners & Glass Blowers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Colors are black and yellow. Found throughout the north and west. They produce the elegant purple glassware of Púrdimal.

Black Stone Tomb C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Gravediggers, Embalmers, Necropolis Guards**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in the northwest but with houses in Mrelú, Mekú, Púrdimal, and City of Sárku. Once the bodyguards of the Íto clan in the Chákas.

***Blazing Breeze** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agricultural**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Mu'ugalavyá also.

***Blue Palm** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Blue Water C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Peasants, Woodworkers, Tar/Pitch Makers, Foresters, & Fletchers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Jakálla and Hekéllu and found throughout the eastern Empire.

***Bronze Mallet** NC- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Stoneworkers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Deep Flowing Water C - Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú & Ksárul**; Profession:**Agricultural**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Mrelú but with houses in the agricultural areas of the Empire. Old and respected.

***Delightful Repast** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sellers of refreshments**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Eye of Flame C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldiers & Bodyguards**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally barbers, but now also the above professions. Based in Tumissa but with houses throughout the west and north.

Flat Peak C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Carpenters, Masons, etc.**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found throughout the Empire and also in Mu'ugalavyá.

Flowering Life C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Graven Image** C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Stoneworking**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Green Emerald C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Dyers, Weavers, & Tailors**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A few priests and warriors. Found throughout the

center and eastern part of the Empire.

Green Forest C- Religion:; Deity:**Goddesses**; Profession:**Peasants & Rural Craftsmen**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Sokátis but along the Mssúma river and in the east.

Green Opal C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Dyers, Weavers, & Tailors**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A few priests and warriors. Found throughout the center and eastern part of the Empire.

Green Reed C- Religion:; Deity:**Goddesses**; Profession:**Peasants, Rural Craftsmen, & Merchants**; Friendly To:**People of the White Reed, People of the White Pebble**; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Sokátis but along the Mssúma river and in the east. Both caravans and ships. Allied through blood and marriage to the People of White Reed and the Clan of the People of the White Pebble.

Green Stone C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Dyers, Weavers, & Tailors**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A few priests and warriors. Found throughout the center and eastern part of the Empire.

High Tower C- Religion:; Deity:**Goddesses**; Profession:**Chlén Raisers, Tanners, & Leatherworkers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Usenánu and Sokátis but with houses throughout the center of the Empire. Some administrators.

Ivory Staff C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Peasants & Laborers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Northern clan based in Si'ís and Khirgár.

***Jade Bird NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Onyx Anchor NC-** Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Suppliers of smoked sea food from the southern coast.

Open Hand C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Peasants, Laborers, & Tenant Farmers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found throughout the rural part of the Empire.

Open Sepulchre C- Religion:; Deity:**Belkhánu & Sáрку**; Profession:**Embalmers, Tomb Guards, & Professional Mourners**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found everywhere.

***People of the High Pillar C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Winemakers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Béy Sú. Their house in Béy Sú is a landmark in the city's teeming commercial section with tall stone walls, many courtyards, and dark cellars.

***People of the White Pebble C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To:**People of the White Reed, Green Reed**; Opposed To:; Notes:Allied through blood and marriage to the Green Reed and People of the White Reed.

***People of the White Reed C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchants**; Friendly To:**People of the White Pebble, Green Reed**; Opposed To:; Notes:Allied through blood and marriage to the Green Reed and People of the White Pebble.

Plum of White C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Scribes, Accountants, Clerks, & Administrators**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Jakállá but found throughout the Empire.

***Purple Tower C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Tomb Police**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Suspected tomb robbers. C

***Red Axe NC-** Religion:; Deity:**War Gods**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wicker weavers from the southern coasts.

Round Rock C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agriculturalists, Weavers, Dyers, Clothmakers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based around Sokátis. Very prominent around Hekéllu. Found throughout the eastern Empire. Leans toward Hnálla.

Sapphire Bird C- Religion:; Deity:**Goddesses**; Profession:**Animal Husbandry & Tanners**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Based in Thráya, found throughout the east and southeastern Empire as well as in Salarvyá.

***Scarlet Sash NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Arena Operators**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Found where there is an arena.

***Scarlet Stone C-** Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Gladiators. Based in Béy Sú.

***Society of Hands which are not Seen C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Puppeteers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Striding Incantation C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Puppeteers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Translucent Quartz N-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lighting**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:A small service and artisan clan specializing in creating, but mainly maintaining, replacing, and reusing, lighting of all kinds.

***Vermilion Lightning** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agricultural**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Mu'ugalavyá also.

***Verdant Vine** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Winemakers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Wandering Shadows** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Puppeteers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***White Face** NC- Religion;; Deity:**Belkhánu & Sáрку**; Profession:**Tomb Police**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Many believe they are really tomb robbers.

***White Khéshchal** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Mercantile & Transport**; Friendly To:**Turning Wheel**; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Hekéllu. Operate in Chaigári and western Kilalámmu.

***Wicker Basket** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Weavers & Basket Makers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Jakállá.

***Woven Whip** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Chlén Raisers & Caravan Operators**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Very Low Status (33)

Arch of Heaven C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Brewers, Distillers, & Vineyard Workers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the Empire.

Artificers of Iron C- Religion;; Deity:**Karakán & Vimúhla**; Profession:**Village Smiths, Armorers, Manufacturers of Metal Tools**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Strong in the West but found throughout the Empire.

Black Earth C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Peasants, Producers of Swamp Products, Artisans, & Fishermen**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Púrdimal but numerous in the Flats of Tsechélnu.

***Black Mat** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Bright Sword C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Musicians, Singers of Epic poems, Panderers, Courtesans, & Hostel Keepers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in Jakállá but found throughout the Empire.

***Bright Victory** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Arena Operators**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found where there is an arena.

***Bronze Sheath** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lowly Laborers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Brotherhood of Ink Stained Knuckles in Hiding** NC- Religion:**See Notes**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:**Criminals**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:More organized crime family than clan. Local to Butrús.

Collar of Bronze C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Slavers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Many are rich but they have no social status. Found in every major city.

***Company of the Edification of the Soul** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Professional Executioners**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:They have a near monopoly on executions.

***Copper Sheath** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Tomb Police**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Off shoot of the Bronze Sheath. Local to Hekéllu.

***Deep Basket** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Caravans & Porters**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Pijénani**; Notes:Portering clan based in the northwest. They are known amongst the merchants of the west as a clan who will leave the safety of the Sákbe road and settled areas if the price is right. They are descended from a mountain clan from the Atkolél Heights. There is a branch of the clan in western Yán Kór.

Emerald Circlet C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Panderers, Prostitutes, Dancers, Jugglers, Road Side Entertainers, Latrine cleaners, etc.**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Thought to be thieves, purveyors of poisons, aphrodisiacs, etc. Found all over the Empire.

Flat Rock C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants & Laborers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found throughout the western Empire.

Glass Spear C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Potters, Masons, Tilers**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found all over the Empire.

Granite Lintel C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**See Notes**; Profession:**Cooks, Body-Servants, & Kitchen Workers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Followers of Hnálla, Thúmis, and Avánthe. Based in Úrmish but found throughout the Empire.**

Green Pyramid C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélísh**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Green Tattoo NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Slavers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Many are rich but have no social status. Found throughout the Empire.**

Hand of Compassion C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Prison Guards & Warders**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Based in Jakálla but in all cities and most towns.**

Nighted Tower C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**All But Vimúhla**; Profession:**Tomb Guards, Makers of Funeral Chemicals**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Unofficially this is one of the tomb robbers clans. Based in Púrdimal but found throughout the northwest.**

***Polished Stone NC-** Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Cleaners of the Sákbe roads.**

Red Moon C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Peasants, Laborers, Woodcutters**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Found throughout the middle of the Empire.**

Scarlet Mantel C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Servants & Domestics**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Claim to have been a warrior clan. Found throughout the Empire.**

Scarlet Planet of Knives C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Butchers, Hunters, & Warriors**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Based in Katalál but found in every major city.**

***Shell Fish Gatherers C-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Located on the southern islands. C**

***Silver Anklet NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Slavers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Many are rich but have no social status. Found throughout the empire.**

Sinking Land C- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Peasants, Producers of Swamp Products, & Fishermen**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Some Hrú'ú worshipers. Based in Penóm, but with houses in Jakálla, Úrmish, Usenánu, Katalál, and Tumíssa.**

Standing Reed C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldiers, Warriors, Gladiators, Bodyguards, Fletchers, Makers of Leather Armor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Mostly N'lúss who settled in the Empire long ago. Based around Khirgár but found throughout the Empire.**

***Sweet Breeze NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

***Surefooted Path NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Guides**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Found in all major cities and caravan towns. Guides for visitors and foreigners to cities and for merchant caravans.**

Turning Wheel C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Mercantile Transportation**; Friendly To:**Cleaving Prow; Ewer of Out Pouring Gold, Utter Dark, White Khéshchal**; Opposed To:**Blazoned Sail**; Notes:**White Khéshchal are their agents in Chaigari and Kilalammu.**

Wicker Image C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Latrine Cleaners, Sewer Workers, Bathers of Corpses, & House Sweepers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Those who bathe corpses are likely to be Belkhánu worshipers, but otherwise no dominate religious affiliation. Found throughout the Empire**

Woven Mat C- Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Weavers, Mat-Makers, & Furniture Makers**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Minor Clans (32)

***Amber Bird NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Forest dwellers around Butrús.**

***A'úl NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Herdsmen**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Illakama, Iutamau, Gukhu**; Notes:**A thieving desert clan who live in the next valley toward the north from the Illakama. North of Hekéllu in the Chayéngar Range.**

***Barbed Hook NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Minor Chákan clan.**

***Black Ridge NC-** Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:**Forest dwellers around Butrús.**

- ***Blue Clouds of Joy** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:A Hláka clan that is not recognized by the Imperium nor is it taken seriously by anyone, including other Hláka.
- ***Bough of Sunrise** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agriculture**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local around Butrús.
- ***Carved Stone** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agriculture**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local around Butrús.
- ***Copper Sun** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local forest dwellers around Butrús.
- ***Dusky Mantle** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local forest dwellers around Butrús.
- ***Flowing Cavern** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Local forest dwellers around Butrús.
- ***Fragrant Crescent Moon** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local around Butrús.
- ***Glass Plume** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Local around Butrús.
- ***Gukhu** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To:**Illakama**; Opposed To:**A'úl**;
Notes:In the Chaigari Protectorate.
- ***High Clearing** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Forest dwellers around butrus
- ***Illakama** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Herdsmen & Farmers**; Friendly To:**Gukhu**; Opposed To:**A'úl, Kraikama**; Notes:Locals who live in the Chayéngar Mountains north of Hekéllu.
- ***Iutamau** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Herdsmen & Farmers**; Friendly To:**Illakama**;
Opposed To:**A'úl**; Notes:Allies of the Illakama.
- ***Jade Bulwark** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Forest dwellers around Butrús.
- ***Kraikama** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Herdsmen and Farmers**; Friendly To:**A'úl, Uchúmun**; Opposed To:**Illakama**; Notes:Live in the Chayéngar Range north of Hekéllu.
- ***Mat of Truth** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local Butrús clan of high status which is small and dying.
- ***Roseate Shield of Iron** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agriculture**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local in the Butrús area.
- ***Silver Tiles** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Local to Butrús.
- ***Splendid Sheaf** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agriculture**; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:Local in the Butrús area.
- ***Stone Hill** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Carters**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:An old Éngsvanyáli carter's clan which has fallen on very hard times. It is said that only two old women are the only members of this clan. Based in Penóm.
- ***Tilted Arch** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Local in the Butrús area.
- ***Topaz Elixir** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Distillers**; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:A local distiller's clan in Butrús known throughout the Empire.
- ***Tsandáli** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish & Sárku**; Profession:**Agriculture**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A minor agricultural clan that dominates Tenkaré Prefecture (Hex 2817) within Kaijá Protectorate. Tsán Tsán is the Prefecture's (and the clan's) Great Ceremonial Center. They are Mid-status within the Protectorate but High status within the Prefecture.
- ***Turquoise Mask** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Local in the Butrús area.
- ***Uchúmun** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Herdsmen & Farmers**; Friendly To:**A'úl, Kraikama**;
Opposed To:**Illakama, Iutamau**; Notes:Live in the Chayéngar Range north of Hekéllu.
- ***Ultimate Secret** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Small Chákan clan notable for its most famous member Fíru Bá Yéker.
- ***Water of the Copper** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Forest dwellers around Butrús
- ***Weeping Hand** NC- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agriculture**; Friendly To;;

Opposed To;; Notes:Local in the Butrús area.

***White Dust** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Peasants**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Local in the Butrús area.

Yán Kór (18)

***Black Bough** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Blue Shadow** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Deep Basket** NC- Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Caravans & Porters**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Pijénani**; Notes:A portering clan. Based in western Yán Kór. They are descended from a mountain clan from the Atkolél Heights of Tsolyánu. Known amongst the merchants of the north and west as a clan who will leave the safety of the Sákbe road and settled areas if the price is right. There is a branch of the clan in western Tsolyánu.

***Fishers of Vrídu** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Lord of Sacrifice**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Worshippers a local aspect of Vimúhla.

***Flying Dragon Fish** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Based in the city of Mákhis.

***High Clan of Kè'ér** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***High Ones of Kè'ér** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***High Spires of Rüllá** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Krél** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Lord of Sacrifice of Vrídu** C- Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Lord of Sacrifice**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Worshippers a local aspect of Vimúhla.

***Ná-Chu'úl of Krél** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red and Green Banner of Dháru** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Red Forest** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kè'ér, Sné Kakór.

***River of Yellow** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Yán Kór City.

***Second Moon** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Silver Worm** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Valiant of Kè'ér** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Walking in Golden Water** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Non-human Clans (6)

Pé Chói (5)

***Blue Carapace** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Htiq-khu** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

***Dkik-dsa-ke** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lean Hnálla.

***Long Tails** NC- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:All Pé Chói spread all over the empire. The integration of Pé Chói into human society has been going on for thousands of years. This clan was recognized by the ruler of Béy Sú during the "Time of No Kings" over 2,000 years ago. The Long Tails came to Tumíssa about 1,000 years ago and are regarded as medium status there. Many members have served as Nipw-nchopk and a few have served as Tii-petk for the Pé Chói district. The members are equally divided between Change and Stability, and, unlike their country cousins, they are not deeply religious. They all get along fine though there is friction between those who join the priesthoods of human temples. Their rivals as the leading Pé Chói clan in the Tumíssa area are the Dkik-dsa-ke clan, many who are members of the legion of the same name as well as dedicated followers of Hnálla. In Yi'ita, outside of Tumíssa, the Long Tails have one small clan house with 15 members who all work as civil servants in the Palace of the Realm.

***Northern Do Cháka Nest Group** C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Shén (1)

*Egg-Eaters of Qeleqmú C- Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:

Hand Gestures and Other Expressions

A brushing gesture: takes away what someone else is saying.

A finger tip to one's cheek: Expression of clever discovery.

Approval: shown by a palm-up gesture with the right hand.

Arm out with palm down but only two fingers extended: No interruption will be tolerated.

A sharp downward gesture with a hand closed enough to form a circle: impalement.

A sort of ululating wordless yell is used to urge on one's champion in the Hirilákte Arenas.

Both hands out with palms up: Depending upon the situation this is either 1) Disagreement, or 2) the person can do nothing.

Both hands out with palms down: Disagreement.

Both hands raised to the ears: Resignation.

Both hands thrown up head high: Frustration.

Chákan fashion of pointing with the nose.

Clapping the hands is unknown, except to summon a slave.

Clicking the tongue: in Livyánu it signifies no; in Milumanayá it signifies reproach.

Cup a hand with palm up and turn it over: A den-den expression that means the player surrenders.

Curt Shrug: In Yán Kór a gesture of thanks.

Deadly Insults:

Either hand is held out toward the person and moved from side-to-side at the wrist: It is even more of an insult to hold out the left hand as this is the hand used for "unclean acts". Sometimes this is accompanied by verbal insults as well.

Left hand held out, palm down, at about chest height with the hand moved back and forth at the elbow: Signifies that the person being gestured to is "nothing."

Making a circle of one's left thumb and forefinger and looking through it at the other person: Implies that the other person is clanless. Used in Jakálla and up-river to Béy Sú, and is unknown in the east while in the west it is sometimes used as is another gesture.

Disapproval: shown by moving the left hand back and forth palm down at breast-high level.

Fingers spread with hands held somewhat out from the body: Agreement.

Finger tips touched to lips: Do Cháka expression of agreement.

Fingers wriggled at a person: Disdain.

Greetings:

Followers of Sáрку trace an undulating worm in the air with the right forefinger.

Ghatóni: A man slaps his chest with his open right hand.

Háida Pakalá: Hold out both hands palms up to show they conceal no weapons.

Hnálla's clergy: make a figure 8 to others of their sect.

Jánnu and Kilalámmu: Trace a circle in the air with the right forefinger.

Livyánu: Keep one's hands at one's side then bow from the waist.

Lorún & Nomads of the Desert of Sighs: No more than incline the head slightly.

N'lúss: A man clasps the right forearm of a comrade with his own right hand (a custom distasteful to the folk of the Five Empires), or places the right hand on the heart

Salarvyá: A man raises his right arm palm outward while a woman clasps her hands before her breasts and nods her head.

States of the far northeast: A man greets another by raising his right hand palm outward to ear level and crying, "Okhú!" while a woman of the northeast only touches her lips with the fingers of her right hand.

Tribal: Tribesmen of M'mórcha and Nmartúsha clap their hands before their faces when they meet, and those of Rannálu simply lean upon their spears and begin the conversation without greeting or preamble.

Tsoléi islanders: Casual wave of the hand

Tsolyánu, Mu'ugalavyá, and Yán Kór: Place the right hand before one's mouth, palm inward and fingers pointing up - rather as if one were kissing one's palm - and

bowing slightly.

Vimúhla Priests: laying the first 3 fingers of the left hand across the right forearm, signifying the Flame.

Hand cupped palm up and held a short distance from one's body: Mute deprecation.

Hand out with palm up: Depending on the situation this is either 1) Dare to gainsay the speaker, 2) The person is asking for help, 3) Silence any debate, or 4) Agreement.

Hand out with palm up and waving side to side: Person does not know the answer to the question.

Hand held out and cupped: Mute deprecation.

Hands spread and extended: Sign of peace.

Hand spread before one's face: Mimes astonishment.

Hands spread with palms down: Gesture of apology.

Hold out either hand palm down and wriggling all of the fingers together toward ones self: How one calls a slave, servant, or lower-class person.

Obscene gesture: Making a ring of the thumb and forefinger then looking through it at a person.

Palms spread downward: Gesture of apology.

Pé Chóí show excitement by wobbling their head from side-to-side.

Pointing:

Lifting the chin and pushing out the lips: A form of pointing used in the south-eastern empire.

People of the SE Tsolyáni Empire point by lifting their chin and pushing out their lips.

Pointing with one's nose is common in eastern Salarvyá.

Raise the index finger and the little finger simultaneously toward the other person, keeping the middle and ring fingers bent down into the palm: Depending upon the situation it is either 1) An Insultingly obscene gesture, or 2) A sign of affection made by Lovers. They may make this gesture to one another and touch the tips of the extended fingers together denoting mutual sexual desire.

Rocking the head from side-to-side gently: Salarvyáni expression of agreement.

Saluting (Military): Tsolyáni and Yán Koryáni soldiers salute by striking the left breast with the clenched right fist. Mu'ugalavyáni and Livyáni troopers bow, and the Salarvyáni employ the same raised-arm greeting used by civilians.

Snapping of the Fingers: Applause. Sometimes used to get the attention of a slave (DO NOT USE ON THE WIFE!).

Three finger tips of one hand touched to the breast: A protective sign.

Tsolyáni Military Hand Signals

Two fingers extended: deploy?

One hand extended palm down then thumb pointed down: yes, but stay concealed.

Turn sideways and look at someone out of just one eye: Pé Chóí sign of mild criticism.

Verbal expressions: Ái; Aí; Chá; Fá; Há; Hú; Hai; Hói; Khé; Lá; Ohé; Ow; Tlá.

Waving a hand above the head: A gesture eastern Salarvyáni favor over a shrug.

Sayings

A band of interlopers who do not wish to be seen.

A bird who nests upon a volcano's skirts cannot blame it for her fate.

A blind man upside down in a black cave: Khirgári idiom.

A Chaigári herdsman is a bandit who has stolen many animals: Tsolyáni proverb.

A corpse convinces no one.

A death of kings affects a myriad of folk and so reverberates across the land, while the death of a lowly person affects only his own house and is soon forgotten:

Éngsvanyáli philosopher Tariné Váyka. The following line was added much later: Neither is remembered long; both pass away and become naught but dust upon the hearts of librarians.

A death of kings spreads a sea of silence across the land. Those who live must now depart.

A diamond in a heap of glass beads attracts no eyes: N'lúss saying.

A Dló kisses the foot that steps on his face: Salarvyáni saying about a tribe of people who live around the Lake of Salt just north of far eastern Salarvyá.

A facile tale, facilely told: The Harper from the Lament to the Wheel of Black.

A fist touched to the forehead: a sign of respect in the Chákas.
 A fleet that consists of only a flagship is a small threat indeed: From the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 A friend in ambush is better than two comrades at one's side.
 A glade that is home: Pé Chói description of one of their villages.
 A good huntsman tests the wind before approaching the prey.
 A good, sweet wine is like a scarlet hymn to Karakán.
 A habit once formed is like an unbreakable rod: proverb.
 A hint that leads in the wrong direction disgraces only the fool who believes it.
 A hungry man eats whatever the tree bears.
 A kernal of Dná-grain looks the same as a red-pebble until one bites it.
 A little care prevents large sorrows: Queen Panái from the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 A little minnow would lead the Leviathans of the Deep: From the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 A man's pride is a bubble: prick it, and you can not make it whole again: Khirgári saying.
 A N'lúss woman is a curse worse than a bed full of Pét-tnk fleas: Chákan saying.
 A peaceful stream stirs up no mud: Do Cháka saying.
 A promise given in ignorance is no promise at all.
 A rock rolls down hill until it stops: Chákan saying.
 A rod is the best remedy for a rebellious back: From the "Establishment of Blessed Memory" by the Livyáni sage Pamaviráz.
 A riot attracts rioters.
 A secret is a shout in the market place: N'lúss saying.
 A sharp axe cuts any tree.
 A Skein made of golden threads is sooner cut for the weaver is a miser, or a Skein of golden threads is the sooner cut, for the Weaver is a miser: an old proverb.
 A slow breeze raises no dust
 A straw of Dná-grain makes a week arrow.
 A street-girl of Jakállá can charm a Mu'ugalavyáni bureaucrat out from under his files, a Salarvyáni merchant away from his coins, or even a Páchi Léi down from his tree...: the poetess Elué in her amusing satire, "The Illusion of Life," referring to the dancers of Jakállá and also of Tsámra which are the most admired in the Five Empires.
 A stroke of luck is equal to a thousand years of training: Khirgári saying.
 A stone thrown into a stream cannot help but make a splash.
 A silent tongue is a healthy one.
 A weak bow soon breaks.
 A woman leads the way to wisdom: sung by Keyél in her "Tome of Sweet-Sounding Beauty".
 A worthy treasure is not opened easily.
 Ahoggyá names sound like sewage gurgling down a drain! Tsolyáni saying.
 Alásh venom "gives a man no time even to say farewell to his last breath."
 Alien as fur to a fish.
 All remains for the Weaver to weave.
 All revolves upon the spindle of the Weaver of Skeins.
 All was as it had ever been: the last line of the epic Lament to the Wheel of Black.
 An arrow without a target.
 An excess of celerity guides the seeker to parablepsis: A statement by Fthánek the legalist.
 An honest tyrant is better than a hypocritical altruist: from the Pandects of Psankunel the Knower.
 ...and naught remains of the tree of time but a stump.
 Another pebble in the porridge.
 Are you forest worms that know no nest? Pé Chói derogatory question.
 As alien to you and your kind as chalk is to cheese.
 As a landslide flattens an egg shell.
 As amenable as a new-hatched Káika-chick.
 As a Shqá beetle hides its eggs in a ball of dung.
 As big-eared as a Nyenu.
 As blandly innocent as a den-den player who sees a clever move five turns away.

As different as steel from stone.
 As Drí-ants prepare a nest for their queen.
 As drunken as a Ghatóni at prayer: Mu'ugalavyáni saying.
 As easy as befooling a witless Hmá-beast.
 As empty as an old whore's bed.
 As erect as Mighty Hrúgga's organ.
 As faultless as Hriháyal's breasts.
 As fearful as an old lady goosed by an Ahoggyá.
 As fish differ from fowl.
 As hateful as the smoke of an Ahoggyá cooking fire: Shén saying.
 As meek as a virgin clan-girl on her wedding night.
 As neatly as a virgin spits out a Dlél-fruit pit.
 As plain as milk in wine.
 As raucous as a falconer's wife: said because falconers always seem to be quarreling
 about their birds and equipment.
 As riddled with tunnels as a tree full of Osó-beetles: a northern expression.
 As self occupied as a virgin clan-girl admiring her burgeoning breasts in her mirror.
 As skittish as a clan-girl on her bridal night.
 As spoiled as a Másh fruit fallen off the tree and six days in the mud.
 As stiff as Lord Hrúgga's mighty organ.
 As thick as Chrí-flies upon a honey pot.
 At Avanthár or Béy Sú secrets are like water in a cracked jug.

 Bad blood never dries.
 Bargaining is the soul of polite discourse.
 Beast with two backs: Slang for the sexual missionary position.
 Beauty alone is a mirror before which no one stands.
 Because it is not seemly for a mere mortal to overmaster the everliving Gods: saying of
 the epic hero Hrúgga, who "won the world, the two moons, and half as much again"
 from the Goddess Avánthe - yet graciously continued to stake everything he had on
 each play until he had lost it all back again.
 Become a priest and know neither hunger nor calluses: Éngsvanyáli adage.
 Better a dead youth than a soul-dead old fool: Nyerénáz Dlékka, a Livyáni who was
 gruesomely put to death.
 Better a fish than a sand-worm.
 Better the house of poor friends than alone in the forest.
 Better to be humble than stepped on: what Hrúgga said to the Epéng king in the Epic of
 Mighty Hrúgga.
 Better to sear a wound than bind it up to fester later: Tsolyáni proverb.
 Bigger and bigger ears.
 Bleating Hmá-beast of a scholar: from one of the epics.
 Blood and blades give death and pain; brown [Sárku] and gold [Belkhánu] give twice again!:
 quote from an adage concerning a High Priest of Belkhánu who married a High
 Priestess of Sárku in the 9th Century of Éngsvanyáli times.
 Born under the trees: Pé Chói saying.
 Brave Deeds demand brave men: Epic of Mighty Hrúgga.
 By the Indigo Diadem.
 By the three fingers of the Flame.

 Can the mountain know of the diamond in its heart? From the teachings of Tku Pnii (Pé
 Chói scholar).
 Care is better than carelessness.
 Carked: lower class Tsolyáni slang for sick.
 Chasing each other like Hrihayal's greasy priests plucking at little boys.
 Civility is the livery of the man of noble honor.
 Commerce transcends frontiers: Tsolyáni saying.
 Complexity is the watchword of civilization.
 Column of candent flame, a funeral pyre upon which all foes are consumed: Lament to the
 Wheel of Black.
 Cooperation is the key that unlocks doors.

Could drown a man's soul as a Drí-ant drowns in an ink pot: Éngsvanyáli poet Nenén Muéla.
 Darkness makes everyone beautiful.
 Dining in the fashion of those who have not learned how to be completely human yet:
 Livyáni private statement about the eating style of foreigners.
 "Ditlána must be done," a Tsolyáni might say, "or else we are no more noble than beasts."
 Dlásh, where the secrets of the Latter Times are as common as insects in Penóm.
 Do not stir up mud from the bottom of what is best left as a quiet pool.
 Do not worry about being there for the launching, just be there for the laying of the
 keel: ship builders saying relating to having children.
 Dying the death of Gámulu: comes from King Gámulu dying after achieving a great victory.
 Each tetel blossom upon its own stem.
 Eating like an Ahoggyá: Jakkaláni saying about people who make much noise when they chew.
 Emergencies require new measures.
 Even a bread crust tastes good when your host serves thorns and pebbles: old Khirgári
 proverb.
 Even the sun can be moved if the gods so will.
 Even the voices of the mountains are muted by the Sea of Time: Éngsvanyáli epic poem
 Lament to the Wheel of Black.
 Even the worms of my land refuse to feed upon your diseased carcasses: N'lúss insult.
 Every man needs admiration, as the axle of a Chlén-cart needs grease.
 Every soldier's cart has four wheels: gold, promotion, glory, and more gold, or Every
 soldier's cart has four wheels: money, clan, friends, and the good graces of your
 superiors.
 False as a copper Qirgál in a bowl of silver Hlásh.
 Fear breeds determination: Khirgári proverb.
 Filling the chinks with mud: Do Cháka saying.
 Flattery captures every ear.
 Flint and steel make sparks.
 Folk who demand complete honesty are either fools or scoundrels themselves.
 Fried as a fillet or baked as a meal-cake, the end is the same to the fish: Khirgári
 saying.
 From the breast of the Empire we suckle the milk of prosperity: Dlamélish saying.
 Generosity is the shortest path to friendship.
 Give a M'mórchan a crossbow, and he will make cheese with it: Mu'ugalavyáni proverb. This
 is said when one must use an unfamiliar tool in a strange process to produce a novel
 result.
 Greased tongue Livyáni.
 Great and puissant master! You who are the cynosure of all, the power, the glory, the
 epitome of the Creation of the Immortal Gods! We were seized without cause, even as
 we were coming to attend upon your magnificence. We only yearned to lay our humble
 gifts at your radiant feet in adoration: an example of court speech in Tsolyánu.
 Harmless as the sweet waters of paradise.
 Hasty spoils the spell.
 He has cast the dice and now must stand by his wager.
 He has never strayed from his color: the highest praise one can offer a nobleman of
 Mihállu; or Here is one who never strayed from his color: the highest praise that
 can be engraved upon a Mihállu noble's epitaph.
 He may want a cup of stew as well.
 He who makes empty pronouncements dupes fools - himself included.
 He who sees a Dlél-fruit to be round can not then be convinced that it is flat.
 How ignoble to deprive the sorcerer of his uniqueness, to put magic within reach of any
 idiot who acquires a device.
 How may we facilitate the happiness of divine beings whose ineluctable radiance dazzles
 the vision of lowly creatures fortunate enough to perceive their decent from the
 ethereal realms of the immortal gods? Example of court speech.
 Humans dance about like glow-worms, and make almost as much sense: Pé Chói proverb.

If you offend the Sun of the South, be prepared to suffer his supernal vengeance: From the Hymn to Ná-Ivergé.
 If the Chlén-cart of the Empire had 4-wheels then the slave population certainly makes up two.
 If we do not do Ditolána, we are no better than beasts!
 In Béy Sú secrets are like water in a cracked jug.
 In his own palace, the king of the Drí-ants wears a crown of gold.
 In Jakállá, you can buy anything... or anybody: Fíru Bá Yéker, famous Imperial Scribe.
 In Salarvyá it is the birthright of every noble maiden to be spoiled rotten.
 In the end, time wins every race leaving us in the dust of its passing.
 In the Epic not even Paridzá knew that his mistress yearned for a child.
 In the name of the Blue Curtain: Ksáru! pleading.
 In the name of the Lambent Blue Orb: Ksáru! pleading.
 Indicate your desires, noble foreign masters, and allow this person to sacrifice his worthless existence to gratify you: a shop keeper in Dlásh.
 I swear it upon my clan-mother's eyes: Yán Koryáni oath.
 It is a joy for us to gather the crystals of eloquence and the pearls of limpid clarity that drip from thy ruby lips: example of court speech.
 It takes away the personality of the writing: explanation of why block printing is not employed for books.
 I urge that we look to precedent, upon which all our laws are founded.
 Jakalláni culture? Isn't that a little redundant?: a popular sentiment among the residents of Jakállá.
 Just one Chrí-fly in the stew.
 Leave the wine bottle corked until you are ready to drink.
 Let both your life and death form a pattern of beauty; make your deeds a rich skein worthy of heroes; live well and die gloriously for your total worth consists only of the "noble actions" inscribed upon your epitaph. The most praise worthy being is that one whose name is sung longest by the bards of generations yet to come: from Pamaviraz the Livyáni in his writings named the Canon of the Establishment of Blessed Memory. It is popular with the War Gods followers.
 Let my husband be whatever he may be, so long as he is not a drunkard and does not stink. It is his clan which concerns me, for it is with his mothers, sisters, aunts, and other kinfolk that my children and I must live out our lives: the "good clan-girl" Nalitha, one of the protagonists of the Tsolyáni tale of "The Four Flowers of the Stream."
 Let nobility be the shield of the brave: From the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 Let our swords be our advocated, the Lord of Flame our judge: saying of the dueling masters of the Red Mountain clan in Tumissa.
 Let those fly who have the plumage: Pé Chói adage.
 Lies and subterfuge are integral to any polite civilized society.
 Life itself is art: Mihállu saying.
 Like a lone traveler hemmed in by a gang of ruffians in an alley.
 Like a river of black pearls: Poet Yetíl.
 Like corpse fat crackling in a fire: Tsolyáni saying about how the language of the Shunned Ones sounds.
 Like groping for a gold Káitar in a barrel of Alásh snakes: Do Cháka saying.
 Like lightening bolts draped over a stretched rope.
 Like raw liver a day old.
 Like the proverbial flea of the old tale who readies himself to jump in any direction.
 Loneliness is a malady not cured by weak nostrums: Dláshi saying.
 Lord Qame'él honors those who honor their ancestors.
 Love is for the young; the wise know it as a snare for the gullible.
 Love's sweet burden, gossamer-light upon the lover's heart: Yetíl of Gángá.
 Make a splash and frighten the fish.
 Matters of love and high policy are both kept sealed within the treasure-house of the heart: From the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.

May be as may be.

Men act not because of themselves but because of some slight to their great-grandfather's pisspot: Tsolyáni saying regarding the ancient feuds of the little states of the far northeast.

Money sings and bureaucrats dance.

More than vegetables can be cut by a chop of the knife.

Most sorcery can be undone: from the book "Tome of Unoccupied Darkness" by the Priest Furtlánte Qolámu.

Much weaving but no cloth.

Mystery adds attraction - and coins upon the brass plate: a madame's saying.

Naiveté is the clay from which heroes are molded: Old Khirgári adage and the following is sometimes added: and women make the best potters.

Naught but a smile and a wave of the hand: a common saying in Salarvyá about what is owed.

New owners, new swords: Khirgári saying.

No more magic than a fish has feathers.

No need to plough the furrow once the seed is sown.

No one makes room for another upon the high dais: Tsolyáni proverb.

No sleeping in the sun for us.

Noble action oft throws wide the gates of deepest suffering: Epic of Mighty Hrúgga.

Noble action is the first step in the stairway to godhood.

Noble action is the sole salvation of all creatures: The Scrolls of Pavár.

Noble action provides the best guidance.

Noble acts raise even the lowest soul.

Not all worms are cold-blooded.

Not every dagger is wielded by an assassin.

Nothing truly glorious is attained through moderation: Queen Nayári of the Silken Thighs.

Now let us nobly end what ignobility began!: Statement by the last Bednálljan Emperor when the Priestkings sent their executioners for him. [This is a reference to the methods used by his ancestor, Queen Nayári, to establish the First Imperium long before.]

Observe the formalities and the letter of the law - then do as you please.

Oh, may Shiringgáyi's black hole swallow them all.

One maid of Jakálla, the garnet ring-stone cries envy of your lips, the onyx its jealousy of your eyes...: from a popular song.

Once the Zrné is slain, the Hmélu graze in peace.

One Agpú-beetle dies alone, but six build a nest.

One pillar cannot hold up a roof.

One stomach needs but one mouth: Chákan saying.

One who is as alien to your race as clouds to a fish.

One who is deluded accepts delusions as reality: saying of the writer Pighnérr.

One whose left hand would plot against his right.

Only a fool sits to admire the beauty of the forest fire: Pé Chói adage.

Only a word or two with the harvester when the crop is ripe.

Only the gods weave one's Skein of Destiny.

Pens are easier to wield than either swords or mattocks.

Philosophers gnawing at paradoxes

Plumper by a wine cask.

Pouring perfumed wine into a bottle: priestly saying.

Poverty is freedom! Those who hunger for power are the least happy.

Power draws power.

Prudence is the foundation of a long life.

Put joy and singing before thy face until... "that day when you journey onto the Paradise of Nimórgga"= Salarvyá, "you set sail for the Isles of Teretané"= Tsolyáni.

Put the oar in at a different angle: Téकुmeláni adage meaning to muddy the waters.

Reason has no home in Ghatón: from an epic.

Sarcasm ill becomes a noble soul: a proverb.

Scum collects on still waters.

See First. Hear. Know. Then ask what you will: from the Pé Chói "Epic of the Eternal Forest of Hh-kk-ssá."

Self-deception is one of the greater aspects of love: saying of the Temple of Hriháyal.

Serve me no Ahoggyá piss in place of wine.

Since the gods were children.

Slippery as a catamite's brown-battered bung hole.

Small stones build a wall: Pé Chói saying.

Some currents lead not to the shore but out into the whirlpool.

Sow seeds in the desert and reap only sand: Fasiltúm saying.

Spider webs spun over spider webs make for tangles: Do Cháka saying.

Spies are a matter of statecraft, not an affair of honor which Shámtla money is demanded and given: Lord Fú Shi'í.

Steel and flint make fire together: Livyáni saying.

Straighten out your thread ere you begin to sew.

Such spirits are of no consequence to the living and their worldly goods revert to their inheritors, or if long concealed from the view of these, then to those who later come upon them: sayings of Chi'uthléna of Khéiris.

Such surpassing ugliness that even the Ghár-beasts of the river and the Chlén-beasts of the fields shut their eyes when she passed: A description of Norómbe Sékha, queen and ruler of the Blue Faience Dynasty of Khirgár during the Second Epoch of Éngsvanyáli times.

Swat one of my Chrí-flies and I swat one of yours.

Sweet is the harbor but Death is the ferryman: Tsolyáni proverb.

Swimming and bathing come as naturally to a Vrayáni as egg-laying to a bird.

...than a fish can sneeze.

That water has not flowed down the river yet.

The dawn breeze presages the ending of the night, but no breath of air disturbs the ceremonies of the tomb: quote from the anonymous composer of "The Hymn to Na-Ivergé."

The baker sleeps until his feet are on fire.

The best weapon is that against which your adversary has no defense: Tumissan proverb.

The bootmakers get rich during the summer: Tsolyáni proverb.

The breeze knows many roads.

The brown waters of the river mingle imperceptibly with the green of the ocean.

The Chatelaine of Shadows Comes: from the "Tome of Unoccupied Darkness".

The Chick who flies before its wings are strong does not live to feel the sky.

The farther end of no where.

The fish does not run in the same pack as the Zrné.

The fish had best take the bait.

The flame of sex will always triumph, little need for swords, arrows, or spells: saying in the Temple of Hriháyal.

The hand of Srükárum touches whom he wills.

The head of an enemy is a joy for one's descendants: Ahoggyá saying.

The hide of a young man is like that of a Chlén-beast; peel it, and it grows back ever thicker and stronger.

The insects are as big as Qásu birds: saying about Penóm.

The Isle of Softness: Tsolyáni saying about the Isle of Vrá.

The lair of the Mnór is comfortable but it is no place to sleep.

The little bird who strives eventually reaches the sky.

The main course does not much care what else is for dinner: Fasiltúm saying.

The most appetizing prey is the hunter's best bait: Do Chákan Proverb.

The only thing the Salarvyáni can organize is disorganization: Tsolyáni saying.

The pauper's palanquin: feet

The promises of princes are written upon the surface of a stream.

The raucous Qásu-bird is driven away with stones; the gentle Káika-bird offers eggs and is beloved: Tsolyáni saying.

The Salarvyáni will sell anything - and preferably twice over to the same customer.

The Skeins of noble persons are as short as Arél-ants; the ignoble live on forever.

The song-bird warbles a trifle too sweetly.

The tree profits nothing from cursing the clouds.
 The tree sways in the direction of the wind.
 The universe continues until the last leaf of the Tree of Time shrivels and drops from its branch.
 The ways of birds were not those of fish: Tumíssan saying.
 The Weaver designs our Skeins to suit his pattern.
 The whim of a king can tear a thousand skeins from the Weaver's loom: from the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 The wings of the dark covered the eyes of light: poetry describing the fall of Ganga and the aftermath.
 The worm who sleeps too long upon the rock is fried by the sun: Chákan saying.
 There is more to this pastry than first touches the palate.
 There is no need to wallow in the muck: Tsolyáni saying about traveling to Háida Pakála.
 There is no such thing as only one Ssú: Pecháni saying.
 Things, not words; swords, not pens or scrolls.
 This is the reason why the Milumanayáni never get anything done! Tsolyáni statement about the total democracy of the desert tribes.
 Those who know the most tell the least: Livyáni saying.
 Thus is the land made pure: from the Bednálljan Calendar of Difficult Immortality in a reference to Ditlána.
 Time softens hearts.
 To bargain with one of the Pygmy Folk is to throw away one's purse: Tsolyáni saying.
 To bestow the coin: Tsolyáni idiom which comes from the worms of death which are sealed into clay "coins" and it signifies "to condemn to certain death."
 To plow stones is foolish when fertile fields lie at hand.
 To the deep hole with it: Pygmy Folk exclamation.
 To the Unending Grey with it all.
 Too weak a pillar to hold up the roof: Do Cháka saying.
 Tongue tied as a peasant virgin lad spending his first night in a brothel.
 Trust a clansman; see your property again: an old adage.
 Trust was ever the death of heroes: From the Hymn to Ná-Ivergé.
 Tunnels within tunnels: Tsolyáni saying about anything that is very complex with multiple layers. It relates to the tunnels Shqá beetles bore.
 Two Zrné who battle over their prey and mate only when one or the other howls for quarter.
 Ugly enough to arouse the passions of a Shunned One: Tsolyáni idiom.
 We are the head of Mrettén, and all others her limbs. It is only right that the body should obey the dictates of the head: saying of the priests of Mrettén in the Nyémesel Isles.
 We are the People, and our lands are the World. All else is the concern of others and their gods: N'lúss saying.
 We came to the feast tardily and brought to little food.
 We dance to the same measure in this endeavor.
 Wheels within wheels.
 What a kettle of stew you have overturned.
 What an officer cannot say to his troops may be whispered in prayer to one's god.
 What are god-like wealth and power good for, if not for over indulgence?
 What greedy eyes cannot see, clever hands cannot steal: From an epic.
 What is fable to one is holy writ to another.
 What is not begun, remains undone: A Jækánta saying.
 What is not perceived makes no tangled knots in one's Skein.
 What you enjoy at night, you pay for in the morning: Jakállan brothel saying.
 Whatever we are, we are; whoever we are, so we remain: From "The Psalmody of È-Shánmeth", one of the texts favored by Hrú'ú's temple.
 When a king dies, his passing thunders like a wave against the shore: a thousand sea-shells are broken, and a myriad tiny creatures scurry helplessly to and fro...: From the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 When one bird flies up, all others look to their own nests.
 When one knows nothing, then a joke is as sensible as a graybeard's library.

When water meets fire, both turn to harmless vapor.
 Wherever corruption and dead things dwell, there do Lord Sárku, Master of Worms, and his servant, Missúm, Lord of Death, come forth to exalt, to glorify putrescence, and to take possession forever: the Scrolls of Pavár.
 Where power exists, there are deeds.
 Who could compel a guest and remain noble.
 Who serves not the Faith benefits not from the Faith: Tsolyáni proverb.
 Whoever commands the men and the money has the right: Háida Pakála saying.
 Wisdom is not a commodity that spoils in the sun like overripe Dlél-fruit.
 Worth a tax collector's teeth.
 Would Have, Could Have, and Should Have: The three weak sisters of the Weaver of Skeins.
 You can not eat an egg before breaking its shell: Khirgári saying.
 Your brain emits vapors like steam from a cook pot.
 Your courtesy overwhelms this humble person.
 Your least whim is as compelling as a decree from the Omniscient Gods.
 Your plan is a Tetléo's nest: A Tumíssan saying. The Tetléo bird builds a nest so ramshackled that it falls down before she can lay her eggs in it.

Tales

Tale of the Kurukú and the Rényu: The bone goes to the third party, the Mnór.

Lands, Temples, Factions, and Notes

Beverages

A'ash- distilled from grains.
 A thick purplish wine is made from produce grown in the Hikkai region (about halfway between Sra'ón and Dlásh) of Livyánu.
 Chumétl- a buttermilk made from Hmélu milk and seasoned to taste. The preferred drink of the Tsolyáni.
 Dná-grain beer in Ssa'átis is orange hued.
 Faóz- Beer made from Yafa (rice).
 Hengka- Beer made from grain.
 Lás Tea- It is hot pitch tasting and is brewed from the black needles of the Tíu tree.
 Meratorayal "The Woeful Seekers": These are the people who are addicted to the Tshóridu beverages. They lay below the vats where they try to lick up the spills and drippings, and will do so until they die. There are always more to take their place.
 Ngalu wine- Made from the vines of the Nalum plant. Favored by the Salarvyáni.
 N'lúss purple wine
 Tshóridu Liqueurs:
 Aluja- The most strongly perfumed and rumored to rob a man of his virility if more than a thimble is drunk a day.
 Nezu'un- Grass smelling, and it gives dreams of unendurable ecstasy.
 Siyanukka- Sweet breathed as a child but brings about the decay of the mind.
 Onka'om- Drink of Ultimate destination.
 Diqonai- Swamp smelling and acerbic while providing the illusion of physical strength.
 Uóz- A Livyáni drink.

Calendar: (month number)

(1) Hasanpór, (2) Shápru, (3) Didóm- Wet
 (4) Langála, (5) Fésru- Pleasant
 (6) Dréngar, (7) Firasúl, (8) Pardán, (9) Halír- Very Hot
 (10) Trantór, (11) Lédrum, (12) Dohála- Cool and Dry
 Intercalary Days: Ikáner, Turúgdashe, Vraháma, Ngaqómi, Chitlásha, and every 4th year Kolumégahi

Chíma:

They have more senses than a human.
 They can see at least four Other Planar colors.

Diseases:

Ailment of Arkúan Mssá- No known cure.

Alungtisa: Eye malady common in Milumanayá that causes scar tissue to grow over the eyes.

Black Flux- Painful diarrhea and vomiting but usually not fatal. A milder form of the Rotting Death.

Mottled and Spotted plagues- 60% chance of Tsúral buds being effective against. Occurs mostly in hot & humid areas and is spread by touch and/or breath.

Plague of the White Hand- 15% chance of natural immunity. There is no known cure, and if contracted, death comes in 2-3 days.

Rotting Death- 70% chance of a cure with Hmiss weed bark concoction if drank 2-3 times a day until it is totally healed. Spread through contaminated water.

Scale mold: Affects only the Shén.

Scale rot: Affects only the Shén and normally occurs in the spring.

STD- Carried by females but has no effect on them. This causes the penis to swell like Elephantiasis. No known natural cure but the poison buildup can be drained by laying the penis on a hard surface and hitting it with a mallet (very painful!!!) and letting it drain for a couple of hours. The man will survive if the poison is drained every few days.

Demons and Other Planar Beings

Note: Substance is the demon's innate structure; essence is the demon's inclination.

[YG-TM]

Áinh Áing and the Urkaném who dwell on the 26th Plane. They are supposed to be servitors of Vimúhla but their actions aid the One Other. [YG-TM]

Avánthe demons are like fairies and/or elves and not much help outside their areas.[YG-TM]

Black Qárqa: Demon who lives in a one way in or out dimension (a Bethórm)and is worshiped as a god in the Salarvyáni city of Tsa'avtúlgú. Said to be worse than Sárku. Also known as the Mountain Demon Qnesh (the Tsolyáni name) and is worshiped by illiterate peasants in the area of Kákri Midállu Peak area in eastern Chaigári.

Chóhlu'arth: A demon race that served the mighty dragons. [PoS]

Chóm the Unexpected "He Who Dwells Where None Can See." He is Lord of the Planes.[YG-TM]

Demons of Hrü'ú, Sárku, and their Cohorts were detailed by Vu'éof Nofér [Nuférsh in Livyánu?], but this tome disappeared when the wizard himself vanished.

Demons of the Dark serve Hrü'ú, but in the past they served Ksárul at the Dórmoron Plain. They live in two planes at once. [YG-TM]

Dolél: Like rapacious funnels.[YG-TM]

Drrakhé "the Viper of the Bitter Plane." [YG-TM]

Dwarf Demons of Nriggadáshte: They were massacred by Mighty Hrúgga.

Dwellers in the Dark: Very loyal minions of the Goddess of the Pale Bone.[YG-TM]

Dwellers in Shadow

Ghostly Sprites of Hekkutántha: Mentioned in the Hymn to Ná-Ivergé.

He'ésa: Those who are seen but unseen. They proceed the Goddess of the Pale Bone into a Plane. They turn their enemies into piles of rotting curd. They skulk between the Planes. [YG-TM]

Heroes of Glory: Karakán's special supernatural beings who are humanoid and encased in enchanted steel armor.

Horodai: Demon friend of Sánjesh hiKirisáya

Hrè-Niríu: Lord Vimúhla's servitors who resemble sheets of flame.

Kamiddáma: Sweet faced demi-goddess in the celestial paradise of Nimórgga.

Kholúr: A demon race that served the mighty dragons. [PoS]

Kun Teo: Servants of the Goddess of the Pale Bone.

Lady Dla'akáb: Demon Princess of the 7th Realm.

Lord Erbulé: Hostile to humans.

Lord Ge'én: One of Sárku's great demons.

Lord Gereshmá'a: One of Sárku's great demons.

Lord Hés: "He Who Laughs Forever".

Lord Héssa: "The Little One" Plays pranks on and torments the evocator.

Lord Jnekshá'a: "The Scythe of Flame" one of Vimúhla's demons.

Lord Ku'éth: Hostile to humans.

Lady Lelmiyáni: "The Sweet Singer of Doom". Manifests herself as little girl playing a flute.

Lord Marássu: Demon Lord. [YG-TM]

Lord Mrúgga: "He with Scales of Fire". The fiercest of Lord Vimúhla's myrmidons. He resembles a Sró with hide that is patterned with elegant scarlet and black geometric designs.

Lord Neré: Demon master of the 50th Circle of the Planes Beyond. His "Many Bodied" serve him.

Lord Origób: One of Sárku's great demons. The mightiest of the Demon Lords. Almost a deity himself.

Lord Qu'ú: Mentioned in the Epic of Mighty Hrugga. One of Ksárul's servitors.

Lady Quyóve: Demoness of the Obelisk in which the Sky Singers "lay until the last leaf has fallen from the tree of time"; She of the Obelisk, the Mistress of the All-Seeing Peak, the Unseen One.

Lord Rü'ütlánesh: One of Dlamélish's demons. "The One of Mouths". Lives in the land of Qélem in the Citadel of Sighs, the land Below the World.

Lord Srükárum: One of Sárku's great demons. Death Incarnate.

Lord Zanátl: Lord of the 44th Circle and Foe of All Being. [YG-TM]

Ma'achnáà: Who wander mountains. [YG-TM]

Marággú: Demoness, allied with Dlamélish and/or Hriháyal.

Miyusál: A race of amazon-like demi-goddesses who fought for Karakán at the Battle of the Dórmoron Plain.

Nzékkumai: Who eat all there is. [YG-TM]

Ón-Áing

Other Planar Minions of Sárku:

Blind Ones of Hreshkaggétl- they are rust brown and have tentacles;

Legion of the Despairing Dead;

Legion of the Mantle of Vipers;

The Dwellers in the Tombs;

The Half Ones of Nguyóm;

The One of Molds.

The Ones who Writhe: head like a serpent, extremely fast, armor of banded copper and they use spears;

The Tsughiyúr;

Potóro the monster- from one of the legends.

Ragáth

Sangnákt "the Gray Mistress of Dissolution." [YG-TM]

Shrouded Ones of Tu'enkáimo "Who frequent ancient Nenu'ú with steps of horror."

Silver Suits- Famed for their technological skills.

Spirits of the Aerial Realm of Tu'unkélmú.

Striped One

Suribáya: "the Beauteous." A demoness or demi-goddess whose face resembles that of a cat. [YG-TM]

Sweet-Faced Demi-God Kamiddáma in the Celestial Paradise of Nimórgga.

Tàkôn Dé: "Who Come Willingly to the Isle of Eyes." [YG-TM]

The Pariah Deities are thought to work together rather than independently. [YG-TM]

Tsuli'úr: The Headless Ones.

Tsu'u: A demon who is said to always hover over the shoulder of the Goddess Dlamélish.

Flowers

Gíyu- A flower that almost all people have allergic reactions to.

Kuthéb- A flowering bush which does not grow well in northern climes and it requires sun.

Míkosa- A blue flower.

Naludla

Ngayth- A fragrant tree fungus found in the Chákas.

Sanqün- A flowering plant.

Sauqin- Waxy-orange blossoms.

Saugün

Tsél- A species of little blue flower.

Tetél- A gray-green petal. Used in Thúmis ceremonies. Sometimes they are gray or green.

Food

Ahúh- A lizard in central and eastern Rannálu that is considered a delicacy by the eastern Salarvyáni.

A'ilde- A compote in eastern Salarvyá that aids digestion and is an excellent appetizer.

Ajura- A swamp fruit common in Púrdimal.

Algae- Numerous varieties.

Arbígh- A nut that is a staple of the north.

Bazhá'ab- A bird.

Bén- A fish that is considered a delicacy in eastern Salarvyá. It is similar to Khoródlá fish but Khoródlá is a deadly poison if not cooked just right.

Beshésh fern stalks.

Búreb- A fish found off the west coast of Livyánu.

Choqún- A tuber with seeds.

Chrí- A greenish melon which is the staple of the Shén which tastes bitter to humans.

Crustaceans-

A needle-like boring shellfish that lives in the high mountain streams of Nuru'ún with a bright yellow-gold colored shell. It lives on algae and plankton. [YG-TM]

Eastern Salarvyá: Has a pallid, segmented shell, feelers, short tentacles and a ring of eyes.

Dedlán-eel: A black, sticky, stinky critter that is used to feed the poor in eastern Salarvyá.

Dziya- A yellow melon.

Ejjek juice- Sour tasting and used to flavor food.

Gaún- A root.

Gpén- A type of berry.

Grains- 2-3 varieties of wheat + Dná = reddish and the main staple of known Téकुmel.

Hreqa- A black fruit with a short season and best right before the month of Halír.

Insects- Numerous varieties.

Jarédha- A bird.

Jumul- Berry tree.

Kao- A squash. It is made into a stew, and a pudding.

Khaish- A long white tuber as sweet as honey. It is usually made into a stew.

Khoródlá- A fish (see Bén above).

Khré- a bright red fish.

Lmé Berries- They are purplish.

Másh Fruit- It is yellow.

Meat animals-

Étla = A crab. Anywhere from hand-sized to 5' in diameter. Depends on the size as to how many it will feed.

Haqél = A water-dwelling serpent anywhere from 15'-50' long. Depends on the size as to how many people it will feed.

Hmá = A 6-legged herbivore about 4' tall. One will feed an average of 10 people.

Hmélu = A sub-variety of Hmá. One will feed an average of 5 people.

Jakkóhl= About the size a Terran fox. One will feed an average of 2 people. Much in demand.

Káika = Genetically altered duck. One will feed 1-2 people.

Sahelún= A shy, golden-yellow game bird. One will feed 1-2 people.

Tsi'il = A 6-legged herbivore 4'-20' long and 4'-7' tall. One will feed an average of 30 people.

U'ab = A game bird. One will feed 1-2 people.

Méshteb- A melon that is crisp and salty with a bread-like flavor.

Mithudaré- Fort Órmichash's most potent drink. It rots the brain.

Mnosa- a sweet tasting root that is white.

Mreggéth Berries.

Mushrooms- several types and they are somewhat of a delicacy in Púrdimal.

Nétheb Plant- Has a red blossom and its greens are eaten by the poor.

Nmatl- A fish.

Npé Berries

Ozhain fungus- Grows wherever there is darkness and Hú-bat dung or carrion; it tastes like
 Dná-grain porridge mixed with sea fish and seasoned with swamp water.
 Pé'etp- A purplish fruit found in the Chákan forest.
 Póira- An eel in eastern Salarvyá.
 Purná- A mollusk that grow to be several feet across.
 Rice- Yafa; several varieties.
 Sea fungi- At least 2 floating varieties.
 Seaweeds- At least 9 varieties.
 Sekkéb- Made into a jelly pudding.
 Shiryá- A tuber.
 Sugar- Distilled from Dmí root.
 Tkáb- A turnip.
 Tkíp- A red vine eaten by the Pé Chói.
 Tuor- Various sugary sherbets.
 Vegetables- At least 24 varieties.
 Vé- A root that is greasy.
 Zichá- A yellow-green fruit grown in the Tsoléi Isles that is tart and globular.
 Zachá Fish- Has red and pink meat, and found in eastern Salarvyá.

Ghatón

Fifth Age of the Cupped Hands of the Flame: Dragon Warriors establish Ghatón.
 Garden of Harradrákhtim around the tomb of Minister Tejmóshu under Priestking Balakanúma
 in Nézhu Pa'ákh.
 In Ghatón women who attempt to speak have their tongues cut out and sewn to their
 foreheads.
 Nézhu Pa'ákh: a great necropolis near the town of Kengír in western Ghatón filled with
 ancient tombs.
 Sréq- A chieftain.
 There are three major dialects of Ghatóni.
 They believe that their sun god, Ghé, was shamed by the goddess Iyách who rules Gayél, and
 that is the reason they detest women.
 They believe that women diminish manliness and debase moral fiber.
 They only bathe once every six days and they wash their garments less often.

Háida Pakála

Brethren of Súr, Lord of Death- Assassins. Very good poisoners.
 Hair style- Ahaving the hair very closely on the temples.
 Lady Surgá- The most skilled of Lord Súr's 7 sisters.
 Language- It sounds soft and purring.
 Lord Súr- Death.
 Many people who live here are natural Psychic Dampeners.
 Paodé- Háida Pakálani name for Hmélu.
 People of these region are known as Pakálani.
 The minds of most Pakálani are naturally closed to telepathy.

Heresy

The Heresy of Chu'inur discredited and refuted for over 3,000yrs stated that all gods and
 goddesses are but Aspects of one great god.

Hokún:

Hokún are the beings who ride.
 Sáàkhü (the Hokún name for themselves) are divided into three different kinds: equal to
 humans, do business with humans, hunt humans.
 The oral sounds of their language are the skeleton of it. The non-oral sounds add
 textures, connotations, additional data, and emotions.
 Their language is weirdly modulated fluting sounds like music mingled with a vibration
 that runs all the way from a deep base to a shrill falsetto with hints of
 harmonics that are only partially perceptible to the human ear. They produce these
 sounds and harmonics through voice sounds and tiny tubes that are beneath their
 arms, in the throat, and along the inside of the thighs.
 They and the Pé Chói are enemies. Each race "smells" wrong to the other.

They are as smooth and golden tongued as a Livyáni diplomat.
They call "eyes" "sky-pearls."
They can see at least four Other Planar colors.
They do not recognize theft. If someone is not using an object, it is free for the taking.
They have faceted eyes, but only one vertical iris.
They have independently movable eyes being able to look at one object with one and another with the other.
They have names that change over time.
They smell like musty cloth with a faint odor of drí-ants.

Insects

Shqá beetles lay their eggs in balls of dung.

Intelligence Organizations

Den of Profitable Joy- A client clan of the Thirreqúmmu lords of Koylugá. It is more political intelligence organization than actual thieves clan.
OAL (Omnipotent Azure Legion)- There are three branches to this organization: military, servitors to the emperor himself, and the intelligence organization which conducts internal and external operations.
Surgeth- Baron Áld's spy organization in Yán Kór.
Vrú'unek- The intelligence/secret police arm of the Shadow Gods Temples. Their cells are known as Palláz. Extremely effective.

Languages

Llyáni has status and prestige as a high language of the ancients.
Tlu'en of Ssa'átis wrote a treatise on Llyáni grammar in N'lússa.

Livyánu

Dúru'ob script is as elaborate as any Éngsvanyáli script.
Lord Ndárka's temples are known as the House Transcendental.
Lord Qame'él's Ball of Flame: The sun. His temples are known as the House Rutilant.
Lost One of the Sea- Its temple is known as the House Pelagic.
Kikumársha worships travel over the Citrine Bridge of Beauteous Kikumársha and thence along the highway to His Eternal Palace when they die. It is an abode of feasting and joyous dancing.
One of Fears- This deity's temple is known as the House Recusant.
Tsámra was known as the City of Joy before the False Plague.
Quyó- This goddess's temples are known as the House Tabescent. Known in Tsolyánu as Sárku's uglier cousin.
Rotunda of Salutary Healings- This is a famed pharmacological and medical academy of the Goddess Kirrinéb's temple in the city of Sra'ón.
Sea-Goddess Kakársha: She is one of the three major deities of western Livyánu. Her temple is known as the House Inscrutable.

Ceremonies

Dance of Kikumársha the Jester before the Faces of the Singers of Cha'ántokun.
The annual New Year's festival in Tsámra is called the "Opening of the Sun" and is presided over by the priests of the Horned One of Secrets.

Notes

About 2,000yrs before the Mu'ugalavyáni invasion after the False Plague, the semi-mythological First Thinker Dumúz Mélunez Chiúna brought forth Livyánu as a single unitary, monumental theocracy.
Ajjo: A squalid little town of about 3,000 three air-car flight days from Sra'ón toward Dlásh.
All senior members of Gíj and Sons are known as Gíj.
Aomüz- Red and black tattoos that indicate the wearer's clan, city, and religious affiliation. Sometimes they are multicolored.
Arriké Khonékon- The mundane police in Dlásh.
Bárdüsh Hró- Major city down the coast from Sra'ón. It is a Shén city but with a large population of Livyáni.
Bekkés- Livyánu term meaning auspicious, lucky, magically empowered by the gods.
Bazhá'ab-bird skips lightly about the web of the sea spider so as not to awaken it.

Black glass is acquired from the Spouting Mountains south of Dláš.

Black glass desert along Livyánu's southern border with Mmátugual.

Business in Dláš is conducted outside the inner city, and exceptions are rare enough to be noted in history books.

Celebrants of the Nighted Ones- The official title of executioners in Dláš. They are also the people who do sacrifices to the One of Fears.

Chaman Ko'óz: Phrase which basically means 'a person who commits indecency.'

Chananób- A decanter shaped like a castle or city that holds 8 to 20 drinks. It is on a pivot and the operator turns it hither and fro to pour. It takes many hours of training to operate.

Conservatory of Manifest Heroes- The official title of the Necropolis of Sra'ón.

Corporeal Realization of the Glorified Destiny of Sra'ón- Official title of the governor of the prefecture.

Dáyeng Tíyu- Hereditary residence of the High Syndic in Dláš.

Dialects: That of Tsámra is seen as the cultural standard although that of Sra'ón is considered elegant. That spoken in Núfersh is thought to be rustic, and that spoken around the Tinalíya enclaves as well as in the Tláshte Heights has the reputation of being boorish and amusing. The most distant dialect is that found around Dláš, and it almost constitutes a separate language. Villages in the region around Mmátugual speak completely unknown and unrelated tongues. There are also regional differences, class differences, slang, argots, and special dialects (e.g. the speech of the glassblowers of Laigás which has been made deliberately difficult).

Díodaz- The Paranormal police in Dláš, and they wear blank featured, bone-white masks with flanges that extend outward from the head.

Dláš has a Foreigner's Quarter of sorts outside of it to the SW which is filled with Shén "enough to start a country."

Dláš has rust hued bastions and ocher tiled roofs.

Dláš is supplied with water by an aqueduct from the Hikkai Highlands.

Dláš is warded against normal strength spells.

Dláš-Livyánu treaty signed by the Dynasty of Thirty Swords 5,000yrs before the happenings in Lords of Tsámra. With it Tsámra must content itself with taxes collected from afar. No non-Dláshi meddles in Dláš internal affairs.

Dláš Market- A drab, buff-hued complex that consisted of ramshackle sheds joined by covered passages and walkways. These seem to have neither plan nor purpose. Bales, boxes, and bins overflowing with unknown contents stand everywhere. A flight of three cracked steps leads up to a cavernous hall where visitors remove their foot gear and squat cross-legged on mats of scuffed red fabric. Boys scuttle to and fro with trays of sweetmeats and beverages; older youths pull cords of sweep-fans to stir the turgid air; and others carry goods and samples in and out. In the shadowy depths, clerks glide silently to and fro, occasionally to emerge to serve some fortunate customer.

Dláš Ritual Gesture- Touch lips with right hand finger tips then heart.

Dláš uses Nexus Points to move it "freight." There are opening in Béy Sú, Jakálla, etc.

Dláshi accent is a nasal sing-song one.

Dláshi Fashion- Women= wear little more than bracelets, belts, and anklets, interlinked with scarves and ribands. Dag bordered cloaks dyed in a dozen bright hues with wooden demon masks favored by the aristocratic women of Tsámra missing as were the Aomúz tatooes.

Men= harnesses of straps and plaques worked with jewels, intaglios, and Kenemúz-glyphs. Some sport light mantles, sandals, and coiffures consisting of loose ringlets or long braids wound around the crown of the head.

Dláshi language is related to Sunúz and not Llyáni.

Dláshi Male Costume- A harness of embossed leather traps from which hang a few wisps of brightly colored fabrics, a pouch, a little sheath-knife, and a silver pomander.

Dláshi women have small, tip-tilted noses.

Dumúz- Title which means "Brother in Faith". Used for high ranking priest-generals, etc.

Dúru'ob- Ancient Livyáni. Falls between modern Livyáni and ancient Llyáni.

Edláng Jóm- Food for Creation. The "stuff" used in the Forbidden City of Dláš to make "things."

False Plague killed an estimated 75% of the population of Livyánu. It was an accident and a major plot by many high persons in Livyánu.

Feast of Nimmúra

Floor Plan of a Middle-Class Dwelling- Front gate opens into a courtyard crowded with potted plants; a pair of stout doors leads into a pillared atrium where visitors are entertained. Behind this are the kitchens and storage chambers. The second storey holds three bedrooms with vine covered verandas that overlook the city; on that level are a bathroom, a family room, and a number of closets and alcoves. On the flat roof stands a little cupola, shaded with an awning against the oppressive heat. Outside at the back of the house, a dusty courtyard holds a workroom and servants quarters.

Galtúmin- A suburb of Dláš.

Gardens of Tranquil Respite- Hostel operated by a consortium of the Syndics of Dláš.

Getlara'ába- Rock worm that is fried on a griddle with si'éb grass and spices. Considered a delicacy.

Hall of Transitions in the Forbidden City of Dláš.

Hoob Town- Largest population center between Bárdüsh Hró and Sra'ón. It is some 60 Tsán south of Sra'ón.

High born Livyáni women wear demon masks made of wood and little else.

Hikkai Highlands: 4 air-car flight days from Sra'ón towards Dláš. It is a wilderness of hills and stony ravines.

Hruchán reeds are made into a papyrus-like paper.

In Livyánu dogs are considered especially unclean.

In Livyáni dwellings one enters through a passage in the outer wall into a central courtyard.

In Livyánu it is one's clan status and one's rank within one's temple that starts a person out upon the road to power. These things are shown in the Aomüz.

In Livyánu peasants belong to the land, and the land belongs to the temples as well as certain noble clans. That is the law.

In Livyánu there are degrees of bows.

In Livyánu to touch another person is an act of personal identification.

Inner city of Dláš has blackish-red roofs and towers with an ugly red sheen to them.

Káng- A title in Dláš.

Kememúz- Glyphs Livyáni add to documents, clothing, sculpture, and paintings for reasons only they know. They do, however, identify status.

Kikumársha and Kakársh are two of the three major deities in western Livyánu.

Kikumársha's colors are black and yellow.

Kikumársha rose from the couch of Dla'akáb, the demon Princess of the 7th Realm.

Kilueb essence is used in Livyáni pomanders. It has a sweet, heady, resinous fragrance.

Kirrinéb priests/priestesses wear robes that are blue on the left and black on the right.

Kuvé- A bird that eats clams on the west coast of Livyánu.

Láris- Ancient city that Tsámra was built on. It was abandoned after being hit by a tsunami. [LoT]

Llyán of Tsámra defeated Dláš and they became slaves to his empire; they never forgot. Livyáni belongs to the periphery of the Khíshan family of languages.

Livyáni eat in gloomy solemnity with each dinner sitting alone behind a privy screen while silent slaves serve food and no socializing takes place until the eating is finished.

Livyáni complexions are dune hued.

Livyáni villages are all jumbled: no plan, no order, no streets, trees and bushes in the middle.

Mansion of Kórod O'ó: The house in Dláš where one puts their request to the Syndics.

Many Livyáni children were sold into slavery after the False Plague, and some were passed on to the Temple of Hfsh in Mu'ugalavyá for sacrifice. Others were passed on to the Temple of Hriháyal in Tsolyánu for "other" purposes.

Market of Nékkü Chlíó: The new market in Dláš.

Masks wearing by noble woman was a custom that began in the time of Llyán of Tsámra.

Méledekb- Dlášhi term for Livyáni or intruders.

Miyutláyo- It is like a formal title which means "He Who Walks the Planes."

Nákka Dlóru- Located at the mouth of the pass through the Hikkai Highlands (Sákbe Road from Sra'ón to Dláš hex 2017/1918). The dirt in the area is a deep maroon in hue.

Népab- Pungent spice preferred by the Livyáni. Népab sauce is brown in color and sour to the taste.

Netkomiyán- Dlášhi caste which means "Those Who Stand Between", a middle level caste.

Nimutlánta- Black wine made in the presses of the volcanic highlands south of Dláš.

No soldier from Dláš has been seen outside its walls even though a pair of legions are listed on Livyáni rolls.

Obsidian Palace- Center of Livyáni government in Tsámra and home of the ruling Gilded Wing clan.

One of Fears is not worshiped outside of Dláš, and it has three eyes.

Pálluz incense is used in Livyáni Temples.

Pancrators of the Far Reaches

Pavilion of Emblazoned Swords- Sprawling palace of the governor of the prefecture of Sra'ón.

Pentagonal Court of Neré Dioshánú- Justice center in Dláš, in the forbidden city. The prison is also there.

Peretnayán- Dláš families.

Prefecture of Sra'ón colors are black and yellow.

Pumice stone is used for grinding.

Quyó's priests/priestesses wear black and brown robes.

Sáhaleb Cord- Many things are made from it in southern Livyánu. One of the most numerous are sleeping mats.

Sea-spider

Sept of Belkómin (Dénnu)

Spinning Sphere of Gold and the Seven Tiered Mansion in Sra'ón.

Sra'ón- Municipal color is a light yellow. Gray-green stone walls, ocher-tiled roofs, and intricately carved gables march off to the horizon, among which the gilded spires of the temples of the dread Shadow Gods thrust up into the smoke-daubed sky. The harbor is to the west of the city, a slate-hued, shallow bay. North, along the mud-flats, is the maze of tacky houses and shops that make up the Foreigner's Quarter. To the north-east, turrets, bastions, and tiled domes hang against the mist-blued sky, while further north, almost out of sight even on the clearest of clear days, the headlands of Kakársha Bay fade into indigo distances.

Sra'óni wines are too resinous for Tsolyáni tastes.

Sunúz- Its underworld is much like the (not so) ruined city of Hmákuyál in Tsolyánu.

Swamps of Jekhenúru

Syndic- Merchant prince of Dláš. It is said that they have enough money to bribe the gods themselves.

Te'ék Tí Hró- A village in the general area of Tlek village. Fa'ánmrú Cove outside of the village is where the Shén ship carrying the survivors of the Tsolyáni Tsoléi Expedition made land fall on the mainland. From there the False Plague spread.

The Age of the Five Archons of the Dúru'ob Interregnum: A time period in Livyáni history.

The Black Stones came from the Plane where the Demons of the Dark live.

The events in the book "Lords of Tsámra" take place 10,045 years after the era of the Priest-King Kazhilo'ób of Gánga.

The House Incarnate in Tlek village serves as the HQ for that worship in the western prefectures of Livyánu. The temple's population is about 300 persons.

The Livyáni have allegiances with peoples, like the Hehegánu of Púrdimal, and "things" that date from Llyán of Tsámra or older.

The Livyáni government office complex in Tsámra possesses one of the greatest libraries in the Five Empires.

The Lords of Tsámra- Those who dwell in Darkness.

The Medical Firm of Botojái the Healer in Dláš.

They do not like being called colorful (has to do with all the tattoos).

Tí Tanjé- Dlášhi for the plague.

Tsámra- Moist sea breezes from the bay. Graceful colonnades like crystal playthings amidst the feathered Ja'atheb trees. The afternoon sun makes amber and russet tableaux of the halls of the temples and government buildings.

Tsanggál Diamond- It is in the Temple of Qame'él in Tsámra. It weighs 199.6 carats with dimensions of 21.87mm x 31.25mm x 34.37mm (.87" x 1¼" x 1.4") approximately 23.49cc (1.43 cubic inches) of space!

Tokumu'úba- Livyáni term for the "Followers of non-Livyáni gods."

To touch someone of a higher standing is to defile them.

Vrú'uneb colors are green and purple, and their seals are blood-scarlet in hue. Their cells are called palláz.

Vrú'uneb- The most efficient security force in the Five Empires. Each of the 13 temples contributes personnel, money, and goods to the central government in Tsámra, which thus supports the Vrú'uneb. Everything in Livyánu dances to the tune of the temples, and everyone must belong to one of the temples with most being members of the Vrú'uneb on one level or another. Few are exempt from spying upon their neighbors, and the organization is divided into cells with only the cell leader knowing the members as well as the leader of the cells above and below. Every member of a cell is ranked (5th of 20), and the smaller the number of people in a cell, the more powerful as well as the closer to the top it is.

Vraóz fiber cannot be cut by Chlén-hide. It also shrinks when salt is applied to it.

Livyáni Military Formation Names:

- Clandestine Paths of Destiny
- Hermeneutic Readings of Theological Concern
- Slow Demise of the Culpable Recusant
- Uneasy Angst of the Unbeliever
- Web of Innominate Fear

Lorún

Chieftainesses wear a wide cincture of Zrné hide.

Lorún hair is naturally wavy.

Thargir- Title for a young warrior.

They are also north of Mount Pátra Lisház in N'lússa.

Makeup

Aunu-pollen is copper-red and used as a cosmetic.

Fa'áth-paste: A permanent depilatory.

Niritleb powder: Sparkles and is used to decorate both body and hair.

Tsúnure-paste: Used to lengthen the eyes.

Magic Items and Spells

Books

Book of the Blazing Diagrams of Forever.

Book of the Fourteenth Gate, by Chiyuváz of Náth Sùnù [perhaps a Livyáni city?], a copy of which exists in the Oval Palace at Tsámra, deals with other-planar travel and the geography of the Many Planes.

Book of Presences: written and compiled by Pa'akhán of Khéiris describing every known demon and interplanar race but now mostly lost.

Book of Rust Brown Glimmering.

Manifold Matrix of Arús-Tiku'ún: A book that describes Bethórms inscribed on plates of Talismanic Copper in the Language of the Priests of Sáрку. The only known complete copy is in the City of Sáрку.

Pandects of Impunity: Magical tract needed to open the sarcophagus of Mnekshétra, the lesbian lover of Queen Nayári, in the Underworld beneath Jakállá.

Pandects of Those Who Journey Beyond.

Rites of Chulétha: Only two complete copies known, one in the Temple of Sáрку in the City of Sáрку and one in the Imperial Library in Jakállá. Some copies contain a Twelfth Canticle "The Ritual of Arousing the Unknown Demon Lord".

Scrolls of the Path of Burning: Located in the Temple of Vimúhla in Dó Cháka.

Items

A device of silvery tubes and tiny glass globes: It will flash and roar when activated by a lever and can turn a person's head and torso to pulp.

Amulet of the Resolve Against the Powers: Protects the wearer as if they were a 10th level mage. If the person fails a roll against a spell then the wearer suffers damage and

the amulet disappears in a puff of smoke.

Anamastic Pridulator: A device that creates permanent Bethórms.

Blue Disjector Amulet: It sends forth a short beam of light that cuts all but the heaviest substances.

Color Seer or Chromatic Ampliator: A device that multiplies the spell casting ability of a person. Made for Lord Ksárul to be used at the Battle of the Dórmoron Plain, but it was stolen before it could be delivered.

Crystal Claw: Used by the gods as a ward against the Goddess of the Pale Bone.

Eye of the Repeal of the Powers: Drains a person's ability to "Magik" as well as depletes the power source of any device which uses Other Planar Power. It was developed in the Latter Times, and it is rare; however, not as rare as the Thoroughly Useful Eye.

Flame-Blood: Magic device made by Lord Vimúhla (it is of the essence and substance of him), and used by Lord Mrúgga along with the dragons to defeat the Sky Singers of Nakomé.

Flamesong: A device given to Lord Vimúhla by The One Other. Used to defeat Lord Ksárul at the battle of the Dórmoron Plane.

Globe of Distant Discernment: A detector of energies.

Inelectable Guide: it takes a person directly to the set goal without stopping or hesitation (see P255 LoT).

Interfogulator- These types of devices fine tune nexus points so that you do not arrive on a near identical plane which would be almost indistinguishable from the one you left. In such a case you could meet yourself causing temporal distress at the least.

Realms Beyond the Triple Knot: A book by Súbadim the Sorcerer, but now thought to be lost.

Silver Butterfly- Used by the gods as a ward against the Goddess of the Pale Bone.

Sword of Janule: Carried by Lady Avánthe's general at the Battle of Dórmoron Plain appears as a falchion with serrated blade and ornate hilt.[YG-TM]

The use of sigils in magic is an ancient practice dating back to Sunúz and Zna'ye texts that were used along the coasts, but now mostly gone. Zna'ye is the language of She Who Must Not Be Named. Sunúz and Zna'ye are syntactically related to each other.

Tome of Slow Substances

Tome of Sublimely Making One's Thoughts Fly Like the Rays of Dawn

Translation Marble- These devices of the ancients are in the form of a small golden ball. The speaker puts them in their mouth and it translates the speaker's speech into the language of the listener.

Visitor: Portable cd/dvd-type player.

Spells

"Circle of Diodásü"

"Conticles of Lichón"- A spell of protection.

"Eight Interlocking Squares of Djaréva"

"Eternal Bastion of Unabridged Silence"- A higher level of the Sphere of Impermeable Quiescence.

"Four Oblongs of Surety"- A high powered ritual spell that uses diagrams.

"Impenetrable Dome of the Priest Naratlün"- It creates a shell over the casters area into which neither physical nor sorcerous vision penetrates. It lasts half a day.

"Interior Phantasms of the Sage Kcharándú"- A mighty spell that enables its user to gain control over a person's dreams.

"Kurritlén the Deliverer"

"Opening Out the Ranks"

"Rites of Chulétha"- A book of spells.

"Six Interlocking Litanies of the Priest Naratlún"

"Sphere of Impermeable Quiescence"

"Station of Kelúo"

Glyphs

Chart of Auspicious Voyaging.

Glyph of the Demons of the Dark.

Ovals of the Fourth World.

Sign of the Triangle of Being Repelled Forever.

Items Used in Sorcery

Osrudhá herb incense.

Vátlaz and Njé oils.

Medicine

Airá Grass Paste: Used to dope someone up after an operation or tooth pulling.

Fa'áth Paste: A near permanent depilatory (hair remover).

Hkú Weed: Imported from the Shén.

Hling Spice and Vinager: The combination of which is prescribed by folk-doctors as prophylactics against contagion.

Ngaru Bark: Pounded into powder and drunk keeps a person on the borderland of sleeping and waking leaving the mind free to speak what is sealed in the heart.

Sha'u Nte: Drug made by boiling the bark of a tree in Mihállu. The Mihállli used it to bring about visions and a sort of mental tranquility; its puts humans into a trance for a time. [Fs]

Thiribo Paste: Treatment for canker sores.

Mihállli:

Mihállli is barely pronounceable by humans.

Mihállli will feel like the shape they change into.

Only the Mihállli, of all the races on Tékelmel who traverse the planes, recognize their orientations and interrelationships.

Their eyes are pupilless ruby red in color, and they cannot hide them while shape changing.

Their laughter sounds like a strangled coughing noise.

Their shape changing takes power.

There is a sub-species of this race known as the Vítru-Mihállli. They are not fixed to one shape like the more numerous, normal Mihállli. Hence, they can assume more shapes.

They can see at least four Other Planar colors.

They can summon Nexus Points but it costs energy.

They have more senses than a human.

Mihállu

Gaichun- Means High Governor. It is a corruption of the Éngsvanyáli word Zhaitolan. [Fs]

Gaichun succession is not to be hereditary but it has been for centuries. [Fs]

Humans in Mihállu have a brownish-yellow complexion; faces that are narrow and triangular; long thin noses and pointed chins. [Fs]

In the old palace (the Many Chambered Sanctuary of the Gaichun) on the hill across the river from Ninue in Mihállu there lives a tiny, whitish lizard-like critter that has a spiny tail and a dozen pair of legs with bright green eyes. That palace is the most hallowed. [Fs]

Klai Ga- Color coded walkways which determine what status a person is. [Fs]

Mihállu was settled by the 35th Legion, Seekers of Indelible Victory, who marched off to conquer the east during the reign of Bashdis Mssa VII. [Fs]

Most nobles do not know how to read.

Shon Tinur- A fungus that grows in the Ochuna "the Serpent which Winds Within." It was grown by the Mihállli as decoration. It can be harmful to humans if it gets into the body. [Fs]

The human language of Mihállu (Tka Mihállli) sounds like twittering, singing intonation. It is of the Aòm group. [Fs]

The Aòm group of languages has word-tones which gives them sing-song, warbling, lilting sounds. [Fs]

There are 27 articles of cutlery. [Fs]

Milumanayá

Chi'omiq: A grass-like plant that grows wherever it can find shelter from the wind in Milumanayá.

Fortress Ná Ngoré on the wall of Tkéssa Tkól in Milumanayá. This is part of an old Éngsvanyáli wall to protect the coast from pirate raids.

Fortress Ninu'úr in Milumanayá is near the Caves of Klarár where legend has it that there is a great store of relics from the ancients.

Lupazhes tezh'i: Means "I vote to free them" in Milumanayáni.

One Who Serves: A tribal person who gives themselves as food for the tribe during a

famine.

Tse'e: Means outsider in Milumanayáni.

Wall of Tkéssa Tkól begins at the ruins of Ta'ure and goes east into the desert.

Miscellaneous

Ajura- Poison common in Púrdimal because it is made from swamp plants from the great morass (the Hugundali). It numbs the area immobilizing it almost at once.

Akhótleb- A worm.

Ardúro Bark (chewed)- Antidote for Ssalán root powder poison.

Chayakkuyáni make a version of "Greek Fire" which is rare in the south. Water does not extinguish this concoction.

Chetú shell is a gleaming gray in color (like the old mother-of-pearl on Terra) and is used as backgrounds for portraits and miniatures. [YG-TM]

Daichu fiber is made into cord.

Faru shells are scalloped.

Gayu- Matrix patterns of flower-shaped grids of interlocking gold filaments that held the Mihállli in bondage. 20 or so Mihállli were held by them.

Éngsvanyáli architects favored rooftop porticoes open on one side for light and air.

Éngsvanyáli columns are in an upside down manner.

Éngsvanyáli doors are sometimes trapezoidal.

Hymn to Mu'ukané

Khoródlá fish venom is a deadly poison.

Lord Mrúgga's Dragons- They are more or less saurian, as big as a Sró, 6-legged, and covered with a horny integument that is neither skin nor scales which is patterned all over with abstract-looking, colorful designs that made one think they are decorated with paint. The patterns range from indigo to a glossy black; they are also iridescent and changed to match whatever background is close at hand. They do not differ much from male to female, or young to old. Each has a mane like a flowing banner of faceted, jewel-like substance flowing out of the back of its skull to a length of almost two man heights almost always of a deep, garnet-red and as soft as a piece of thésun-gauze. They have a racial telepathy with which they communicate not only with one another but also with their human handlers.

Nanakhodé- Derivative of the poison Périda. It is used to treat weapons that penetrate flesh. Death can be avoided if a victim cleanses themselves in time. When black ichor runs from the victim they cannot be revived as the internal organs are sloeing away and this is soon followed by the skin and bones.

Pampered aristocrats keep themselves pale.

Priestkings livery is white, blue, and gold.

Pygmy Folk can see through the Mihállli shape changing.

Relhmé's Joys of Autumn Drónu wine- A musical composition.

Slave Breeding Clans- They have been working for centuries to develop a better product.

Ssalán Toot Powder- Poison that is very fast acting.

Syú- A flute.

The Latter Times followed by the Time of Darkness mentioned in the Hymn to Na-Ivergé, the recension of the 23rd Éngsvanyáli Dynasty. [LoT]

There are at least 6,500 different eyes. [DoK]

Thésun gauze and Gúdrú cloth are the finest fabrics made in the Five Empires.

Tiritíng- Castanets.

Tíu wood is long burning.

Vé Paste- Soapy substance which acts as an excellent disinfectant.

Voqu'o-Plant adhesive used to hold designs on a body.

Moons

Káshi- The smaller of the two moons and glows Ocher-Red.

Gayél- The larger of the two moons and glows green.

Mu'ugalavyá

In 2369 A.S. they invaded Tsolyánu.

Merchants wear a squarish mantle and a flat hat.

Ssa'átis Hair Fashion- Sides of the head shaved with the only hair atop the skull and on

the back.
Their accent is flat and staccato.
They are indifferent battle field magicians.
They do not like being referred to as stupid or as being block headed.
Third ode of Bi'isumish, the Blind Poet of Ssa'átis.
Mu'ugalavyáni Military Formation Names:

Fated Demise
Inexorable Demise
Mordant Death
Quietus Granted
Stoop to Deceive
Termination Commanded

Naqsái Lands

Below Shényu (to the bottom and bottom-left looking at the map) are the Naqsái lands. They were never under the power of the Priestkings, and if one were to follow the coast line west for about 300-400 Tsán you would find the city of Dhalái. In that city the Goddess of the Pale Bone is worshiped as is the One Other. Farther along the coast is an even bigger city, Balái, and these two cities make up the core of the Naqsái settlement in the region.

N'lúss

Bélekh: Wife in N'lússa.
Gthè-Sárq: A Princess.
Jékw: A vile smelling N'lúss drink.
Kwés: Husband in N'lússa.
N'lúss call Vimúhla Metlish (God) Va'am (Vimúhla).
N'lúss dip their royal dead in molten bronze.
Ónürs (Bands): Grdrá: Loyal to Mu'ugalavyá
Jné: Drékka Sept
Khomán
Mnerr
Mrrgshá: Loyal to Mu'ugalavyáni
Rising of the Moons
Rising Wings of Malcháiran
Sword: Brethren of Neshégh
Scarlet Moon of Flame
Tasnár: Closely intertwined with the Tajné lineage of the ruling family
of Malcháiran.

Sa-Sárq: chief- or great-chieftain.
Sárq: Hereditary chieftain.
Sorokhán: The most esteemed confederation of sorcerer-priests in N'lúss.
Tén-: The house or hall that a band calls home. This is the western dialect. In the eastern dialect it is called Thén or even Thé'in.

Notes

A Band bears the responsibility for the acts of everyone of its members.
A sheaf of Gáin (wheat): N'lúss symbol asking for a truce.
Chamberpots are thrown out into the streets.
Cleanliness is not known in N'lússa.
Dne'é Oil: From a plant and used to water proof leather.
Gaghéqa: A little person.
Gáin (wheat)
Hazel eyes are common.
Héghr: Capital Punishment. A person is hung upside down with their head in a bucket then chamber pots are emptied into it.
Hollow wooden cylinders are used as musical instruments.
In N'lússa if you are offended and wish to fight a duel, first you have to go before the council of chiefs and get their permission.
Irzákh: Writing used for ancient N'lússa.
Lying the right hand on the heart is a greeting.

Malcháiran: A dusty, broken shambles of a large town cluttered with fallen masonry, crumbling walls, and wind worn towers.

Malcháiran: eastern dialect; Malkháiran: western dialect.

Malcháiran market is chaos without order and it stinks of rotted fruit, Chlén-dung, and centuries of neglect and decay.

Mount Pátra Lisház: Highest mountain in N'lússa.

N'lúss warrior women redden their lips, braid their hair into a coil at the back of the neck, and lengthen their eyes with Tsúnure paste.

Nobles have two names but commoners have only one.

Nobles wear a bejewelled brocade on their arms. It is called Arzhúm in Tsolyánu.

Penréth Gate in the old city of Malcháiran.

Pghéqmru: Little People, what the N'lúss call non-N'lúss.

Ruined city of Schyak which is below high Hesùó. In the city is the obelisk of the Demoness Quyóve, said to be worshiped in Livyánu as the Goddess Quyó. In the obelisk is the Tomb of Black Mould (which is said to contain riches beyond belief) and the resting place of the Sky Singers.[YG-TM]

Sa-Sárq's Citadel in Malcháiran: The outer walls of the rambling structure are constructed of rough-hewn stone blocks, but the upper storeys are of dark timber. The central keep is ancient, square, ugly, and thick walled, well crenelated battlements are around its flat roof. The outer ward contains towers, walls, domes, colonnades, and two dilapidated wings that had once pretended to grandeur. The place was begun as a small fortalice; later owners made additions and built new edifices; others corrected those, joined them, rebuilt them, and ended with an architectural mishmash that defied reason. Everywhere is decay.

Sorokhán were old when the Dragon Warriors rose to power. [PoS]

Syúsyu lizard.

The Sa-Sárq in 2372-2374 A.S. at one time served in the Tsolyáni army and was wounded. He kept "Fire Blood" next to his heart as all Sa-Sárqs did since Lord Vimúhla gave it to the Demon Lord Mrúgga.

The wife of a Srq cannot hold the position and title of Sárq unless her husband is alive: that is the law.

Their purple wine is too sweet for Tsolyáni tastes.

There is dancing in public during celebrations, and during these men actually take women by the hand!

They build their towns and Tén atop stones and bricks and timbers that date back centuries.

They grease their beards with Hmélu butter.

Veg- the prefix to band names meaning "of the": VegMnérr= of the Band of Mnérr.

Zuách- A black stew, and a staple food of the N'lúss.

Non-Magical Books

Archive of the Pages of Silver Excellence.

A Scepter for Princes: Tome on the procedures of ruling by Amigga Mriddeshte.

A Timeless Record of All Things: Written by Llyán of Tsámra.

Balamtsanyal hituplankolumeldalidalisayal hiKolumebabarsasa "The Histories of the Beloved, Very Great, and Powerful Emperors of the Most Mighty Imperium." [YG-TM]

Básrimyal hiMazák (Men of Power) by Tlékku Beshyenú.

Book of Burnings: Describes the defeat of the Sky-Singers by the Demon Lord Mrúgga. [PoS]

Book of Changing into Dust: Contains the records of the necropolises of the Bednálljan Dynasty from Queen Nayári up through the age of Great Decline.

Books of Chaitlar. [YG-TM]

Book of Dyéngga: Compendious bibliography of Treatises dealing with sorcery written in Yán Kór since its founding. The only known copy exists in Baron Áld library in Kè'ér.

Book of Sunderings: Not seen since Gángá sank.

Book of the Fourteenth Gate by Chyuváz of Náth-Sùnù.

Book of the Third Octant: Deals with the Goddess of the Pale Bone and her followers.

Book of the Visitations of Glory: Written in Éngsvanyáli times 4,000yrs before Hársan.

Book of Webbed Transitions

Chikékkólumelyal hiYagáishan (Inept Emperors of Antiquity) by Tlékku Beshyéne, a book on the emperors of the Third Epoch of Éngsvanyáli times.
 Cannon of the Establishment of Blessed Memory.
 Dictionary of Homon Tneqqa of Khéiris: Llyáni dictionary.
 Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 Epic of Thaunü of Sokátis.
 Hymn of Mü'ükane: An epic.
 Green Pillars of Delight: A treatise on the growing of Másh fruit trees.
 Llyáni grammar written in N'lússa by Tlu'en of Ssa'átis.
 Llyáni lexicon of Ssümunish Kra of Ch'óchi.
 Paean of Psankothoth of Nirukkai: A book on the way things should have been in the Éngsvanyáli Empire.[Fs]
 Qádardàlikoi lel Mazikikh (War and Peace): A thick volume dealing with political strategy written by Nikome hiQurundu, Priest of Karakán in Khirgár. It was translated into Mu'ugalavyáni in 2217 A.S.
 Scroll of Knowing Those Things Which Rejoice in the Soil: 30 volume work compiled by the scholar priests and priestesses of Avánthe.

Other Non-humans

Ahoggyá have a gurgling-gobbling tongue.
 Hehecháru "The First Dwellers" and Hehegánu "The Old Ones of Púrdimal": Two inter-related non-human races. The 1st lives in the Swamps of Ksárul that surround the city, and the 2nd lives on the 1st level of the underworld in the old city. It is they who brew the Five Empire's most expensive liqueurs (see beverages above), and they are short, mottled gray (like meat left to long in the sun), hairless, and without a nose. The First Dwellers harvest Ssár wood from the morass. The Hehegánu have better hearing than any human.
 Srámuthu "those Who Dwell Together": They live in the upper two levels of the underworld and prefer to feed upon people.
 Thúnru'u: They have a chirping language.
 The Lords of Tsámra: They are a worm which is much larger than the Aqáà "The Great Worm of the Catacombs". They are sentient, psychic, and very powerful. They were originally brought to Tékelmel to construct the great tube way system.

Páchi Léi

Páchi Léi chew the bark of certain trees, spit it out, then cook it like a porridge, and serve it with honey and Dmí-sugar.
 They have a burbling language.

Pecháno

Ogréjja is controlled by smaller family-clans than those who rule Mechanéno or Teshkóa.
 [YG-TM]
 They do not use much in the way of symbols for anything. [BRA]
 They have always had an "honorable enemy" relationship with the Gray Ssú of Ssuyál.
 They are adept at communicating with the Ssú through the use of gestures.
 They fight the Ssú regularly but have occasional non-hostile contacts as well.

Pé Chói

Chétp-dé: an insect that resembles flying ants that are common in the Chákas during the early months of the year.
 Ch'Ketsk N'tu: The feeling, the empathy, that all Pé Chói feel from the moment they hatch in regards to one another.
 Curse of Nné-Tèkw-kwé: To always feel incomplete, to always lack oneness. This comes from having been cut off from other Pé Chói due to Tékelmel being dropped into its Bethórm.
 Dsách-nn-tk: A liqueur that is not strong and is palatable to humans.
 Females shade to pearl-gray along the ear ridges.
 Hríka: Secret city of the Pé Chói from before the "Time of Darkness" served by tube ways 17 & 18. All the aboveground structures were raised, and there are powerful guardians protecting the valuable areas.
 Humans smell like spoiled meat to them.

Jéptk-tí: Cakes made from a greenish root that gives humans the runs.
 Khétu trail that leads to Tnékh-Ndé village.
 Ntk-dqekt: Term for the "Sorrow of Remembering". See Curse of Nné-Tèkw-kwé above.
 Nto'otk: Term which covers all combinations of unhappiness, hunger, pain, illness, and distress.
 Old male Pé Chói have a hoary, silvery look in old age.
 Sákh grass is used as bedding.
 Stance of utter defeat: Stand straight upright with all 4-arms hung limp to the side.
 Té-Mté: Term for Pé Chói who mimic human ways. It means "Copy Brothers" and those who do it are considered foppish as well as slavish by other Pé Chói.
 The "Epic of the Eternal Forest of Hh-kk-ssá".
 The Eternal Garden in the Forest of Hh-kk-ssá: Pé Chói paradise.
 The Pé Chói describe people as being either Ntu-ntik (the people) or Tkik-ntik (outsiders).
 The "Round of Hkek Qten": The Pé Chói story of coming from the land of the gods and taking Tékmel from the Hlúss and Ssú.
 There are greenish and reddish Pé Chói.
 Their houses consist of low, beamed chambers partially buried beneath earthen mounds overgrown with vines and weeds.
 There is a western, Mu'ugalavyáni dialect of Pé Chói.
 Their language depends upon the breathing tubes in the upper thighs as well as resonance chambers in the skull to make all the sounds.
 Their language has a lilting rhythm.
 Their telepathy operates on a different "frequency" than human telepathy.
 Their villages have no streets, no high buildings, no market place, no grandiose temples or palaces.
 They are comfortable with orange-red light.
 They clean themselves with the ridges on the backs of their upper hands.
 They eat a pudding made of fungus.
 They have a hooting, clicking and clacking language.
 They possess the power of empathy.
 They use luminous tree mold to light their houses.
 Tkíp: Red vine eaten by the Pé Chói.
 Tnékh-Ndé: Village.
 To be Pé Chói is to be cursed with thoughts that can never be uttered. As the teachings of Tku Pnii say: Can the mountain know of the diamond in its heart?
 To humans they smell similar to Dré-ants.
 T'qe hands: Pé Chói term for their middle hands.
 Ts-tket: Northern Pé Chói dialect.
 Ts-tkt: Language accent.
 Zu'úr slays Pé Chói straightaway.

Plants

Kuthéb bush- Flowering bush that needs sun and is more of a southern plant.

Sa'á Allaquí

Chas Aijjakhan- Éngsvanyáli name for the country.
 Lord Staff Bearer of the Palace of Effulgent Radiance.

Salarvyá

27th of Langála is the date of a great festival in Jækánta: "Hymn to the Verdant Land."
 214 conjugations of the obstreperous Salarvyáni verb.
 Afternoons in Salarvyá are best reserved for sleeping due to the heat.
 Ajján: Coastal city (S&G Map 3) just outside the Chadára Protectorate is a typical Salarvyáni coastal city/town. The coast nearby is studded with enchanted Stelea to repel pirate attacks. The walls are in good repair, and the town within has narrow streets, elaborately decorated buildings as well as the noticeable odor of human bodies, strong pomades, and baking raw sewage. There is a frowning fortress where the ruling family (the Khelantikesh) resides, over looking the walls, but a long arrow shot within; they are strongly tied to the Chruggálléshmu family of

Tsatsayágga. Townsfolk bustle about their business, and curious children follow travelers if they enter the town. The ships of the Nchesh of the Sea Gray Wave visit frequently, recruiting personnel as well as taking on supplies and repairing their vessels so the dock and docking facilities are in good repair. Papers from the Chruggílléshmu are usually respected, but on the other hand, travelers from Jéggeth may be scrutinized as possible agents from the Gürrüshyúgga from Tsa'avtúlgú. There are some court factions that want closer ties with Tsa'avtúlgú.

Akhána Nettles: Held by their long stalks and used as a whip to punish.

Anjü: A spice used in eastern Salarvyá.

All free women in Tsa'avtúlgú have the double headed worm symbol of Black Qárqa toattooed between their brows.

Arikkái: The movement in Eastern Salarvyá for independence from the Lords of Tsatsayágga and the gods of Pavár.

Avánthe and Dlamélish are considered to be Aspects of the Goddess Shiringgáyi.

Blue is a color sacred to Shiringgáyi.

Chruggílléshmu Lords of Tsatsayágga.

Classical Salarvyáni: Language between Bednálljan Salarvyáni and "modern" Salarvyáni.

Costume of the city of Koylugá: Ankle-length black robe fringed along the lower border and overlaid with criss-cross panels of red, orange, and yellow fabric.

Eastern Salarvyá has Chlén-beasts but they are smaller than those in Tsolyánu or Western Salarvyá and their hide is not as durable.

Eastern Salarvyá is not fertile ground for magic but also not barren.

Eastern Salarvyá has a different language than western Salarvyá.

Eastern Salarvyáni are not as hairy as western ones.

Ebon Throne: When one refers to this they are referring to monarchy of the country. There is a throne (in the Tsolyáni sense) and it is ebon.

Edhéka: A yellow flowering broad leaf tree that is unknown in Tsolyánu, but common in eastern Salarvyá.

Ené: A slender curved dagger.

Exalted and Ineffably Fragrant Oligarchs of Retsúllu. There are 34 oligarchs.

Fort Ormichash: Hexagonal Hall of Ancient Banners sits atop the tallest turret tower in the palace.

The city is walled all around and guarded by a frowning fortress that rises behind the commercial district to overlook the harbor. Fearsome images of the Goddess Shiringgáyi guard the canal that leads from the sea to the thriving port district. Farther away several drum towers, with walls at least four man-heights thick, stand at the eastern and western approaches to the ridge behind the city. The Éngsvanyáli engineers had leveled the top of that ridge centuries ago and constructed a pillared pleasure palace of white marble and rose-red coral upon the highest pinnacle of the escarpment. Every corner and cranny of the Lord's dwelling is embellished with mosaics of gold and rare gems. The windows are single slabs of thin alabaster, each pierced with a thousand arabesques so dainty that they admit the light like a lace. In every niche stands a statue of a dignitary from the city's illustrious past. Every surface is a delight of tessellation and artful mosaic. Each chamber differs in its décor: some are faced with pink coral, others with polished turquoise to give the sense of being deep beneath the sea. The furnishings are of the rarest woods and the most costly fabrics.

Great Salarvyáni dictionary written by the Priest Hórri. In that dictionary is the word Pakhlün= corrupt, venal, avaricious, totally depraved, "a Pakaláni." That is what the Salarvyáni think of the people of Háida Pakála.

Gürrüshyúgga have ruled Tsa'avtúlgú for over a 1,000 years.

Gürrüshánmul was the prime ancestor of the Gürrüshyúgga dynasty.

House of Might: Governor's Palace in Tsa'avtúlgú.

Hymn of the Verdant Land: celebrated on the 27th of Langála in Jækánta.

Incest is common in eastern Salarvyá.

In Tsa'avtúlgú instead of drawing power from the planes beyond, spells suck power into them causing "interesting" results.

Jækánta: A kaleidoscope of pastel towers, arches, domes, walls, and lacy turrets made of HládZ, a porous limestone made of a myriad of tiny shells and marine creatures. It

is soft when dug up but hardens when exposed to air. The port of the city is up the Mriáz river which is protected by maroon colored towers with artillery atop them. Pink and pale green domes, dark scarlet towers, sky-blue turrets, white walls. A sea wall girds the Adamantine Pagoda, the port area.

Jækantémmu: The Lords of the far eastern cities. They have 19 noble ranks with number 19 being the highest. Rekhaddé-1st, Anjeddé-2nd, Diudde-3rd, Laghaddé-19th, Mbeggémmu- the commander of all military forces in a province.

Jéren Lé: The large island off Kchana Head (S&G map 4). It is surrounded by coral reefs and rocky shoals. It has ancient installations on it, and a tubeway car station.

Khomórg: 6-legged sea creature, about 6" long (152mm) that crawls ashore to raid storehouses and fruit stands. It is a bright blue-green in color and is sacred to Shiringgáyi. A rapacious little beast. [DoK]

Khomórg: Movement started by the Priestesshood of Shiringgáyi to overthrow the existing order and establish a theocracy with themselves as the rulers. Its members were drawn from the disaffected, the downtrodden, and those who had nothing. They killed the upper classes, and practiced cannibalism.

Lady Mrettén "She Who Walks on the Wind".

Legion of the Sea-Gray Wave.

Many Salarvyáni children are taught from the beginning to guard their minds.

Many Salarvyáni women know something of poisons especially the nobles.

Mézh: A light wood found in eastern Salarvyá that is used to build ships.

Mithudaré: A potent beverage in Eastern Salarvyá that rots the brain.

Mmilláka is much more of a typical Salarvyáni city with bulbous domes, thick pillars, ornate decoration and colorful and opulent palaces.

Monument of Excellence: A fine hostel in Jækánta that welcomes foreigners.

Morass of the Péne Kánth: A throttle-plant that is semi-intelligent and able to bait people with jewels and illusions. It is a yellowish-green phosphorescence with branches, leaves, and twisting tendrils. An Éngsványáli legion motions from the shore and the "stuff" offers jewels and valuables to tempt sailors. If caught, the victims are eaten.

Muállu: This coastal city (S&G Map 3) located near the middle of the Chadára Protectorate's coast line is a typical Salarvyáni coastal city/town. The coast nearby is studded with enchanted Stelea to repel pirate attacks. The walls are in good repair, and town within has narrow streets, elaborately decorated buildings as well as the noticeable odor of human bodies, strong pomades, and baking raw sewage. There is a frowning fortress where the ruling family (the Hwa'altikonesh) resides, overlooking the walls, but a long arrow shot within. They were placed in power by the Chruggilléshmu to remove the Ruthoshshikh family who ruled the Chadára before it was conquered and became a Protectorate. The town is too small (average population 30,000) to figure into higher politics, and it does not suffer from the attentions of the Gürrüshyúgga from Tsa'avúlga. This freedom from outside meddling allows the rulers to keep a firm hand on the protectorate. Political dissidents are swiftly suppressed, which helps to maintain the town's status as a sleepy backwater. Prices are high, outsiders are not encouraged to stay after trading, and there is little for sailors or other travelers to do. Most press on to Peléis or Ajján as fast as possible. The city's buildings tend to be of a light gray limestone with gray tiled roofs made from the local clay. The artisans are not as skilled as in Tsatsayágga (or Ajján, for that matter), but they labor hard to cover every available surface with carved vines, faces (demons or otherwise), and praises to Shiringgáyi.

Naggás: The city's walls are well-maintained, with spells and warnings carved into them along with magical stelea raised along the shore line. The governor is Lord Mmachutusu Hruchchittlantyal, and his palace is high above the city, each side carved with a massive, frowning face, which is why it is called "the Palace of the Four Faces." Local legend says that four brother wizards of the Fisherman Kings were merged into the tower by the demon Shibb'tlekhkharm, who was cheated of payment for his services in creating the port. The streets ascend from the port to the rise of the palace, and then descend down to the other side. The rich folk live near the rise, and the poor live closer to the walls, and especially by the waterfront. The Foreigner's Quarter is small and divided from the rest of the town by the Zurr

river. This city (average population 150,000) is at the far end of Chruggílléshmu influence, and although the ruling Hrchchittlantyal family owes their fealty to the Chruggílléshmu family through the Vringgamuluk family of Shíggath, they are well aware they are at the edge of their sphere, and the Gürrüshyúgga of Tsa'avtúlgú have designs upon their city. They have committed their forces to the war with Tsa'avtúlgú by way of Shíggath, but the war has been stalemated for years.

Nchësh of the Trampling Hoard: An Ahoggyá legion of the priestesses of Shiringgáyi at Lake Mrissútl and treated almost as pets.

Nérreshnu: An open work headdress worn by unmarried girls on the 19th of Lésdrim, a holiday to honor ancestors in Jækánta. [DoK]

Nhá-shell Armor: From the shell of the Nhá mollusk. A good armorer grows the mollusk to size and shape for the customer. They employ molds, chemicals, and "other" processes to "persuade" the Nhá to shape itself to the desired shape and form.

Nimóllu: Cobbled streets from the harbor rise by a series of stepped terraces to an elegant castle-like edifice on the north-eastern summit.

Nmatl: Species of fish found in Salarvyáni waters.

Noble children in Salarvyá do not survive long if they do not develop mental defenses like blocking telepathy.

Noble Fashion: Flounced skirts and over cloaks that leave the left arm and shoulder bare; the arm is covered by golden armlets that bear clan symbols set with gems. [DoK]

No woman can rule in Salarvyá by herself.

Ocher hued sea rushes in eastern Salarvyá.

Ojjága Flats: This area is famous for its shell fish. The Salarvyáni relish the Shúggwa (a black, pulpy thing in a tubular shell) which they eat raw, accompanied by a fiery seaweed paste which beginners find vile, and the Ghighánnok (a disk shaped, 12-legged, creature in a hard shell) that is baked over coals. One may also mention the sea vegetables such as Jujjókhkh (a muddy-green globule of a rubbery consistency), or the Ng'atlmóch (a flabby mass with crisp black bulbs throughout), or Hlinnghóm (clusters of small pods with a salty taste that is usually fried). The Haqél, "The Toother Dweller Below," is appreciated here as a fine eating fish, although it is very expensive due to the dangers of hunting it (when they grow large enough they feed on those who hunt them and damage their boats and they are responsible for many lost limbs and deaths). The occasional monster sized ones threaten large vessels, and expeditions are mounted to hunt them down. A caution to foreigners: although these dishes are Salarvyáni delicacies, it takes non-native mouths months to acclimatize to them. In addition to tasting vile to the uninitiated, vomiting and severe diarrhea are common side-affects. Hlinnghóm is especially vile and only the locals eat it.

River Ojór: Flows by Tsatsayágga.

Pakhlün: Low antecedents, treachery, dishonesty, etc. = a person from Háida Pakála.

Peléis: This town (average population 30,000) is thought to have the best cuisine of the four cities/towns bordering the Ojjága Flats. It has the agricultural bounty of rich farm land outside its walls as well as the bounty of the sea from the flats. The markets are full of fine black bread, multi-colored fruits, and rich black Drónu wine. Foreigners find the land food easier to digest than the seafood, but the Lollyánthi (a thick, greasy soup) made from the gelatinous "bones" of a spider is guaranteed to cause vomiting in an outlander (which is often quite amusing to the locals). The harbor is on the inside of the bay even though the southern suburbs of the town overlook the flats. The famous Achetlápén lighthouse and the Káummodh lighthouse of Fammánnashtl Isle (about 2 Tsán off the point) allow pilots for hire to guide ships around the point without stopping for the night. The city's sturdy granite walls and magical stelea to keep pirates away and the occasional warship from the Nchësh of the Sea Gray Wave. There is a famous inn in the city, the Dhrümmillyithétl House, which has excellent seafood (but very greasy to Tsolyáni tastes), and good entertainment as well. If one wishes to discover what the Salarvyáni see in a bowl of Lollyánthi soup, or a platter of baked Ghighánnok drizzled with Hmélu fat, a side dish of fried Jujjókhkh, and fine, thick black Drónu, this is the place to do it. Sailors often throw away their pay here, and so many of them have been thrown into the street that the section outside the inn is

locally known as "the pauper's sleeping-mat." This town has one of the few temples dedicated to the Dlamélish Aspect of Shiringgáyi, and it does a brisk business with sailors and travelers, though the local Peléisi sneer at the Tsolyáni inability to see Her (Shiringgáyi) in Her Oneness. The Peléisi are rather friendly, for Salarvyáni, but hard bargainers expecting to earn money from their hospitality; however, they are not friendly toward those from Tsa'avtúlgú (the Tsa'avúlguyáni) as they both fear and hate them. They will sometimes refer to that place as the "horrid city," avoiding even its mention. The name of the ruling family is Wittupenukh, but it is part of the cultural tradition of the city that one never names a person, clan, or ruling group that is higher than your own. One says only "wowallyu khukh" (loosely translated as "the unmentioned one"). They are a canny family that values keeping the city pleasant and profitable. Travelers do not mind the high cost of things in the city because of the virtues of the place, and all are grateful that Shíggath up the coast of the bay shields them from the attentions of the Gürrúshyúgga, and they owe their loyalty to the Chruggálléshmu. The city is a good place to collect information (rumors or truth) without moving into non-Chruggálléshmu territory. Fammánnashtl Isle off Point Pu'ortlinggoch is sparsely populated (only the pilot's station at the lighthouse and a village) but contains large Hmélu herds, and Gúdrú plants are cultivated for cloth. Lichens on the isle are raised for dyes of ocher and rust, but demand outstrips supply. The villagers are thought to be simple and suspicious of visitors, but they spend money freely enough when they visit the city.

Pendéssa: Small fortified town at a river crossing about 150 Tsán from Fort Órmichash toward Chichúvu. Taken by the Arikkáí forces.

People of Jækánta are known as Jækántánnü.

Point Hricháku outside of the town of Hngú SW of Tsatsayágga.

Poisonous jellyfish are found in the sea off eastern Salarvyá.

Prince's Legion of the Black Standard.

Purná: Mollusk that grow to be several feet across. The shell is translucent and used as lamp holders in eastern Salarvyá.

Qímmu: Salarvyáni unit of 1,000 soldiers.

Retsúllu: A city. They have heavy siege engines mounted atop the towers facing the sea. Outside the city at the bridge crossing the Ojór river is a barbican. There are bronze bound gates that open to allow access to the walled inner harbor. The back wall of the citadel consisted of the sheer cliff of the sugarloaf peak itself. The other walls are tremendously thick and massive. Machicolation along the upper parapets, and an octagonal tower that commands the narrow pathway leading up to the temple. Gates, porticulises and passageways commanded by arrow slits (murder holes) guard the way to a pleasant rotunda with windows that overlook the city, the sea, and the river Ojór.

Salarvyáni are sallow and hairy. They are self conscious about being hairy as no other known people on Tékel are.

Salarvyáni are trusted as far as one can throw them as misdirection and general humorous malice are common reactions to foreigners. One must check names 2-3 times, from several informants, and one should not be afraid to lie, cheat, and bluster in order to get what you want!

Salarvyáni Military Formation Names:	Beetling Cliffs of Distant Paránta
	Mighty Embrace of Ssirandár
	Reveries of Distant Empire
	Viridian Serpent

Seen from afar above the steaming, sweltering gray-green plain, the mansions of Salarvyá are gaudy mountains teaming with sculpted figures, ant-hills of color and chaotic movement, topped with gilded domes, bulbous cupolas, and sky-reaching gables all a-crawl with gargoyles and other mythic beasts - more than a man could assimilate if he stood rooted to the earth and gazed for thrice 3 thousand years!" description by the Tsolyáni traveler Diján hiBasküné (who died in 2117 A.S.).

Shíggath: This town (average population of 30,000) is a strong contrast to other towns on the Ojjárga Flats. It is situated by the mouth of the Tsa'av river, which is navigable up stream to Tsa'avtúlgú by riverine vessels, and the transshipment of

goods from sea going vessels takes place here. The river spills an unpleasant yellow-colored mud into the bay and flats, and the waters near the town are stained with it. The ruler, Lord Chuggillishmayul Vringgamuluk, is a fussy little man devoted to his creature comforts and the deference of his subjects. He is obsequious to those he is inferior to (notably powerful Chruggálléshmu and Gürrüshyúgga agents), and over bearing and demanding of those below him (he has been described as "like a slimy hair-ball found under a rug"). The Vringgamuluk family is the dominate political force of the Flats, and they have been fighting a "war" with the forces of Tsa'avtúlgú for years. The Tsa'avtúlgú armies are better equipped but indifferently lead as well as being poor fighters. The Shíggath forces are small and also poorly lead, but they are supplemented by troops sent from Naggás as well as hired Háida Pakála mercenaries. The Vringgamuluk citadel of black granite frowns over the town, and the black-hatted police force is known to be more concerned with extracting money than with enforcing the law, save for periodic sweeps for "known criminals." It is rumored that travelers disappear here, and most visitors prefer to sleep on their ships or outside of town in tents (the city has its share of Gürrüshyúgga spies, and those travelers who interest the Lords of Tsa'avtúlgú may find themselves drugged and carried off). Although the town can hardly be considered a happy place, the citizens do bustle, and they seem to be fairly prosperous. There is a large amount of merchant traffic with buying and selling especially of luxury goods, and the taxes that are paid from this traffic flood into the town's coffers. The Vringgamuluk also collect tribute from the other families under it, as they do from those under them, and they "tax" all their "police" can strong arm outside the city either on land or water.

Shringgáyi's 36 motherly teats. She has a "Garden of Eternal Verdure".

Special naming sages are popular in western Salarvyá while in the east they pick a name. Starting on the S&G map #3 the ethnicity of the population begins to change until one gets to the eastern coast where the people are referred to as Salarvyáni but ethnically they aren't.

The Láchish Lords of Fort Órmichash and Fort Vrusággu came to the area "only" a few thousand years ago.

The Old Fighters: This organization is constantly agitating to regain Fénul from the Tsolyáni. They are also working for Salarvyáni "linguistic purity" (no Tsolyáni words or phrases), trade only with Salarvyá (not northward to Hekéllu), pure Salarvyáni religion (no Dlamélish/Avánthe split), etc. They are lead by a "Princess" of Khúm, Zéshsha Tiqinnu Thirreqúmmu, who has not been to Fénul at all!

Villages in eastern Salarvyá have dances where the men face the women in lines and they perform elaborate steps.

Vlíkka: worms that eat wood. They are more common in the east than the west.

Wasteland of Sorrow: A place that is barren, icy, cold, and those interned there endure eternal torment.

With the death (murder) of the Mad King by worshipers of Black Qárqa from Tsa'avtúlgú, then the death of the council of nobles, the Khomórg (Shiringgáyi fanatics) rose up and order broke down. Cities rethought their allegiance to the Ebon Throne and the Tsolyáni forces invaded to take revenge for the Salarvyáni invasion during their Civil War. The Ahoggyá of the Sharúna Lowlands rose up, sallied out and killed every human they could lay their hands on. They probably ate their share also.

Zachá fish have red meat.

Shén

Egg-fertilizers are an ashy charcoal hue.

Females are of a blue-black hue.

Scale-Moult: an illness where the scales fall out. The disease affects them most in the spring but there are minor outbreaks in the other seasons.

Shényu produces bronze in quantity.

Shén writing looks to humans like daggers and spikes.

They adorn themselves with rank signals which are painted on their scales.

They are notoriously immune to human ailments, but they suffered from the False Plague.

They count in sevens, no one knows why except them, and they do not talk about it.

Zu'úr slays them straightaway.

Souls

A soul takes precisely 1,326yrs to traverse the Isles of the Dead and to then pass to the Isles of Teretané or to the paradise of its god.

Ssú

Their eyes are round and black gleaming seemingly without pupils.
Their written language is dots, whirls, and circles.
They have three fingers on each hand with one functioning as a thumb.
They do not have a nose, and their mouth is a vertical eclipse.

Tékumel

It is 63.4% larger than Terra.

Tinalíya

Their language sounds like bubbling and popping.
They have a sweetish-acrid odor.
Tkit Tlinet Ses Ti: Tinalíya name for their subterranean hive cities.

Trees and Plants

Aika plants have black leaves.
Amalén
Apók- A charcoal leaved tree.
Balüe- Its bark is burned as insect repellent.
Báomuz- Has an ashen bark.
Ebzál- A statuesque tree that is willowy.
Edhéka- A flowering tree only found in eastern Salarvyá.
Gapúl- Leafy and the wood is fine grained.
Ja'atheb- Red blooming tree with fronds that droop and leaves like feathers. Very common in Livyánu.
Jíttayeb- Its wood is orange-red in color.
Jütl
Mézh- Light wood found in eastern Salarvyá.
Nemésh
Pa'áb- Scented.
Pirá bushes are jagged-leaved.
Ssar- Ivory-white wood.
Thúrib
Tiu- Black needle-like leaves.
Tsúral- Thorny.
Vres- Olive drab in color.

Tribal Peoples

The northern tribesmen of Tsolyánu as well as Milumanayá are communal giving votes to both males and females equally. Their bands and settlement are ruled by councils as are their legions. The leader of the council, in Tsolyánu, has the title "Gúsha".

Tsoléi

(Lady) A'áya of the Isles- The islander's goddess who is most like Pavár's Avánthe. [LoT]
Chochún of the Isles- Mighty citadel of the fortress overlooking Hólis Town and the harbor. It was built after the Empire of Llyán of Tsámra. It has barrel towers at either end.
Hólis Isle- A fishcake: a single, roundish, flat-topped lump; gardens, arbors, and tiny flat fields of Dná-grain checkers the rolling landscape above dolomite cliffs.
Holisi wash their fingers in ewers and little bowls before touching food and drink.
Hólis Town- Harbor town in Tsoléi Isles has a broad crescent harbor with water that looks like sapphire glass.
Hospitality to friends and strangers is an unwritten iron-bound law.
Llürúra Isle- The base of the Livyáni Legation in the Tsoléi Isles.
Lord Chró of the Isles- The islander's warrior god who is most like Pavár's Karakán. [LoT]
Masháng channel is SE of Hólis Isle.
Point Hsé'a on the northern tip of Llürúra Isle.

Riruchél (the moon) is filled with the warlike essence of Lord Chró (the Tsoléi equal of Karakán).

Sand spiders.

They eat out one common pot "like a herd of Hmélu beasts snuffling in a trough."

The Mu'ugalavyáni sailed two Qél (trireme) all the way around Livyánu to Hólis Isle.

They worship the Dual Gods of the Two Moons, and magic meanings within names and numbers are central to the Tsoléi faith. [LoT]

Tomkada Islet has many shoals, reefs, sand bars, and fanged rocks.

Year King of Llú'úr Isle- A person who is treated like royalty for a year then sacrificed so that the yearly fishing is successful. [LoT]

Tsolyánu

Avánthe

She has a circle dance.

She has sea-demons.

Singer of Purity: Ritual Post.

Tahele: Aspect which shields a young girl's beauty from harm and keeps old age at bay.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 61 known members, and liquid assets of 150,000 káitars. The

Sapphire Bough (blessers of crops), Wellspring of Life (traditionalists), and

Harmony in Blue (back to nature extremists) are all represented in the temple.

This temple's Tunkúl gong has a high sweet note to it.

Balmé: Healing Aspect of the goddess.

Shaka'an "the Little Girl who is Curious": One of the goddess's lesser Aspects.

She hates fire.

Belkhánu

The temple performs funeral ceremonies for most of the pantheon in Tsolyánu and this brings in considerable amounts of money.

Utterer of the Litanies of the Isles: Ritual post.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 42 known members, and liquid assets of 90,000 káitars. The

Society of the Yellow Robe (traditional performers of funeral rites for Stability

worshipers), the Light Above the Tomb (undead slayers who make forays into the

City of the Dead and the Underworld), and the Cloak of Feathers (an outreach group

wanting to form closer ties with other temples) are present within the temple.

Chegárra

Commemoration of Ruling in Splendor: Celebration celebrated on the 2nd Intercalary Day in Hekéllu.

Standardbearer of the Golden Legion: Ritual post.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 35 known members, and liquid assets of 25,000 káitars. The

societies present in the temple are Glorious in Scarlet, and Ruby Hawk (orators and

publicists).

Chiténg

Guide of Those Who Are sent to the God: Ritual post.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 38 known members, and liquid assets of 60,000 káitars. They

have commissioned a new, larger, louder Tunkúl gong which has brought out the

lawyers with 12 lawsuits in the Palace of the Realm. Most of the priests of this

temple who join societies join the Company of the Orange Band.

Dilinála

Singer of Purity: Ritual post.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 20 known members, and liquid assets of 90,000 káitars. The

Girdle of Purity is the only society known to operate in the temple.

Dlamélish

Holder of the Emerald Censer: Ritual post.

The demon Tusu'u hovers ever at her shoulder.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 65 known members, and liquid assets of 95,000 káitars. The

demonist Order of Argent has five female members and is rumored to be involved with

the temple of Ksárul. The orgiastic Society of Emerald Radiance and the Emerald and

Silver Crown societies are both present in the temple, and through their person in

charge of the temple treasury, they effectively control the day-to-day running of

the temple.

The Jakállá temple basement has a strong, sweet musty smell that one never forgets.

Drá

The Pála Jakállá temple has 15 known members.

Durritlámish

The Pála Jakállá temple has 30 known members and has the Angels of Inimitable Necrofracture, a society that is heavily into making undead with links to Hriháyal's orgiasts and demonologists. Its tastes are a little more sadistic than most Durritlámish worshipers. The League of the Putrescent Hand, 8 members, is a group of activists and adventurers based in the Pála Jakállá temple. 35,000 káitars in liquid assets.

Grugánu

The temple in Pála Jakállá has 85,000 káitars in liquid assets. The Blue Light and the Blue Curtain societies have small numbers of members in them.

The Temple of Grugánu currently has 20 guards and 30 clergy.

Hnálla

Illuminator of the Face of Light: Ritual post.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 50 known members, and liquid assets of 70,000 káitars. The only obscure society present in the temple is Opal Scintillation (who restores damage done to glorious works of the ancients).

Hriháyal

She is even less inhibited than her goddess.

The Clan of the Emerald and Silver Crown is a radical faction dedicated to violent political action, and High Priestess Misénla hiQurródu is a member.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 55 known members, and liquid assets of 75,000 káitars. The Maidens of Hidden Knives are activists and adventurers with links to the Company of the Orange Band and the Masters of the Sixth Indigo Eye. Members of the Maidens are concubines to wealthy nobles and military officers. Pála Jakállá is the second oldest chapter of the Maidens.

Hrü'ú

Attendant in Purple: Ritual post.

The Shrine (Temple) of the Evanescent Change in the Old Town of Púrdimal is old and considered a backwater for postings.

Ritual: The Coming Forth of Universal Diversification.

The Temple in Pála Jakállá has 55 known members, has 60,000 káitars in liquid assets, and has come into possession of several rare books dedicated to Change. There is a Cusp of Night society within the temple with 15 known members. There is also representation of the Elect of Purple, a group of theocrats, numbering 28 including the chief priest, who are secretive but not fanatical.

Fifth Form of Gyanu: Bednálljan deity now acknowledged as a precursor and hence a greater Aspect of Hrü'ú.

Karakán

Call to the Martyrs of Valor: Music.

Celebration of Splendid Victories: Ceremony celebrated on the 3rd Intercalary Day in Jakállá.

Clan of the Sword of Righteousness: Open group with members proposed and elected by each temple's chapter. The exact initiation rituals are not revealed but it is known to be painful and last 6 days.

Fete of the Might of Heroes: Ceremony.

Litany of Noble Deeds: Ceremony held on the 25th of Didóm where legions are consecrated, and ancient heroes are remembered with parades, incense, and chanting.

Might of Heroes: Ceremony celebrated on the 18th of Trantór with drums and massed choruses of singers. It is at this time that young men and women are inducted into the warrior societies with blood-letting, deeds of courage, and abstinence.

Obeisance to the Lord of War: Ceremony celebrated at Khirgár on the 5th Intercalary Day.

Patron of the Hirilákte Arenas.

Standardbearer of the Golden Legion: Ritual post.

The losers of the Kólumejálím are taken to the Great Temple in Béy Sú to be sacrificed.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 68 known members, and liquid assets of 180,000 káitars. The Rent Curtain Society (anti-Ksárul fanatics), Glorious in Scarlet (Imperialists and

politickers), and the Crimson Brothers (who propagate that Karakán and Vimúhla have a closer relationship than current theology admits) are present in the temple. The value of the gems and golden armor adorning the main statue of Lord Karakán in the Béy Sú Temple is estimated at 1 million káitars. This temple's Tunkúl gong has a droning boom to it. Within the Temple there are several "warrior orders." These are not secret as the War Gods value Khomoyi (Noble Action), and secrecy is ignoble (to them).

Keténgku

Patron of physicians and apothecaries.
There is a monastery located north of Páya Gupá.
The Pála Jakállá temple has 25 known members, and liquid assets of 100,000 káitars.

Ksárul

Bearer of the Raiment of the Blue Room: Ritual post.
First commandment of the temple: Do only that which benefits you and do it cleverly!
His resting place is in the west.[YG-TM]
Life and enlightened self-interest are the prime commandments of Lord Ksárul.
Service of the Investiture of Indigo: Ceremony.
This priesthood is one of the most secretive and complex organizations in the empire. Its real goals are hidden behind many layers of false or half-true statements. The Ndálu Clan is one of the most secretive societies within the temple, and the Blue Light Society is another; however, unlike the Ndálu Clan, the Blue Light does not wish to take part in the politics of the empire. Butrús is an ancient stronghold of the temple. The temple has a shrine in the (not so) ruined city of Hmákuyál: House of the Cerulean Clarity in the College of Mirrored Radiance. In that city also resides the Phantasmic Library of the Indigo Tower. There is also the subterranean shrine of the Azure Orb beneath the necropolis outside of Jakállá.

The temple in Pála Jakállá has recently expanded its fiefs and holdings of townhouses thanks to the generosity of Kurshétl hiSsánmirin. It has 48 known members, has a superb collection of ancient books, some believed to be from pre-Time of Darkness, and over 50 eyes are held. The Society of Blue Light currently holds sway in the temple and has 28 known members including the chief priest. The Ndálu Clan has 28 member in and out of the temple. The temple has recently come into dispute with the temple of Thúmis over the discovery of one of their sponsored expeditions of an ancient Miyalun and flute.

The Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon: A group of two dozen adherents of Ksárul and Grugánu along with one of Dlamélish based in Tumíssa who are trying to map the many alternative demon planes. Serious magic users regard them as loonies.

The Stalkers of the Indigo Night is a secret organization dedicated to protecting Ksárul and Hrú'ú pilgrims on the road to the shrines of the (not so) Ruined City of Hmákuyál. Members come from the Temple Guards of the Temples of Ksárul, Grugánu, and Hrú'ú, and given the sinister nature of these "cults," they are very likely to have other functions as well as policing the Sákbe road past it and provincial highways leading to it.

The Tumíssan Temple has 60 guards and 120 or so clergy with a capacity for twice that. The Yi'ita (about 100 Tsán north of Tumíssa with a population of about 5,000) Temple of Ksárul serves about 100 people mainly from the Black Stone, Weeping Stone, and Black Hand clans.

To a Ksárulite knowledge possessed by those who do not follow Ksárul is not knowledge but ignorance. Theft under these conditions is not ignoble because those who had it were not noble - and unable to retaliate.

The basic precept of the temple is that things can never be as they were. The cosmos is Change, and the only permanence in the universe is Change itself.

Qón

The Pála Jakállá temple has 30 known members, and liquid assets of 45,000 káitars. The Golden Refulgence Society (13 members), and the Society of Release from Eternity (Linked to Light Above the Tomb) are present in the temple.

Sárku

Aspects:
Siyenagga "the Wanderer of Tombs"

Zaida "the Princess of the Liquescent Mould"
Chkorangtla "the Shinning Pool of Envisionment"
Tsapka'a "the Devastating Wind"
Gonngesha "the Torch of Night"
The Dark Hand of Despair
The Mourning of the Eternal Arch of Death.

Nórnemokoi hiCgrányel "the One Who is Mournful of Life." [YG-TM]

Breaking Open of the Tomb: Festival held on the 12th night of Trantór.

Chamber of Glittering Night is where the new priests are welcomed in a ceremony in the temple in Tléku on Thayúri Isle.

City of Sáрку: Inside the inner enceinte are five hills upon which the Temple of the Worm Lord squats. [YG-TM]

Consciousness, the survival of the intellect, and the preservation of one's powers:
Promises of Lord Sáрку.

Families of the priesthood in the city of Sáрку live in special areas which are never seen by the public.

Giving Praise to the One of Mouths: Ceremony.

It is known that storehouses line the spiral staircase called "The Well Which Pierces the World" beneath the Temple of the Worm-Lord in the City of Sáрку, and that these contain enough steel to outfit half the legions of the Empire.

Lord Srükárum: Harbinger of Death.

One Who is Mournful of Life: Mighty horn of the Temple of Sáрку across the river from Béy Sú. It is 2-man heights long and hung from a tripod.

Opener of the Way of Bone: Ritual post.

Rituals: Descent into the Tomb Forever, Giving Praise to the One of Mouths, Libation unto the Final Master.

Society of the Copper Tomb was lead by Prince Dhich'uné.

Sáрку has a "Vessel of the Vision of the World."

Sáрку is known as the "Final Leveler" by his priests.

Sáрку troopers use lanterns of sepia hued glass.

Temple of the Rising from the Tomb across the river from Béy Sú is one of the mightiest in the empire and renown throughout the Five Empires.

There is a labyrinth below the Lair of the Undying in the City of Sáрку.

The Masked Demons of the Inner Path of Ko'aar, the Thirteen Temptations, or the Twenty-Six Fears. Dread One of the Blackest Depths. Ravining Angel of Despair. The Shattered Steps of the Opening Tomb.

The temple guard has brown livery and skull helmets.

The temple in Pála Jakállá has 45 known members and is dominated by the Copper Tomb Society and has links to the Ndálu Clan and it is rumored to have links to tomb robbers as its wealth cannot otherwise be accounted for. The temple spent a small fortune supporting Dhich'uné when he was Emperor. The Copper Tomb Society has control of a recent, secret, find outside of Pála Jakállá.

Undead can walk in daylight, they do not like it, but they can function in it.

Thúmis

Ceremonies:

Day of the Visitations of the Wise

Purifying the Lips of Thúmis; performed at sunset.

Edifice of Sublime Eloquence: Advanced academy in the Temple in Jakállá.

In the mythical age before the Time of Darkness, before Lord Thúmis had penned the first page of the Book of Skeins.

Opener of the Eye of Dawn- Ritual post.

Temple of Thúmis in Tumíssa has a great library of hoary fame, and also the image of "Thúmis Ascending to the Sun" carved by Marya of Tsámra.

The Temple of Eternal Knowing in Béy Sú.

The Temple in Tumíssa has a clockwork simulacrum said to have been constructed by Thomar.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 35 known members, and liquid assets of 15,000 káitars.

Vimúhla

Aspects:

Orkutai the City Destroyer.

Esseng of the Scintillating Bolt of Desolation.

Books:

Book of Blazing Diagrams Forever

Book of Burning.

Redaction of the Orange-Red Flame: Author Chúvan Khalúmis Vríddi discussed Vimúhla's 87 Aspects.

Scrolls of the Paths of Burning: Author Chúvan Khalúmis Vríddi

Catechism: All hail, Vimúhla, the Flame, Great and Powerful Conflagrator of the Universe.

Dawn of the Flame: Ceremony performed at the rising of the sun.

Flame-Keeper: Ritual post.

He has a paradise of Ecstatic Flame.

Shrine of Unendurable Splendor in the underworld below Fasiltúm.

Solace of the All-Embracing Flame: Said in memory of someone.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 53 known members with about 100,000 káitars in liquid assets.

The Incandescent Blaze Society holds sway in the temple, and the Faithful of the Purifying Flame (a local sect) strives to create new rituals which will bring greater glory to their Lord, and encourage the day of Final Cleansing.

Wurú

Qásu birds are sacred.

The Pála Jakállá temple has 19 known members with only 25,000 káitars in liquid assets.

The only society that is different in this temple than the temple of Hrü'ú is the Masters of the Sixth Indigo Eye, who are activists and adventurers, the most famous of which is Midori Íto.

Ceremonies

Béy Sú- The Night of the Fete of Boats on the 7th of Pardán. Celebrates the "Going forth from death unto life" by the canine priests of Qón. Its a city wide party.

Dance of the Round of the Return of Life.

Notes

According to the Tsolyáni civilization has yet to reach Ghatón or N'lússa.

Akonar Peak above the Kraá Hills north of Avánthar.

Anchi'ke: Small Town to the east of Hekéllu in the low foot hills.

Aureate Gates of Sublime Visitation: Antechamber of the Hall of the Petal Throne itself.

A woman of the west generally has a heart shaped face, pointed chin, wide and mobile mouth, and long heavy-lashed eyes. Their dress is also typically an embroidered open vest and slit-sided skirt.

Below the Hall of Mettukeng (across the river from Béy Sú between the Tólek Kána Pits and the Temple of Sáрку) is the Maze of Unreturning.

Béy Sú: On the right bank of Mssúma river there is the vast temple complex of Avánthe, the temple of Keténgku, the mighty complex of Sáрку's temple of the Rising from the Tomb, a few other minor temples, the City of the Dead where all the Tlakotáni emperors are laid to rest as well as the graves of many from the Bednálljan dynasty, and lastly the Tólek Kána Pits which is the vast imperial prison complex. Most of the temples, the City of the Dead and the Pits are connected via the "underworld". Beneath the "underworld" is the "Ultimate Labyrinth" from which none have ever emerged. There is also the "Maze of Unreturning" below the Hall of Mettukeng which may be part of the "Ultimate Labyrinth". Before the governor's palace there is an awe-inspiring colossus of Hejjéka IV "Restorer of Dignities."

Blue Fish god: A local deity in Khirgár.

Cannibalism is an ancient custom in the Kraá Hills. It is a ceremonial ritual of identity with Sáрку "as the Worm consumes corpses in the tomb."

Ceremony of "Rejoicing Before the Seal."

Chaigári: Village of Ngalmessurakh (Ssú Crossing) population about 3,500 of which about 30% are Salarvyáni decent. There are no palaces in the village and there are small temples (really shrines) to Dlamélish, Avánthe, Shiringgáyi, and Belkhánu. The head man is Dik hiZhigau (Green Kirtle clan). There is no formal garrison but a cohort of militia can be raised as needed in a few hours. The third rate Sákbe road on the dike which runs along the river protecting the area from the rainy season floods has about 10 guards from the local militia at any one time.

Chaigári Protectorate:

1. Geography= Two main terrain features dominate the Chaigári protectorate, Kákri Midállu peak and its surrounding ranges, and the Kanayugára River. Kákri Midállu is the youngest of the three major mountain ranges in the vicinity, the others being Tláni Hidállu peak and the oldest being the Chayéngar range. All of these ranges have been caused by the collision of the Salarvyáni continent with that containing Tsolyánu. Even though Tékumel lacks the uranium in its core which keeps the Earth's core fluid, its larger size led to a greater release of gravitational energy when it collapsed to provide a much larger fluid core with a longer cooling time. That plus the larger energy it received from its sun (until recently by geological time) have combined to give Tékumel a fluid core and a plastic mantle. This leads to volcanoes, earthquakes, and continental drift. Since continents are more common than oceans on Tékumel, continent-continent collisions are more common than continent-ocean collisions. Continent-continent collisions are spectacular. The Himalayas of northern India are the product of a continent-continent collision and are the highest mountains on Earth. Lake Baikal in the Soviet Union sits in a hole caused by a fault resulting from that collision, even though it is over 1500km away from the point of impact. In this case, the Tsolyáni-Salarvyáni continent moving north collided with the eastward moving Yán Koryáni-Jannuyáni continent. In the Chaigári region the initial impact created a series of east-west trending over thrusts which flung up the Chayéngar range and another series of ranges south of it. The Kanayugára river runs in a gap between these ranges. After the initial collision, the Salarvyáni portion of the continent rotated first one way, flinging up a series of northeast-southwest trending over thrusts on top of the east-west ones, and then the other throwing up more over thrusts in the northwest-southeast direction. Where these secondary over thrusts overlapped the original east-west over thrusts, mountains were piled on top of mountains. The results are the spectacular Tláni Hidállu and Kákri Midállu peaks. In the course of all of this, the 10km thick continental crust of Salarvyá was shortened by a hundred kilometers. All of that rock went up.

The other major geographic influence on the Chaigári is the Kanayugára river. For the best part of 50 million years there has been a Kanayugára river winding back and forth across its valley, working and reworking it. The valley is broad, flat, and steep-walled with a thick soil layer regularly recharged with fresh loam eroded from the mountains and brought down by fast flowing streams.

2. Geology= The mountains immediately north and south of the Kanayugára river are the oldest and hence the most eroded in the region. In some cases only the metamorphosed core of the original mountain remains, yielding marble, slate, and a few heat produced gem stones. In other places, whole cliff faces of sandstone and limestone present themselves for easy quarrying for building materials. A type of coal can also be found, but it is purplish in color and extremely malodorous. Any who can afford to use charcoal do so. Seeps of oil are also found here and there in the Chaigári, but this is particularly nasty stuff, evil smelling and extremely corrosive. Areas around such pools are devoid of normal life, although Food of the Ssú can be found growing there, and any who fall into such a pool could well find it the most unpleasant experience of their rapidly diminishing lives.
3. Agriculture= The broad, rich valley of the Kanayugára is somewhat cooler than the dusty plains of the Imperium and although Dná grain is cultivated, hardier grains such as wheat are more common here. As well, many specialty fruits and vegetables not commonly available in the Imperium are available here, but the reverse is also true. High quality Ngalu fruit does not flourish here and therefore the Chaigári produces little decent wine with the possible exception of Fénul. Some of its berry concoctions are drinkable and mildly amusing to the connoisseur. Those who can afford to, import wine. Hekéllu is somewhat well-known, however for the quality of both its wheat and barley beers.

Chaigári is chiefly known for its animal husbandry and land too poor to grow crops is used to graze the huge herds of Chlén, Hmá, and Hmélu (Chlén at the lowest and Hmélu at the highest elevation). Final fattening of animals is often done at the lower elevations in recently harvested fields or fields allowed to lie fallow. This

also helps enrich the fields.

4. Ethnicity= The protectorate was conquered from the Salarvyáni a little over three hundred years ago and many of its citizens claim Salarvyáni descent. Most of these live in and around the town of Fénul. Since the conquest there has been a steady stream of political refugees and more recently refugees from Ssú activities. Also some wealthier Salarvyáni choose to reside in Fénul owing to the lower and more consistent Tsolyáni tax structure.

Hekéllu contains few Salarvyáni, by contrast. Hekéllu was rather badly damaged during the conquest and since it was already long overdue for Ditolána, the town was leveled and built anew. Many of the Salarvyáni left at this time and were replaced by Tsolyáni. Tsolyáni had been colonizing the area for some time prior to the conquest in any case. Today only the lake fishing clans and some of the merchant clans claim direct Salarvyáni descent, and even these people appear to be Tsolyáni due to intermarriage.

Tsolyáni form most of the population of Hekéllu with the exceptions noted above and except for some native menials of Kilalámmu stock. Tsolyáni also dominate, if not form the majority of the population of the area around Hekéllu and the Kanayugára river as far east as the big bend. These areas have been heavily colonized by the agricultural clans from Ferinára and Sokátis. Of the Tsolyáni in Hekéllu, most are from eastern based clans of scribes and officials and also merchant and transportation clans. Tsolyáni in Chaigári average 1-2 cm taller than their cousins in the Imperium owing to a diet higher in protein.

Most of the mountainous areas and portions of the river valley are populated by indigenous Chaigári tribesmen. These people owe a great deal ethnically to the Kilalámmuyáni and Jannuyáni stock. Short and of wiry build, they are poor agriculturalists, being at best subsistence level farmers. They are far better herdsmen, hunters and mountaineers. Lately they have been used as miners and quarrymen. Although their small stature suits them to mining, their light builds do not. There are better miners to be found elsewhere in the Imperium and some of these have begun moving into the area.

Their language has been identified as a dialect of Jannuyáni, but has borrowed a great deal from Tsolyáni and Salarvyáni. Because they tend to be quite insular, large variations in dialect can be found from mountain valley to mountain valley. In the north and west the Tsolyáni influences dominate and in the south the Salarvyáni becomes transcendent. Banditry is endemic among the tribesmen and while some of this may be attributed to the Kilalámmuyáni, the locals make up the bulk of the bandits. Tsolyáni proverb, "A Chaigári herdsman is a bandit who has stolen many animals."

5. Economy= The protectorate has several major industries and it depends on the time of year which is the largest income earner. Mining and quarrying are the largest industries in most years, however. In various places may be found tin, lead, zinc, silver, and gold. While almost no iron production exists in Chaigári, iron is found in western Kilalámmu and southeastern Milumanayá, and a lot of ore finds its way to Hekéllu. Most ores are concentrated in Hekéllu for trans-shipment to the larger population centers but there is a small domestic iron/steel industry which supplies Hekéllu armorers.

Many gems and semi-precious stones are also brought out of the mountains. Jadeite, lapis lazuli, agate, carnelian, tiger eye, amethyst, and quartz are found in abundance. Opals, rubies, emeralds, garnets, diamonds, and sapphires are also found. An ornamental quartz called a Chaigár is peculiar to the foothills of Kákri Midállu peak and is found nowhere else in the known world. The rich translucent brown variety and the dark blue variety with pale veining are the most valuable. The pale blue, yellow, and purple varieties are too close in appearance to other types of ornamental quartz found elsewhere to be as valuable.

Chaigári and surrounding area produce abundant building quality stone. Limestone, sandstone, and slate are so common that kiln-dried brick is rare in Hekéllu and sun-dried brick is only found as a temporary building material or in some of the poorer river side villages. Even many of the poor live in sandstone buildings with slate roofs. The buildings of the rich, the temples, and the major

public buildings are commonly faced with fine limestone and rich marbles. Gneiss and schist are also found and inlays of agate, quartz, and lapis lazuli are also seen. Basalt and granite are not to be found as the nearest sources are in the Hundránu Rise outside of Sokátis. Hekéllu therefore presents a pleasing facade of red, pink, white, cream, gray, blue, and even black buildings with gray slate roofs. Ample supplies of sand, gravel, and limestone have also led to a thriving cement and concrete industry. Much of the stone for export is at least rough dressed in Hekéllu or Fénul and thus the masonry clans are quite powerful in both towns.

The next leading export is meat. Huge herds of Hmélu and Hmá roam the rough ground and foothills of Chaigári. Hekéllu and Fénul both have packing industries, Hekéllu for shipping to the Imperium and Fénul to Salarvyá. Animals for export are slaughtered in the late fall to early spring in order that they may be shipped in cooler weather. They are usually lightly salted or smoked for preservation, but not heavily so as salt or wood for smoking both have to be imported. In addition, the higher reaches of the mountains contain game animals, such as Tsi'il, which are hunted for their meat. Most such game is exported to places like Fasiltúm where it is served at the feasts of the wealthy. It is considerably cheaper in Hekéllu and it is a rare middle-class feast there where it is not included.

Chaigári is also known for the quality of its Chlén beasts. Most of these are peeled in situ but poorer armor producers are shipped out loaded as beasts of burden and sold at their destinations along with their cargoes. Some of the hides are merely treated to preserve them and shipped while others are turned into finished products in Hekéllu and Fénul. There are thus several thriving armorer's clans in both towns and those in Hekéllu also make some steel armor on occasion with iron ore from Kilalámmu.

Farming is mostly for domestic consumption and in fact Dná grain often has to be brought in from Ferinára to meet needs, due to the shorter growing season and the shortage of arable land. Wheat and other rare hardy grains are more common and many of these are exported for specialty baking. The higher unit value of these grains usually means a net profit for Chaigári in most years.

Fishing is also worthy of note. Lake Hekéllu produces several species of edible fish, mostly for domestic consumption. The mountain streams also produce some excellent eating fish, although not in significant quantity. There are also several species of shellfish to be found in the lake and streams and these are considered gourmet delicacies. They are caught and rushed live in tanks of water to Sokátis and Fasiltúm to grace the tables of the truly wealthy. Additionally, there is a species of bottom dwelling fish in the lake which can be jigged for. While the fish itself is virtually inedible, in the fall the female produces a roe which commands a fancy price indeed at the tables of the very wealthy (up to 50K per kg in Fasiltúm, more elsewhere). The fish can get up to 6 meters in length and a single female can produce up to 10kg of roe. However, a single fisherman is lucky indeed if he gets more than a bite or two in a season. They fight hard once hooked, struggling for hours or even days, and frequently escape or sink the boat and eat the fisherman. Even when a catch has been boated it is a male as often as not. There is even a small chance that a female has already laid her eggs.

Although there are occasional woods and forested areas in the mountains, all hardwoods must be imported. The softwood forests of the Chaigári do produce some tall straight spars which are rafted down the river to Jakálla to make masts. These are superior to the usual hardwood masts because they do not require splicing to make a full mast and their lighter weight leaves the vessel lighter and less top heavy.

Another revenue earner is trade, between Tsolyánu and Salarvyá in Fénul and Hekéllu and between Tsolyánu and the states of the northeast in Hekéllu. Hekéllu is the effective head of navigation of the river for large barges and hence serves as headquarters for large numbers of carters, bargemen's, and mercantile clans. One clan is able through a clan secret to produce ice, even in summer. It is they who ship roe and other valuable perishables by refrigerating them. The price is very high, however, and the process is dangerous and leads to periodic damage by fire or explosion to the clan house.

Chákan justice: One who is wronged goes directly to the clanhouse of the one who has committed the wrong. If the culprit's clanmaster concurs, there is redress at once, without appeal or delay.

Chákan male hair fashion is to grow a braid of hair on either temple.

Chótl: Known as the burning light. Thought to be an ancient amalgam of Hnálla & Dlamélísh.

Codicil of the Blue King in Glory: Book on Lord Ksáruł written by Tsémel Ni'ur hiBurusá, Temple of Ksáruł in Úrmish.

Company of the Crystal Sword: A group started out as a band of hardy adventurers of medium clan who found a benefactor in Lord Hetepk hiAztlan. In the course of many adventures, the wealth of Hetepk grew, and the band became the Company. Hetepk became aware of a legend of great antiquity concerning a King of the Dragon Warriors and his six sons. To each son he gave a powerful sword, each having the essence of one of the elements. The search for these weapons was long, and the Clan of the Silver Links was grateful and took the band into it which worked to the benefit of both. [BRA]

Court of Crys: City of Púrdimal below the Temple of Ksáruł and outside of the Temple of Hrü'ú. It is known for its apothecary shops and drug sellers. One of the best known is Gdeshmaru, an evil-visaged Salarvyáni.

Crank stick: Tsolyáni army slang for a crossbow.

Darker and sallow complexions are from the eastern part of the empire.

Ditlána last performed in Béy Sú by Hejjéka IV (1458-1517).

During the Civil War the Vimúhla worshiping governor of Tumíssa remained loyal to Emperor Dhich'uné, later known as the "Usurper."

Eridla river flows on the western flank of Avanthár while the Thrika river flows on the eastern, and on the eastern side is the water gate.

Fasiltúm has mines.

Fénul: Two roads lead from Fénul northward. A minor one skirts the Kákri Midallu Peak highlands and the Ssú enclave, and a major provincial highway skirts the Salarvyáni border then follows the provincial border through the highlands between Tláni Hidallu Peak and Kákri Midallu Peak to Hekéllu. Most of the mines in the highlands of the area north of Fénul are owned by the Imperium, but there are clan as well as personal ownership of some. The mines employ free men, but the heavy labor is done by slaves. These are purchased in Tsolyánu, loaded with supplies and marched to Hekéllu and/or Fénul and thence to the mines. They are then worked until they die but not in the way the Nazis or Soviets did. Discipline is not a problem as those who are a problem are placed outside the compound at night and nature takes its course. There are gold, silver, copper, tin, and a very few small iron mines in the area.

Firasul: the month "when the earth melts and the air itself is aflame," and it almost never rains.

Gold ring set with a blue stone: Symbol of the Omni Potent Azure Legion.

Hair on the arms and legs is not considered beautiful on women.

Hall of Eminent Remembering: In Avanthár and is filled with collosi statues of noble emperors, heroic generals, and stern ecclesiastics.

High God hill in Khirgár is where the governmental offices and the temples are located. Hmá wool pillows are employed.

Huqundal: The Great Morass outside of Púrdimal. Also known as the Swamps of Ksáruł.

In Tsolyánu if the Imperium can not apprehend a perp then they will punish his clan, or family, or lastly his friends.

In Tsolyánu men never dance with women except in the remotest regions of the empire. It is rare for women to dance in public.

In Tsolyánu professional executioners worship Chiténg.

Tumissans have high cheekbones and broad foreheads.

Jakállá: There are three Jakállas - Pála Jakállá, Jakállá, and Músa Jakállá (from N to S. Population averages are: Pála- 30,000, Jakállá- 600,000, Músa- 7,500. The Gate of Bones (that gate which leads to the City of the Dead) is officially named the "High Gate of Chaimaktel" who was a mistress of Ssirandár I, but the gate was really built during the last Ditlána.

Jakállan accent is soft and lilting.

Kachor chiefs of the Inner Range of the Chákas.

Kashkomái: A little valley in the mountains to the east of Sokátis where the "Worm Prince" retired after his mind was befuddled. There are iron mines there.

Katalál: Most people worship the war gods but Vimúhla and Chiténg are worshiped the most, and other Stability Gods are not popular. Its walls are red-and-black chequered and there is a tiny blue lake that is fed by artisan wells. The streets are lined with Gápul trees, and it is known for its roof gardens giving it the look of an overgrown mound. The white governor's palace is above the lake, and the temples of Karakán and Vimúhla face each other across the square. Traditional garb is kilts with red-and-black checks and stripes, short cloaks of thésun gauze, and flat, wide-brimmed hats of enameled Chlén-hide. The unpretentious Temple of Thúmis is on a side street of the main square.

Khírgár has walls and towers that are bluff brown in color. Hot in the summer, windy in the spring and autumn, blustery and sometimes chill in the winter. Upon its steep hill, the old town hoards its memories to itself. The lowest concentric ring of walls is of red sandstone and black basalt, and the gates bare the sigil of Emperor Metlunel II "the Builder." Within these ramparts, the second ring skirts the lower slopes of the hill; this is made of Éngsvanyáli gray granite brought from the mountains to the east. The third and highest battlements, those surrounding the edifices of the dim age of the Bednálljans, the First Imperium, are of marble and black diorite, stone not found in the area. Bands of sand-scoured glyphs march around these innermost and highest towers proclaiming the majesty of Queen Nayári of the Silken Thighs. Other slender spires speak of the Priestkings of Éngsvan hla Gánga, the Golden Age of Pavár. The truncated pyramids and monumental walls of the present Second Imperium jostle for room amongst these older, more graceful structures. Upper Town is quieter, the narrow, wind-worn, many storeyed clanhouses leaning against one another like old ladies exhausted from a day's excursion. There is a steep climb to the Gates of the Blue Fish, named for some hoary, local deity. High God Hill, beyond the Blue Fish Gate, had once been arranged in a neat square around a central plaza: armory and legion barracks to the left of the gatehouse at the southeast corner; the colonnades of the administrative offices opposite in the southwest; the temples crowded together along the crest of the hill in the northwest; and the Citadel of Victories of the Emperor on the summit to the northeast, facing the windy deserts beyond which lay Milumanayá and Yán Kór. The citadel dates from the First Imperium, but has been rebuilt and refurbished many times. The pattern of High God Hill was spoiled by buildings thrown up helter-skelter during the past 1,000 years so that the plaza exists only as an irregular patch of rutted stone around the stump of an Éngsvanyáli obelisk while the clanhouses of the newly rich jostle with each other for a place in its shadow. The army built more barracks here, the temples an annex there, the Imperium another hall for scribes and records in that corner. The citadel has bronze banded gates. The city is usually crowded but the war made things worse.

Khírgári are traditionally dour and cold.

Kokún the Swordbearer of Gánga in the epic.

Kraá Hills clans tattoo themselves with triple cicatrices on their cheeks.

Legend of Tsóggú in the Swamps of Ksáruł.

Legion of Kétl: Mostly worshipers of Belkhánu with the remainder worshipping Sáрку or Hrü'ú.

Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry, served against the Red Hats in Do Cháka.

License of Mastery (Tsolyáni= Jokállukh hiTrashóm): a writ issued by one's temple when they are informed of a student having mastered a spell.

Lighter colored eyes in the Chakás.

Morcháptla Swamps: The name for the swampy area (comprised of 7 partial or full hexes) west of Úrmish.

Omnipotent Azure Legion: The deaf mutes communicate through an intricate code of finger gestures.

Palace of the Realm has its own Tunkúl gong.

Páya Gupá (PA-ya GU-pa): Name means "Red Mountain" in the dialect of Dó Cháka. Its walls

and towers are of rufous sandstone along the summit of a low hill spurring out of the Chákan Forest. On the summit stands the palace of the local governor. The old, gray Thúmis Shrine that was frequented by the Grand Adept of the order is down the hill to the west.

People of the SE empire point by lifting their chin and pushing out their lips.

Petal Throne has very strange abilities.

Plaza of Heshtúatl by the gate of the High Arch of Hejjéka II near the Great Market is where caravans leave for Khirgár in Tumíssa.

Prince Eselné known as "the Hrugga of the Age" or "the Chlén-beast in Azure robes" or "the two-legged Ahoggyá."

Púrdimal: last Ditlána was in 1258 A.S.

Puru oil: beloved by those in Béy Sú, and used for body treatments.

Rú: Just north of the Hundránu Rise lies the little valley of Kaskkomai where there is much agriculture. Near Rú the terrain is hilly, with fields and copses interspersed with stands of larger trees. As one travels north toward the Rise, the hills become higher and less easy to traverse, until one reaches the top of the low pass between the Rise and the Gilráya Forest. The forest is quite dense with many critters. The trees are deciduous (Gapúl, Dáichu, etc.), with occasional small, hardy peasant holdings. South of Rú the Sákbe road runs to neighboring Mmilláka, a Salarvyáni city par excellence. The countryside is filled with villages, small towns, farms, and grazing for herds of meat animals. The great city of Koylugá consumes most of the produce from this area while some goes to Khúm also. Around Tláni Hidállu peak there are some sheer precipices and dizzy climbs with Ssú rumored to be around. The higher one goes the vegetation tends towards dense stands of black-needled Tíu trees. Higher up, the summits of the peaks in the area are bare or only sparsely covered with high mountain scrub. The lower slopes of neighboring Kákri Mídallu peak are inhabited by hardy, suspicious, courageous farmers – the region is invaded, raided, and terrorized by groups of Ssú, who have become bolder in recent years. The peaks of the Chayéngar Range are higher and wilder yet.

This city is an anomaly: a Tsolyáni town right on the edge of the border of Salarvyá, with which it trades constantly. It is under considerable Salarvyáni influence but still retains its essential character. It was founded during the rein of Kánmi'yel Nikúma I (1031-1067 A.S.). Later, at the time of the Siege of Mmilláka, Emperor Hejjéka II "the Heretic" (1325-1340 A.S.), populated it with colonists from the east-central provinces of the empire. He expected it would be the first to carry the banners of Tsolyánu into the Salarvyáni homeland. This did not work: the "invasion" ended in a standoff, with the Tsolyáni facing a sea of hostile Salarvyáni around them. The Salarvyáni tolerated Rú because it was a useful trading depot, but they allow few Tsolyáni into their own areas. The teaching of the Tsolyáni language as well as the Tsolyáni temples is forbidden, especially the Éngsvanyáli doctrine that the two goddesses Avánthe and Dlamélísh are separate beings: the Salarvyáni consider them to be Aspects of one Goddess Shiringgáyi.

Emperor Gyésmu, the Iron Fist (2015-2065 A.S.) restored the town and started to construct fortifications and public buildings, but these were left unfinished when he died. Up until the ascension of Emperor Dhich'uné, it was a backwater town, with large a population of Salarvyáni and Tsolyáni merchants and culture. Shortly after that ascension, the Salarvyáni struck out from Koylugá and Khúm to take it back. They took the town, but eventually had to give it up. They were going to burn it to the ground, but the Tsolyáni governor persuaded them not to (the merchants clans of the town also have alliances with Salarvyáni merchant clans and they put pressure on also).

The town is roughly an oval, with various small lakes and ponds on the south, in the midst of lush fields and groves of trees. The Gilráya Forest begins to the west, and parties of noble hunters often come to try their luck with Sérudla and other beasts there. About 80-90 Tsán to the south lies the ancient city of Mmilláka, besieged by Emperor Hejjéka II during 1300 A.S. It is much more of a typical Salarvyáni city with bulbous domes, thick pillars, ornate decoration and colorful and opulent palaces.

Rustic accents of western Tsolyánu.

Sacred Book of the Leaves of Azure.

Setnákh: Small town at the junction of the Sákbe roads from Jaikalór and Thráya to Jakállá. Woven Whip clan and Turning Wheel clan have clan houses on the ridge overlooking the town where the transient slave pens and great Chlén-beast barns are. Round Rock clan has a house and farms in the area. Wicker Image and Black Mat clans remove garbage from the town.

Sharp eyes set close beneath hairy black brows hint at Salarvyáni ancestry.

Sokátis: The Cinnabar Porch is a prominent monument in the city. In essence it is a high, covered balcony overlooking an expanse of smoke-wreathed domes and temple towers. The Porch provides a shady meeting place for the savants of the city to sit beneath the graceful arabesques of a distant era, drink dark Ngálu wine and dispute amongst each other over the lore of the ancients and tiding of arcane events.

Some Chákan clans guard their women-folk as if they were piles of gold.

Splendid Paradise of the Crystal River: Oldest and most dilapidated section of the city of Púrdimal. It is beneath the Temple of Hrú'ú in Old Town.

Stela of the Emperor Kanmi'yal Nikuma III "the Scourge of Vimúhla."

Story of Garu.

The old aristocratic clans have a downward turning hooked beak.

The Gallery of Adorations: The location of the singers who perform 24/7/365 the Paeon of Exalted Glory to the Emperor.

The Imperial Court has artful semi-nudity.

The last Ditlána in Púrdimal was 1,000yrs before the events in the Man of Gold.

The laws of Tsolyánu are all founded upon precedent.

The lower panels of the walls of the Hall of the Petal Throne are lined with reliefs of Nágotai, the 18th Aspect of Karakán, who guides statesmen, plans strategy, and protects worshipers against the power of the Dark.

The straight, high-bridged nose is a paragon of beauty beloved by the Tsolyáni poets.

The Tsolyáni fleet is composed of 700-800 vessels of all sizes. 500 of these are divided between Jakállá and Penóm with the remainder in the islands.

The sad story of General Mnashu of Thri'íl and the cohort of Salarvyáni soldiers.

Thénu Thendráya Peak: the Sentinel Hrúgga.

Thi'íka and Eridla rivers join at Avanthár to form the Mssúma river.

Thráya is pretty much run by the Temple of Belkhánu.

Tlakotáni have a hooked-beak noses.

To'om Unessu- Tumíssa in 1st Imperium Bednálljan, means the Place of the Crag.

To'om Ssa: Tumíssa in Éngsvanyáli.

Tórunal Island in Jakállá harbor is a prison.

Tsolyánu has clan houses where the family unit is a "partial entity" in it.

Tsolyánu legions use trumpets where as Yán Kór uses gongs.

Vráyani are relaxed, ribald, and pleasure-loving.

Vrés trees are olive-drab.

Vríddi have high cheekbones and hawk noses.

Vríddi: Red Sandstone Hall of Ancestral Victories.

Vríddi revolt of 2340 AS.

Western women have heart shaped faces, pointed chins, wide and mobile mouths as well as heavy lashed eyes.

Whistling in Tsolyánu is seen as a rude gesture.[YG-TM]

Women of the western provinces prefer an embroidered, open vest and a slit skirt

Zoological gardens of Avanthár have Zrné that eat from the caretaker's hand.

Tinalíya

They are immune to human diseases even the False Plague.

They have odd nictitating (3:top, bottom, side) eyelids.

Yán Kór

Coming of age is at 14yrs old.

Court costume favored by most women: a loose over blouse and a long, flanged skirt with a begemmed and enameled little skullcap.

Dháru: Known as the "Forge of Yán Kór".

Ghitaa of a Tlümrik of 500.

Jékw: A searing colorless drink distilled in the Northlands, principally Yán Kór. Many people use three names: 1st name is personal, 2nd name is their mother's lineage name, and the 3rd name is their father's lineage name. Most of modern Yán Kór is the Plain of the Risen Sea. Noble children of Yán Kór are steeped in fortitude, endurance, and patience: the three stepping stones which lay at threshold of the Way of Nchel. Njekk shoals of Kè'ér around Bayantla Head. On their 3rd birthday, Yán Koryáni children have their heads shaved becoming a "real person."

Secret crawl-ways behind the fireplace in the Great Hall of Kè'ér.

Thargir: skirmish troops in the Yán Koryáni army.

The Isle of Vrídu and the Vrí river on the mainland across the strait from it were named for the Vriddi Clan who made up most of the complement of the Legion of Searing Flame, its families and clanswomen, who were exiled by Metlunél II "The Builder" (1202-1251 AS) a little more than a thousand years before events in Flamesong. [Fs]

The Pavilion of the Eternally Valiant: Domed chamber atop the baron's keep in Yán Kór City. It is filled with weapons and armor and banners, a stuffed Sró head, and its floors are a green and black mosaic.

The people of Yán Kór speak with the dark, burning accent of the north.

Way of Nchel: The Yán Koryáni Path to an Inexorable Doom. This path is taken because neither suicide or cowardice will bring peace to the person in the afterlife.

Yán Kór Guréks use gongs where as Tsolyánu uses trumpets.

Yán Koryáni hair is naturally straight.

Yán Koryáni is written from left to right.

Yán Koryáni society is not monogamous, and to display jealousy is a sign of weakness.

Yán Koryáni women have, according to the Tsolyáni, an obsessive modesty.

Writing

Bright red ink is made from the flowers of the Ja'athéb tree.

Canon of Poróthk.

Dúru'ob: A glyph language of over 1,700 symbols.[YG-TM]

Mu'ugalavyáni male names end in "ish" or "sh", while female names usually end in "a".

Livyáni male names end in "az" or "z", while female names end in "eb" or "ab".

Penmanship of Dléth

The Powerful Composition of Dléth.

The 77 specimens of Dirresa the Copyist have been taught for a thousand years.

General Téकुmel Notes

A city of 600,000 requires the equivalent of 30,000 single Chlén-beast carts a week to supply it.

Achgé Archipelago off the northern coast of the southern continent.

A deep maroon color makes the Ahoggyá uneasy.

A person of high clan never baths or does anything else in the company of their social inferiors.

Alungtisa: An eye ailment that is common in Milumanayá. If untreated it causes blindness.

Ambitious, determined, arrogant, manipulative: Characteristics of those born under the sign of Tuléng.

Amethyst Scepter of the Clans United: State symbol carried by Baron Áld of Yán Kór.

Aqpú beetles are bumbling.

Astrologers say that a woman born under the sign of Tuléng will have coquetry, covetousness, avarice, and ambition.

At Dórmoron Plain Hnálla struck with his Supernal Light of Myriad Brilliances, and Thúmis struck with his Wand of Gray.

Balür bark is burned to keep insects away.

Bethórmü is the plural of Bethórm.

Book of Changing into Dust: This tome contains the records of what was buried in the tombs in the various necropolises of the Bednálljan Dynasty from Nayári up to the Great Decline.

Book: "The Vindication of the Swathe of Red".

Burning rock from the far northeast.
 Caves of Klarár near fortress Ninu'úr said to contain a stash of ancient relics.
 Chétp-dé: A Flying ant-like insect.
 Chlén emit a ghastly squealing roar when peeled, and they often crap and/or urinate also.
 Choqun plant: Reed slender when young but almost bottle shaped when old.
 Dádrinan of Khéiris: Scholar who claims that Tékumel is flat with holes at either end for the celestial bodies to pass up and down.
 Ekadónde: A city on the other side of the world where a great oracle machine is. Known as the "Mountain that has a voice, the knower who knows nothing."
 Elliptical Veil of the Myriad Worlds: Whorled, circles, odd geometrical shapes and interlocking curlicues linked into bands running around the floor in a spiral or in concentric circles; it is a place where one who knows can travel directly to any place on any Plane wherever an open Nexus Point exists. There are at least five such halls on Tékumel: 1 in the center of the Unstraightened City, 1 beneath Nenu in Mihállu, and 3 others of undetermined location. [Fs]
 Éngsvanyáli eating etiquette says that only slaves dine together. Others eat behind screens and in eating costumes. All food is served in tiny bowls. [Fs]
 Éngsvanyáli established the status of Aridáni.
 Epic of Tháunü of Sokátis.
 Gítsággü: A monster in the Epic of Mighty Hrugga.
 Gray eyes are a rarity in the south.
 Guardians of the Plenary Council at the Collage at the End of Time.
 He'esa: Servants of the Goddess of the Pale Bone. They are the "Seen but Unseen."
 Hling Seed: Crushed and used as a spice much like cyan pepper on Terra.
 Hnéqu-Weed: Nonaddictive stimulant.
 Hosfodel the Purge fought Hrugga in the epic.
 Hrchán-reed paper has a sharp acrid smell.
 Hrugga slew the Dwarf Demons of Nriggadáshte.
 Hymn to Ná-Ivergé: Popular Ksáru hymn.
 Hú-bats eats fen worms.
 Incest is uncommon in Tsolyánu, a crime in Do Cháka, but not uncommon in Salarvyá.
 Insect netting is known and used.
 It would be unthinkable degrading for a noble person to be touched by a low clan person.
 Jaréolha birds.
 Jri-frogs: They are pop-eyed and run in packs.
 Khársa of Tsámra-Láris carried the Petal Throne from Malcháiran to Avanthár, so legends say.
 Khoródla: A fish that is deadly poisonous.
 Kichána: The Saá Allaqí art of the quarter staff.
 Korángkorèng: The great bronze war drums that stand higher than a man is tall.
 Law of Noble Comradeship: Being with a group and doing it no harm while the association lasts.
 Legend of Téngget Duné: A hero who escaped across the Planes.
 Lightning strikes can be confused with the effects of magic vibrations to those who are sensitive.
 Lying to an avowed enemy is not ignoble.
 Marékrakoi: A group of people who guard the lives of those whose decisions and lives form the foci upon which the fate of the many worlds hinge.
 Mettállja discovered a piece of the egg of the world and took it to the Unstraightened City.
 Méttukeng of Gánga postulated that there are 79 interplanar directions.
 Mihállu dwell upon many planes, often at the same time.
 Mnór, Sérudla, and Epéng communicate with others of their species by telepathy.
 Mu'ugalavyá invaded the Chakas in 2369 AS.
 Nanakhodé: A derivative of the poison Périda.
 Ngi-lizards are timid.
 Nobility: All citizens of the Five Empires agree upon one great ethical principle, suckled with their mother's milk since the days of the Éngsvanyáli Priestkings! This is the concept of Noble Action: people may follow any moral code, any religious belief, any

political or social doctrine, as long as it has the sanction of their faith and tradition. Those who obey their teachings openly and proudly are "noble"; those who are lazy, hypocritical, weak, or unwilling to act are "ignoble" and beneath contempt. Warfare is thus noble to followers of Lord Karakán when it is fought for the prosperity and stability of the state. He also ordains the sacrifice of captured enemy warriors upon his altars. This is "noble" for the War-god's devotees. Those who serve less-violent deities must tolerate this behavior, if they would be tolerated in their turn. Each temple preaches its own doctrines and attracts followers according to their preferences.

Nóm: A black skinned seafaring people from across the sea to the east of Fort Órmichash. Odes of Yetíl of Gánga.

Oil used in lamps is vegetable or fish oil in urban areas; Okhíba in rural areas; and Chlén-beast oil is not used as it reeks! and smokes terribly.

Ónchash Cháiran: A city near the center of the southern continent where some of the Accelerators live with about 2,000 other people. The ancient, automated defense and food/water systems from before the Time of Darkness still operate.

Osrudhá: A type of incense.

Ozhain: A fungus that grows in dark places where there is Hú-bat dung, and it is edible though it emparts a feeling of euphoria.

Pandects of Psankunel the Knower.

Périda: a grass that is poisonous.

Pét-tnk: Fleas.

Potóro: A monster in the legends who is defeated, slain, cut to ribbons, but ever eager to fight again.

Public love making not uncommon in Livyánu or Jakálla but less so in Khirgár.

Purná: A mollusk which is translucent. Giant ones are half a man height in diameter.

Pygmy Folk can see through the shape changing powers of the Mihállí.

Qásu birds screech.

Shaking Sickness victims are flabby and soft.

Sharétlyal: Interplanar beings crudely known as "demons."

Shelfishness over money, status, and material goods is tolerated and even admired but sexual possessiveness is not. That would be the collapse of social order the priests say.

Si'ú gum: Used as a glue and is ocher is color.

Sky House of Temuelgo: One of the great landmarks of the southern Chíma seas north of the antarctic lands. It is said to gleam so radiantly that mariners can see it for many, many Tsán. It has blue, purple, magenta, silver, and gray colors. The Chíma revere it as the home of one of their sea-spirits.[YG-TM]

Sky Singers of Nakomé came before the Dragon Warriors. They resemble a great black leech with a open slit all along its underbelly. Out of the slit, tentacles hang down or spray a black substance that wilts crops and slays any living thing it touches. Their upper carapace is impervious to anything less than a ballista bolt. They fly using other-planar energy and make a "awful" noise that drives Hláka and Pé Chói mad.

Some patrician women wrap themselves in white bandages to ward off aging.

Southern Continent below Livyánu/Shényu populated by the Naqsái.

Sró Formation for small tactical units: beak, left talon, right talon, body and tail.

Ssú: They are also involved in the Zu'úr trade. Probably through the tube-way system.

Subordinates do not presume in any known society on Téकुmel.

Tattoo of a blue and red star: Symbol of the Ndálu Clan.

Ténturen: The classical instrument of the Five Empires.

The **Accelerators** live in the Unstraightened City and are called the Blasphemous Accelerators by their enemies. They seek to speed the development of mankind so that they can stand equal with the gods.

The Bednálljan Calendar of Difficult Immortality.

The Chrí-fly and Chlén-beast of the fable: one dancing, buzzing, and tormenting; one snorting, belching, farting, and voiding its bowels in uncomprehending frustration.

The **Escorts of Germination** would stand aside and allow nature to take its course in the development of mankind.

The Flower Wars of the Archon of Kaijá.
 The month of Halír is harvest time.
 The northern peoples of the Five Empires have aquiline noses or even hooked beaks.
 The Plaza of the Diadem of White.
 The slave breeding clans have tried every known race combinations and have not achieved success. They also practice eugenics.
 The whore who regained her virginity in the Epic of Hrúgga.
 Thénu Thendráya Peak fell and crushed the Demon Qu'ú in the Epic of Mighty Hrúgga.
 There is a 10,000yr old order issued by the Priest-Kings to slay any Mihállí on sight.
 There are 2 types of Mihállí: 1) Dréngh- The "formed" Mihállí who's basic shape is a carnivorous humanoid creature with red eyes; 2) Vítru- The Mihállí who's basic form is a mass of shapeless protoplasm. They are more flexible in the shapes they can assume.
 Threshold of Immanent Glory: The throne of Gángá.
 Thúnru'u: They are "Underpeople." Their language sounds like the sqelching of feet in the mud, the gurgling of partially plugged drains, gobbling sounds, and Chlén-beasts farting.
 Tlébas Leaves: A poison.
 Tilunatl: A decree issued by the Priestkings on plaques of gold.
 Undead: It takes 1-2 days for a Mrúr; 3-4 days for a Shédra; 1-2 months for a Jájgi. There is a higher undead beyond the Jájgi called the Hotékpu.
 Vrés wood incense.
 Zhurúllan Odes, the Style of Hakosénde, the Lyric of the Singing Bird, the Standard of Mi'iltesh Khéssa of Khéiris: Genres of both prose and poetry.

People

The following form is used for these entries: **Name** (the only word for a category that does not appear); **Race**:: **Clan**:Name(Status); **Personal Status**::; **Religion**::; **Deity**::; **Profession**::; **Friendly To**::; **Opposed To**::; **Notes**::. If there is no data in an entry it is because there is not enough firm data. Any entry inside [brackets] denotes the sources it is found in, and the key for these abbreviations can be found at the end of the document.

Bednálljan Time Period

A

Alitle Nradesu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Beneshchán (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**7 Deities**; Deity::; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:Given by the Beneshchán lineage of Mechanéno to Sérqu hiChaishyáni, the Imperial general who defeated the assembled Salarvyáni forces before the walls of Tsatsayágga. Sérqu took her home with him, but she was unhappy in the hot-flat plains of the Empire. After a few years she left him, took her children with her, and returned to Mechanéno where she lived a secluded life for several decades. Chnú (King of the Grey Ssú of Ssuyál) attended the wedding. [BRA]

Artúkko Alá'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity::; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To::; Opposed To:Pavár; Notes:A foe of the priest Pavár during the latter Bednálljan times. [KD]

C

Chaimaktel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity::; Profession:**Mistress**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:Mistress of Ssirandár I. [BRA]
Charmúshsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity::; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:Commander of Queen Nayari's forces during the early period. [KD]

Chuyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone (High)**; Personal Status::; Religion:**Change**; Deity::; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:Began the Chuyón lineage in the Standing Stone clan. Known as the "Slayer". [KD]

D

Dléshmel Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:33rd general of the Legion of Searing Flame. [KD]

Dnakáimu Nakomé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé (High)**; Personal Status::; Religion:**Change**; Deity::; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To::; Opposed To::; Notes:A

soldier during the time of Ssirandar IV. Known as the "Slayer of the East." Became Nakomé and founded the Sweet Singers of Nakomé clan. [KD]

H

Ha'akosún; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**;
Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Úrmish. Scholar,
antiquarian, and his tomb contained Llyáni artifacts. [KD]

K

Kaa Drangash III; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**King**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A king. [MoG]

M

Mnekshétra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Mistress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lesbian mistress to Queen
Nayari. [MitV2]

Minháris of Purdánim; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Librarian**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Famed librarian. [KD]

Misuénde; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly
To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legendary poet from the end of the period. [MitV1]

Mnettukeng the Sorcerer; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:His tower is outside of
Jakállá. [EoASWI4]

N

Nayari of the Silken Thighs; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Founder of the First
Imperium. [EPT]

Nekkúma Dhalásh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commanded the body guard of the
last Bednálljan emperor, Tarishande XIII. [KD]

P

Pavár of Gánga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change/Stability**;
Deity:**Ksáru/Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:**Change**; Opposed To:; Notes:The
priest who first contacted the Lords of Stability [KD], and then codified the
religion of most of known Tékmel. [SB]

S

Sa'alúr of Jakállá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Military Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Authored a classic
military manual. [KD]

Sérqu hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The
Imperial general who defeated the assembled Salarvyáni forces before the walls of
Tsatsayágga. He married Princess Alitle Nradesu of Pecháno. Known as the "Swath of
Red." Lived in late Bednálljan times. He was the 17th Sérqu, and Chnú (King of the
Grey Ssú of Ssuyál) attended the wedding. [BRA & DotE-G]

Ssamirén of Khéiris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Author of a classic military
manual. [KD]

Ssraminesh mra Kutaya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known as "The Hand of
Twilight" in Purdánim early in the period. A master assassin. [BRA]

T

Tarishande XIII; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:;
Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Last Bednálljan Emperor.[SB]

Turshánmü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar-Traveler.

Chayákkú

Tsí Chá Vù; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:**Yán Kór**; Opposed To:**Tsolyánu**; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Snows
of Mayársha. [AoTV2]

Éngsvanyáli Time Period

A

Amukánatl Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Archon of the Red and ruler of Fasiltúm during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Archon of the Green; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Sokátis for a time during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Archon of Kaijá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of what is now the Kaijá Protectorate in Tsolyánu during the Flower Wars period. [LoT]

Archon of the Lavender; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Yán Kór for a time during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Archon of the Yellow; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Khirgár and the Northwest during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Archon of the White; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Gángá? during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Arkhúan Milénde; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived during the 1st Epoch time of Bashdis Mssá VII. "He Who Hates the Gods". [KD]

Aruchúè; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Calligrapher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch. [KD]

Arudlákka Mnál; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Served Emperor Meluende Ssá during the 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Arumél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Yán Kór near the end of the 1st Epoch, and he declared it independent. [KD]

C

Chanlánesh Váikash; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest of during the 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Chárkhúvra the Interpreter; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**None**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A fictitious person. [KD]

Chógggu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age during the 2nd Epoch. Know as "He Who Crushes Sró". [KD]

Cholúé Vindétha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Musician**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch. He was a Tenturen virtuoso. [KD]

Chorújja Ssánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Jakállá during 279 AP - 1st Epoch. [KD]

Chugrú'u hiSolmol; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Official-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Éngsvanyáli governor at the end of the era. Tomb still stands in Úrmish. Commander of the Legion of Lord of the Rotting Face. [TMJ]

Chúvan Khalúmis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Fasiltúm during the 2nd Epoch. Author of "The Redaction of the Orange-Red Flame", and "The Scrolls of the Paths of Burning". [KD]

D

Darákka Manggél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe?**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wrote "The Goddess" during the 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Dísib Murúshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;

Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**;
 Notes:High Priestess and Hero of the Age during the 4th Epoch. From Hráis. [KD]
Dridákku hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Chancellor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of the Realm in the
 23rd Dynasty of the Priest Kings.[EoALWI6]
Dumán Langshá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wrote "A Priest There Was" and "Cities of the Lords
 of the Triangle" during Éngsvanyáli times. [KD]

E

Erjúon; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age during the 2nd Epoch.
 He was from Tumíssa. [KD]

F

Furtlánte Qolámu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Béy Sú during the reign
 of Ssesmuga IV (3402-3460 JV - 3rd Epoch). Author of "Tome of Unoccupied Darkness".
 [KD]

G

Géleth Mriyudlákte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Mrelú in the 4th Epoch who wrote on the awful
 death of the wizard Mriyantla Chomúa. [KD]
Ghiyál Tranúo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He was the
 successor of Pavár. [KD]
Giríktéshmu hiChurén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Served Emperor Bashdis Mssá II
 during the 1st Epoch so well that he was rewarded by the unprecedented adoption as a
 Prince. He was from Jakálla. [KD]

H

Hagháktish Lélo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Mu'ugalavyá where he lead a rebel army
 that defeated Priest-King Kazhilo'ob IV at Tu'unket in 3885 JV - 4th Epoch. [KD]
Harmúnish Dlekkúra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age
 during 4th Epoch. He was a sorcerer-scholar from Khéris. [KD]
Ha'úlo Kirisáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Executioner**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived at the end of the
 Bednálljan period and the beginning of the Éngsvanyáli period. [KD]
Homunéndu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Satrap of modern Pecháno during
 the 2nd Epoch. [KD]
Hirkkulméshru the Dwarf; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Military Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Famed military writer
 on siege warfare during the 2nd Epoch. A founder of modern military science. [KD]

J

Jaruén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar-Historian in the 1st Epoch. [KD]
Jnathár Véra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Created the Ever-Reliable calender of Jnathár Véra
 (JV) in the 2nd Epoch. [KD]

K

Kaijumá Vürüdhámé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age and
 a nobleman in ancient Purdánim during the 2nd Epoch. He was a skilled archer. [KD]
Khorkhónu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age. A sorcerer and
 "Dealer in Magics" during the 2nd Epoch from Trú. [KD]
Khuoláz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A founder of modern military science from Laigás

during the 2nd Epoch. [KD]

Kokún Vriyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hero of the Age who was a general at the end of the 4th Epoch. From Khirgár [KD]. He was betrayed by a comrade who used Kokún's lover to lure him to his death (by forest demons) on Gánga. [EoASWI5]

Kriyor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ruled Yán Kór at the end of the 1st Epoch. Known as the "Unraveller of Skeins". [KD]

L

Liyuráin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A founder of modern military science from Tsámra during the 2nd Epoch. [KD]

Lassutl hiCha'ungel; Race:**H**; Clan:(**Medium**); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:15th Dynasty of the Priest Kings. [EoALWI6]

M

Ma'áz Khólu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Minister**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Government functionary and expert on trade, economic, and logistics who wrote "the Scrolls of Ma'áz Khólu". [KD]

Márya of Tsámra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Artist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sculpted two famous statues during the reign of Bashdis Mssá I (1350-1376 AP - 1st Epoch) "Woman of Tsámra", and "Thúmis Ascending to the Sun". [KD]

Melénde; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Heroine**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Heroine of the Age during the 2nd Epoch. Called the "Wise Maiden". [KD]

Messíliu Badárian; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote "The Story of Llyán and His Empire." [KD]

Méttukeng of Gánga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He postulated that there are 79 interplanar directions. [LoT]

Mettukéu Fershena; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Pariah Deities**; Notes:Hero of the Age during the 4th Epoch. Priest of the Inner Doctrines of Ksárul from Hmákuyál. [KD]

Mézhmü Odhó Bezhmöllü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Úrmish during the 4th Epoch. [KD]

Mi'itesh Khéssa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Author during the 2nd Epoch from Mu'ugalavyá. [KD]

Mikotlangme of Purdánim; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Law Codifier. [EoASWI4]

Mikúnu Feyá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Time of No Kings (4th Epoch) from Vrá. [KD]

Milézha Tlalésu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Tirisá Jakóna. Lived around 800 AP -1st Epoch. A reformer who reorganized the Change temples. [KD]

Miridú Rekkánmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sage**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:1st Epoch.

Misuénde Fe'é; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Entertainer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief court entertainer from Gánga during the time of Ssemuga IV - 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Misumiyén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Emperor Tlimastiken - last Emperor. She had him wrapped around her finger. [KD]

Monster of Búrru Isle; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Empress Chayetleas II -

3rd Epoch. He was a psychotic murderer and cannibal. [KD]
Mshurúish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch. Known as the "Killer of Akhó". Greatest
 authority on naval tactics. [KD]
Murudlánté Vürözhéka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A candidate for the imperial
 throne in the 3rd Epoch and ruled Béy Sú. [KD]

N

Nashkólen Mssá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler during the Dynasty of
 Eternal Victories during the 2nd Epoch. He was from Thri'íl. [KD]
Nenén Muéla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [PoS]
Nénu Bashátla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Artist**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch. [KD]
Nethándu Ssanyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Tumíssa during 3rd Epoch.
 Author of a 3 volume work on the division of the human self into 5 parts. [KD]
Nettukiré Ssönmará; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch. [KD]
Nía Alél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Serving maid of Márya of Tsámra and model for the
 sculpture "Woman of Tsámra" during the reign of Bashdis Mssá I (1350-1376 AP - 1st
 Epoch). [KD]
Niyunéth Tlatoyél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:End of 4th Epoch. She was the beloved of Kokún
 Vriyón but betrayed him. The name and lineage are no longer used. [KD]
Norómbe Sékha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A ruler in the Blue Faience
 Dynasty during the 2nd Epoch. [KD]
Ntés Ktik; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chamberlain during the 3rd
 Epoch who was the defacto emperor. [KD]
Numinátlu Veshkúma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief
 minister during the reign of Emperor Chayetlesa in the 4th Epoch [KD]

P

Pa'akhán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Writer**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris during the 2nd Epoch. Author of "The
 Book of Presences". [KD]
Pantínu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Pecháno. She lived during the 2nd Epoch and
 served in the court of Homunendu. Married the great-granddaughter of Bashdis Mssá
 VIII. [KD]
Pirundáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Architect**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st Epoch. [KD]
Piruvé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Princess**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the Epic of Thánunü of Sokátis. [PoS]
Píti Bhárnüme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Psankothóth; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st Epoch. [KD]

R

Ravinan of Thráya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He said, "Let the Excellent Dead
 be carefully guarded; who knows when the Circle of their lives will come round
 again?"
Rekmílish I; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Jakállá 3119-3127 JV of

the reign of Emperor Meluende Ssá - 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Rekmílish II; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Jakállá 3127-3162 JV of
the reign of Emperor Ssesmuga I- 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Rekmílish III; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Jakállá 3169-3203 JV of
the reign of Emperor Neslkolu - 3rd Epoch. [KD]

Ressúma Tlángtu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Actor**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Epoch Dramatist. [KD]

S

Sa'alúr of Jakállá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Fabled Strategist**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [LoT]

Sáima Dlakotánte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of Emperor Amukanatl Vriddi
II, and heiress of the Archon of the Green. She was devoted to demons and went mad.
[KD]

Saléya Dlékku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priestess
during the reign of Emperor Meluende Ssá. She served the Emperor. [KD]

Sanílish Chitéyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Historian from Mu'ugalyá.
[KD]

Shekkédu Ssá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priest-King of Zhékkat. [KD]

T

Tariné Váyka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Philosopher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [DoK]

Tejmóshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Minister under Priestking Balakanúma in Ghatón.
[DoK]

Teshéngtu Tlekólmú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruled in Tumíssa at the end of
the 1st Epoch. Known as the "Hammer of the West". [KD]

Teshkorúsa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**;
Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MitV1]

Tirisán Jakóna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tsémel (Temple Proctor) in
Thráya. Married Milézha Tlalésu. A major reformer in the Temple from Thráya in the
1st Epoch. [KD]

Tirisánte Melél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Archon of the Blue, Viceroy of
Vrá during the Flower Wars period. [KD]

Tlékku Beshyéne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wrote "Inept Emperors of Antiquity" in the 3rd
Epoch. [KD]

Tlékumasén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Married to Emperor Tlimastliken
during the 4th Epoch. She dominated him. [KD]

V

Vikkumékyar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Archon**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Archon of the Orange during the
Flower Wars period. Resided in Chame'él in Salarvyá. [KD]

Vriudái Vrázhimü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**l;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:3rd Epoch. Author of the inner
doctrines of the temple of Ksáru. [KD]

Y

Yahéshu Sarél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived during 3470 JV - 3rd Epoch.
Author of an encyclopedia of ethical beliefs and customs of many nations. Also

authored the standard work on nobility and ignobility. [KD]

Yetil; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A 1st Epoch romantic poet [KD]. His Lesser Odes are
considered sensuous [PoS]. Known for delicately phrased romantic poetry.[YG-TM]

Ghatón

Chgá Njú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince and Sréq (chieftain)-
Prince of the Dragons of Ghatón, and commander of the Fangs of Draké'el [AoTV2]. Njú
is his father's name [SB].

Erbak Chiron; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Cook**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Poisoner who served Hirkané's mother as a cook.
[MARB]

Ernak Chrion; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Cook**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS.
[MARB]

Helé'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Spy**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Merchant but really a spy for Baron Áld. [MoG]

Tejmóshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A minister under Priestking Balakanúma. Buried in
the great necropolis of Nézhu Pa'ákh. [DoK]

Tjàò Vibáà; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sréq (Chieftain), Commander of the Band of
Slashers. [AoTV2]

Jánnu

Menaho Shau Jánnu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Unending Peak (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**King**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:King of Jánnu.
The clan has large holdings around Arbóla. He is king in name only as the real
power is in the Assembly of Spears. [EoASW]

Kilalámmu

Chalamuren Churitáshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Uniter**; Friendly To:**Any who want a united Kilalámmu**; Opposed To:**Salarvyá
and any who do not want a united Kilalámmu**; Notes:Leader of a faction in Kilalámmu
who seeks to unite the "country" under one ruler using a relic known as "the
Sunstaff." [SS]

Chojjén Jáshkūnai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:Chalamuren Churitáshmu; Notes:Strong
Man of Sirsúm. [BtB]

Dikosu Vai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To: Opposed To:Salarvyá; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

The Young Master; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Reformer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A reformer who raised the
tribes of Kilalámmu to rebellion for a time. He was much loved, copied, and pursued.
Not heard of since the Tsolyáni Civil War broke out. [BRA]

Zugratsu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chieftain**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:Tsolyánu; Notes:A very minor chieftain and bandit who raids
into Tsolyánu. [EoASWI5]

Livyánu

A

Achao Mse Biyobanaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**Ru'ungkáno**; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legate in
Béy Sú. 66yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ajesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Courtesan**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arkuo Minaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yrs old, and a lady's man.

Anjesh Gómu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;

Profession:**Gij and Sons**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of Tsáuhl and employed at Gij and Sons of Dlášh. [LoT]
Aoz Mishantle; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Has a base in Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Apáz Hé'u; Race:**H**; Clan:**Beryl Amulet of Mighty Kikumársha(?)**; Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kikumársha**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is from Te'ék Tí Hró. [LoT]
Argonáz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pimp**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [BtB]
Arkannu Deletheb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Arkuo Minaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Livyáni refugee picked up by a Tsolyáni expedition. [BRA]
Arkúvuz Dorúa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Tanner**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Owns a tannery in Te'ék Tí Hró. [LoT]
Arrukaz Ma'asen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Ndárka**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Arsummaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Undertaker**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Dlášh. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Artúz Halúz Dió; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of Those Who Conquer, the only sapper unit in Livyánu. It was based in Tsámra but was sent to the Tsoléi Isles with the expedition. [AoTv5]
Arúmaz Dlévu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former soldier of Livyánu. Owner-Operator (Weapons Master) of the Academy of Seeking Victory. [KD]
Ásqar Gyardánaz, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gilded Wing of Qame'él (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Highest official who resides in Tsámra and his likeness is on the Shi'idok coin [KD]. Qáqqodaz of the Chároneb of Mighty Tsámra, and the Díodaz commander of the Chároneb[AoTv5]. Priest-Brother. Nominal ruler of Livyánu from the Gilded Wing of Qame'él clan in Tsámra. 1st of 3. [BtB, LoT]

B

Báleth Káng Méku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Dlášh. [LoT]
Báluab Hé'u; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kikumársha**; Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of Apáz. [LoT]
Biyobanaz Achao Mse; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elder Statesman of the Livyáni legates living in Tsolyánu. He retired with the ascension of Emperor Dhich'une, who did not like this bluff, barrel-chested, bombastic old man, so he quietly urged the Livyáni to retire him. His retirement in Béy Sú was interrupted with the news of the False Plague and invasion; and with the Civil War he actively supported Táksuru, and made money by acting as broker for other Livyáni displaced by the False Plague and invasion when they sold off their fancy furnishings, armor, etc. to greedy Tsolyáni buyers. [BRA]
Búoz Reosámrüz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Merchant Princes of Núfersh. This is a city gendarme unit. Búoz is nominally in charge of the unit but actual command is in the hands of Míuz Barátlab. Búoz's title is Senior Merchant. [AoTv5]

C

Chákkunaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Infatuated with Siyuneb. [KD]
Chákmaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;

Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Dlásh, Tsoléi**; Notes:Sra'óni trooper. [LoT]
Cháomiz Kitáz, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Delegated commander of
 the Díodaz of the Chároneb of Neihái. He is a very powerful sorcerer. [AoTv5]
Chathtu'eltu Demil; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Cháuvaz Deshshuqómez; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
 the Great Moon (Gayél). He is from Núfersh, but the unit is based in Tsámra. [AoTv5]
Chékme Káng Nékko; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Born
 and from a mighty house in Dlásh. [LoT]
Chélez; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Dlásh, Tsoléi**; Notes:Sra'óni trooper. [LoT]
Chigáz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ojjé lineage, city of Prásh in NW Livyánu. [LoT]
Chímudaz Gátha; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Singing Bird(?)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Ru'ungkáno**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:[BtB]
Chítlaz Qaséyo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Quyó**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[LoT]
Chiyuváz of Náth-Sùnù; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[LoT]
Chni T'kop; Race:**Tinaliya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Tinaliya**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Chorgház Líu Tláshte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gilded Wing of Qame'él (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
 Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Sits on the Lambent Throne of Livyánu under the Mu'ugalavyáni occupiers. The
 High Prelate of the Ineffable Shadow Lords of Glorious Livyánu. A rival clansman of
 Ásqar Gyardánaz. [LoT]
Chrí'iz Baosámüz, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz
 of the Llúneb of the Priests of Qame'él at Neihái. This unit mans ballista, uses
 crossbows and composite bows and fights as regular medium infantry. [AoTv5]
Chúny Nyédz Boízhu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Guodái**;
 Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb
 of the Might of Guodái. No military experience outside of logistics. [AoTv5]

D

Dáileb Essúra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Omen(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Resistance Fighter**; Friendly To:**Tsolyánu**; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyá**;
 Notes:From Tsámra. Known as Fire Face due to the scarring that the False Plague
 caused [LoT]. Daughter of the wizard Eylóa. [BRA]
Dálayeb of Red Moon Beach; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Prostitute**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the Tsoléi Isles but
 lives and works in Livyánu.
Dekune Miriyeb; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Pinnacle(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18yrs old in
 2354 AS. [MARB]
Déuz Káng-Mmrál; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of
 the Llúneb of the Servants of Fear. [AoTv5]
Dlaké Erúva; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;
 Profession:**Policeman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Serves in Dlásh in both the
 regular and magic police forces. His jaw is long and bony, his thinning hair shorn
 so close as to resemble the pelt of a beast. His brows are thick and black, and his
 nose is hooked as a küni bird's beak. His mouth is wide and mobile, with the purse
 red lips of a petulant baby. [LoT]
Dloó Néma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From one of

the mighty houses in Dláš. [LoT]

Do'ónish Divráimu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyá**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the
Llúneb of the Shadows of Ngíu. This unit is a marine unit based in Heméktu, and he
is a Mu'ugalavyáni renegade. [AoTv5]

Dúmuab Dísis Cháoseb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**Kirriméb**; Profession:**Priestess-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Goddess Kirrinéb, and High Priestess of the
goddess in Heméktu. This unit is an all artillery unit. [AoTv5]

Dú'uz Saomiré; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the
Obelisk. It is based outside of Laigás. He is from Tsúpil Hlayá. [AoTv5]

Dúmuab Káeb Esúeb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Priestess-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Rúozhuz of the
Cháoneb of Núfersh and Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Black Beetle, and of the Díodaz
of the Chároneb. She is a powerful sorceress who's specialty is flying and
invisibility. She is of such surpassing ugliness that one Tsolyáni stated that he
would rather have intercourse with a Ghár instead of her, and she happened to over
hear him. Livyáni agents kidnapped him in Penóm, brought him to her, and she
transformed him into a Ghár. He now swims in a pool in Núfersh and makes ferocious
love to the other Ghár each day [AoTv5]. A nastier lady you will not meet on any
plane. [BRA]

Dyáomaz Shritlimáno, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**Horned One of Secrets**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Commander of the Chároneb of Laigás and Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Horned
One of Secrets but command of the Llúneb is delegated to Chief Priest Gúoz
Bilitlanúu of Laigás. The unit is based in Laigás. Priest-Brother. [AoTv5]

Dzin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
Opposed To:; Notes:Girl. [BRA]

E

Éasyz Aoviddeb, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Rúozhuz of
the Chároneb of Kakársh and commander of the Llúneb of Nirusáma based in Kakársh.
Also commander of the Díodaz. He is a powerful sorcerer. The Lluneb is a border
guard/marine unit. [AoTv5]

Elóya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard-
King**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dynasty of Thirty Swords. 5,000 years before
the events in the Lords of Tsámra. [LoT]

Eóz Druób Shienáz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the
Little Moon (Káshi), Tsámra [AoTv5]. 5th of 14 in the service of Chorgház and the
Usurper. [LoT]

Esraiu K'kes; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sorcerer**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Esudáz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chamberlain**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ketkorez's chamberlain. [KD]

Ettó; Race:**Tinaliya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Eúniz Disúlu-Káng-Dlók; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqadaz of the Llúneb of the
Ritual of the Journey of the Dead based in Tsúpil Hlayá. He is from Dláš. [AoTv5]

Eúz Asomu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kikumársha**;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
Kikumársha. This unit is only 10 years old, is composed of artillery, and is based
at Sra'ón. [AoTv5]

Eúz Mísheb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
Túoz Mísheb of Kakársh (Eúz's father). This unit is little more than a local
gendarme and marine unit. [AoTv5]

F

Fórudaz Giyán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Tanner**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Works at Arkúvuz Dorúa's tannery
in Te'ék Tí Hró. [LoT]

G

Gámuz Fodóa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly
To;; Opposed To;; Notes:
Gekkúz Káng Tlén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;
Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From one of the mighty houses of
Dláš. [LoT]
Gemén Léthlun Misedim; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Vat Mistress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The
head of the vats in the "Hall of Creations" in the forbidden city within Dláš.
[LoT]
Gúoz Bilitanúu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Díodaz
of the Chároneb of Laigás. [AoTv5]
Gyúmiz Nmíriz, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Llúneb
of the Pinnacle of Eúz based in Hráis. Priest-Brother [AoTv5]

H

Háiz Úo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Ru'ungkáno**;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
the Singing of the Rituals of Ru'ungkáno. He is from Sra'ón and he and his unit are
on border guard duty along the Mmátugual border. [AoTv5]
Hákuz Rérusa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[LoT]
Haumáiz So'ó; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
the Sword of Ndárka based in Sra'ón. This unit is a marine legion that maintains its
own small, fast ships, and he is a experienced sailor.[AoTv5]
Heomúlüz Káng-Dlók; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior
General. Rúozhuz of the Chároneb of Dláš, and maybe the Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of
the Web of Fears and of the Díodaz as well. [AoTv5]
Hngaku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Hss-nn-Skü; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shén**; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the
Egg-Layers of Bárdüşh a Shén unit from Bárdüşh Hró in Mmátugual based in Dláš.
[AoTv5]
Húoz Milsaóz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyá**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the
Llúneb of the Priests of Ndárka. This unit is made up of tribesmen of Nmartúsha who
are loyal to Livyánu and fight as fanatics against the Mu'ugalavyáni. Based in
Neihái. [AoTv5]

I

Isu'ab; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Courtesan**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

J

Jómuz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Son of Apáz who lives in Sra'ón. [LoT]

K

Kandesá Kormuz; Race:**H**; Clan:**Bright Eye of Qame'él (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:With the Livyáni delegation in Avanthár. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Ka'oz Psu'o Suriz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Burdüşh. 48yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Karunaz hiAsuaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Enforcer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A small time enforcer with
 Tsolyáni citizenship who currently lives in Háida Pakála. [BRA]

Ká-Tésh; Race:**Tinaliya**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Tinaliya**; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Dlášh. [LoT]

Kétkorez Tanákkú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:An aristocrat who, at the age of
 18, had an accident in the mountains near Dlášh. He was replaced by the He'esa. [KD]

Khálakuz Tíche; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[LoT]

Kítumish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Slave**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mu'ugalavyáni slave owned by a Dlášhi. [LoT]

K'nés; Race:**Tinaliya**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Tinaliya**; Deity;; Profession:**Mix
 Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Employed by Páruvez. [LoT]

Kódúz Chráio; Race:**H**; Clan:**Striking Sword-Eel(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity;; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[LoT]

Kormuz Kandesa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sub-legate in Tsolyánu.
 Returned to Livyánu when the plague and the invasion became news, but his ship was
 found floating empty near Laigás. There was evidence of a battle between the crew
 and unnamed invaders (many blame the Hlúss), so there is no known fate of him, his
 wife and eight children, and his staff. [BRA]

Kra'a Miyab; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kuruktén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lived in Jakállá and died late in Emperor Hirkáne's
 reign. [KD]

L

Láilueb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Wife**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief wife of Ketkorez Tanákkú. [KD]

Líu Tlášhte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gilded Wing of Qame'él (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
 Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Rival of
 Ásqar Gyardánaz, Dúmuz and a fellow clansman. [LoT]

M

Mékkutaz Anyál; Race:**H**; Clan:**Whispering Blue Grotto(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity;; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[LoT]

Mélunez Chi'úna, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commanded the
 abandonment of Dúru'ob and the introduction of Éngsvanyáli-like script used for the
 later Dúru'ob and modern Livyáni [KD]. Known as the First Thinker. [YG-TM]

Méshab; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;; Profession:**Wife**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Apáz whose husband is a goldsmith.[LoT]

Míkkunúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Grandchild of Mríduz. [LoT]

Míkuz Easámüz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Rúozhuz of the Chároneb
 of Sra'ón, and Qáqqodaz of the Díodaz of Sra'ó [AoTv5]. Senior General (Commander)
 of the Livyáni army in the Tsoléi Isles. Brother of Tékmuz. [LoT]

Miyab Kra'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;
 Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Hekéllu. 32yrs old
 in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mlileb; Race:**H**; Clan:**Intertwined Flowers(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aunt. Known to her nieces as Mlilin.
 She lives in a coastal fishing village about 34 Tsán north of the Shén city of Yró.
 She is of fairly high lineage in the clan. [BRA]

Miriyebe Dekane; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Pentacle(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Shadow**;
 Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in
 Jakállá. 18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirure; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:**Vimúhla**;

Profession:**Bodyguard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:N'lúss woman and bodyguard to Taluvaz. Later became his wife. [MoG]

Mithésh Káng Báikko; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former ruler of Dlášh who was a saddest homosexual. [LoT]

Míuz Barátlab; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Actual commander of the Llúneb of the Merchant Princes of Núfresh under the command of Senior Merchant Búoz Reosámruz. [AoTv5]

Miyutláyo Káng Seth; Race:**H**; Clan:**Fading Sunset(?)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former ruler of Dlášh. 'He Who Walks the planes'[LoT]. Senior sorcerer of the Díodaz of Dlášh. Was thought to have been eaten by a demon [BRA], but was really just exiled off plane. [LOT]

Mríduz Chíka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kikumársha**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Warden of the Refectory of the House Incarnate in Te'ék Tí Hró. Chief Municipal Magistrate in Te'ék Tí Hró village. [LoT]

Mrigonaz Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrío Jna'ón Súríz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Retired admiral of the Livyáni fleet. Father of Qayéla. [LoT]

Mrío Jnao N Súríz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Tsámra. 53yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N

Niáz Zhaggáo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Planet Múo (Shíchel) stationed in Tsámra. He is from Sra'ón. [AoTv5]

Nikkuleb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Shadow**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Apáz, married to a weapons monger.[LoT]

Niudáomi Háosaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Lost One of the Sea (a marine legion) which is based in Laigás. He is a priest of Qame'él. [AoTv5]

Néttuz A'am; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Tailor's Apprentice**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Te'ék Tí Hró. [LoT]

Nyeranáz Dlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Philosopher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Was gruesomely put to death.

O

Otunúz Jála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sra'óni trooper. [LoT]

P

Pamaviráz the Livyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A sage from 1,000 years before the "Lords of Tsámra". Wrote the book "Cannon of the Establishment of Blessed Memory". [LoT, PoS, MoG]

Páruvez Kórudu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Syndic**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Dlášh whose given name is Heomúliz Káng Dlók. [LoT]

Piréltu Taghomé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Dancer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Dlášh. [LoT]

Q

Qayéla Jna'ó Súríz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Mrío. [LoT]

Qayel Jnao N Súríz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Tsámra. 16yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qelyúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Servant of the chamberlain of Kékorez Tanákkú. [KD]

R

Rámetha Hélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**; Profession:**Purveyor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Senior Purveyor of Gigi & Sons from the Naqsái people of the Achgé archipelago off the north coast of the southern continent SW of Livyánu. [LoT]

Rekteng; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Tsámra. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rétumez; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A cook for Lord Kékorez Tanákkú. [KD]

Rítumez So'ó; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Aide-de-Camp**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:"Steward of the Corporeal Realization of the Glorified Destiny of Sra'ón". He is is governor's right hand man. [LoT]

Riumáliz Mu'uvéliz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion Commander of the Llúneb of the Ritual of Divine Praise based in Tsúpil Hlayá. [AoTv5]

Riumáliz Murúshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Quyó**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Rúozhuz (Senior General) of the Chároneb of Heméktu, and Qáqqodaz of the Dead Hand of Quyó. Brother of Tíudaz Murúshu. The legion is usually on border guard status along the Mu'ugalavyáni border from Heméktu west. He is also the Qáqqodaz of the Díodaz of the Chároneb of Heméktu. [AoTv5]

Riyuz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scribe**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Foshaá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rúoz Mashíu'uz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Bronze Gate based in Hráis. [AoTv5]

S

Sa'aráz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Claims to be an aristocrat. [KD]

Sárab; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grandchild of Mríduz. [LoT]

Sénjukaz Chigái, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sibilant Singing Rain(?)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Became a refuge from Tsámra and Livyánu due to the False Plague.[LoT]

Shardz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Kirrinéb**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shenáz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[LoT]

Sheshna'ób; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sister of Ásqar. [LoT]

Shéumayuz Buódla, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Shadowed One**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Rúozhuz(Senior General) of the Chároneb of Tsúpil Hlayá, and Qáqqadaz of the Llúneb of the Shadowed One of Tsúpil Hlayá and of the Diodaz. [AoTv5]

Shikoz Suriz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Legate to Tsolyánu. Retired to a small Livyáni enclave operated by the White Cliff clan on a farm out side of Béy Sú when the False Plague and Mu'ugalavyáni invasion became news. His enclave became a refugee camp of sorts. Some of his erstwhile subordinates are now investing in businesses and planning to eventually go home. [BRA]

Síkuleb Dlésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Sikuoaz nSúriz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;

Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:With the Livyáni delegation in Béy Sú. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Síruoz Mandákiz, Dumúz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Rúozhuz (Senior General) of the Chároneb of Neihái. He is also the Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Black Veil and of the Díodaz, but he delegates the command of the latter. This unit is the border guard for the Chároneb. [AoTv5]

Síyuneb; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st Concubine of Lord Kékorez Tanákkú. [KD]

Ssdrú-Ss-khâ; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khákh in Xáx. He is the commander of the Llúneb of the Banner of Xáx (made up of Shén) which is based about 100 Tsán outside of Sra'ón to the south. [AoTv5]

Ss-Hrr-Ga; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Mmátugual who is the Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Clawed Slayer of All. This is a Shén mercenary unit in the Núfresh prefecture. [AoTv5]

Ssunruel of Tsámra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works with Chikattag the Tinalíya. [EoASWI4]

Sukkaneb Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sukr Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Súruz Dáshquz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of Qame'él and Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Hunched one, Tsámra. Command of the Chároneb of Mighty Tsámra is delegated to him by Ásqar Gyárdánaz. [AoTv5]

Swamp Folk [Name Unpronounceable]; Race:**Swamp Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Swamp Folk**; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:There are some 2,000 Swamp Folk who live within the Livyáni border along the river that forms the Livyáni-Mu'ugalavyáni border south of Trahiú. This person is the Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Ram of Iron. The population of Swamp Folk comprise the strength of the unit. [AoTv5]

T

Táluvaz Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Qame'él**; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Served in Tsolyánu 2356 AS. A member of the High Temple of Qame'él, Lord of the Shadow Gods [MoG]. Was in N'lúss when the False Plague and Mu'ugalavyáni invasion became news and remained there [YG-TM]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He is living with Mirure's relatives and learning to speak some N'lússa as well as eat greasy, roasted Hmélu with the best of them. [BRA]

Taktúz Dlá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Shipwright**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known to Apáz. [LoT]

Tarshaz Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior-Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Cousin of Táluvaz. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He was sent on a mission to the Tláshte Heights before the False Plague and Mu'ugalavyáni invasion. He was sickened by the plague but survived. [BRA]

Te'énú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[LoT]

Tékmuz Easámüz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Sra'ón. Brother of Míkuz. [LoT]

Tétumuz Díya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Grounds Keeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works in a shadow god temple. [LoT]

Thayara; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tíudaz Murúshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**;
Deity:**Ru'unγκάno**; Profession:**Priest-Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;
Notes:Governor of the Prefecture of Heméktu. Brother of Riumáliz Murúshu. Senior Staff Priest of Ru'unγκάno and Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of Tíudaz of Murúshu, a light infantry unit in the Tláshte range. [AoTv5]

Tí Sà Qó; Race:**Tinalíya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Tinalíya**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:**Livyánu**; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyá**; Notes: Rúozhuz (Senior General)of the Chároneb of Hráis and Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Standing Rock as well as the commander of the Díodaz of the Chároneb of Hráis. It is based in Hráis which is half Tinalíya. [AoTv5]

T-lóya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Wizard-King**;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:1st Wizard-King of the Dynasty of the Thirty Swords of Livyánu 5,000 years before the events in Lords of Tsámra. [LoT]

Toraz Árrio; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Shining Sphere (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;
Notes:Legate in Tumíssa and stayed in Tsolyánu when the False Plague and Mu'ugalavyáni invasion became news. Claw of Kirrinéb clan but was adopted into the above clan. His two aristocratic wives returned to Livyánu (where they perished from the False Plague. He was set to marry an aristocratic Tumíssan woman with money and prestige. She would have been considered too far below him in Livyánu. He is a small, active, compact man who had a good future in the Livyáni diplomatic service before the False Plague [BRA]. 57yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsáuhl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;
Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Clan cousin of Anjésh [LoT]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Túoz Mísheb of Kakársh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Father of Eúz Mísheb. [AoTv5]

U

Umüel Káng Shákh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**One of Fears**;
Profession:**Syndic-Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:He is from one of the mighty houses of Dlásh. [LoT]

V

Vrauqáz Hiusu'úmiz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Sea Goddess**;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:**Tsoléi**; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Sea Goddess of Kakársh. He is from Sra'ón and is the deputy of Rúozhuz Míkuz Easámüz of the Chároneb of Sra'ón. [AoTv5]

Vúoz Kaodíz Cháqqib; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of the Planet Garu'u (Ríruchel), Tsámra. [AoTv5]

Vusómish Dáqqo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Qáqqodaz of the Llúneb of High Tláshte (based in hex 3027). He is a renegade Mu'ugalavyáni of proven loyalty to Livyánu. [AoTv5]

Y

Yenueb Chaka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Sorceress**;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Yuléneb Fállá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Runs the "Mansion of the Porphyry Lintel" in Tsúpil Hlayá. She is the finest archer in Livyánu. [KD]

Z

Zhúvaz Aodiólyz Qá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Qáqqosaz of the Llúneb of the Third Eye of Vrusaemaz. A coast defense gendarme unit. [AoTv5]

Llyáni Empire and the Three States of the Triangle Time Period

Aís Chraí; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Lady**;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born during the time of the Three States of the Triangle. Her father, King Kharaktáya traded her to the Demons of the Dark for victory over the Hlúss. Her soul is currently at the College at the End of Time.

[KD]

Kharaktáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:King in the Three States of the Triangle. See above. [KD]

Llyán of Tsámra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier-Adventurer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Founded the Llyáni Empire. [KD]

Mihállu

Chunátl Dikkúna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. Middle-aged, portly, and pompous [FS & KD]. His real name is Horrúkhü Jaggäsh and a physician-trader of herbs and elixirs. He is of the Gürrüshyúgga of Salarvyá. [Fs]

Dayéthä Fashkólun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Translator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Best translator of Yán Koryáni in Mihállu. She is from a town on the western shore of Lake Parunál. She has a pallid, pasty complexion. [Fs & KD]

Horrúkhü Jaggäsh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:Physician-Merchant; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Of the Gürrüshyúgga in Salarvyá. Came to Mihállu and became Chunátl Dikkúna. [FS]

Okkúru hiShahad; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Translator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A slave originally from Jakállä who was the son of a whore and was sold to the mines outside Fasiltúm. He was bought by a man who trained him and others in weapons, but they rebelled, killing their master. They fled and he ending up in Mihállu as 1st translator of the Realm. He had hidden an impressive amount of gold and other riches, but lost most of it to Imperial Tsolyáni forces. He has a flat coarse, flat buttoned nose and tiny shrewd eyes. [Fs & KD]

Shakkán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Senior agent of the Gaichun in the Ochuna in Mihállu. [Fs & KD]

Sorúhi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A boy in Mihállu. [Fs & KD]

Tekkuren Chaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**General**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st General of the Seekers of Indelible Glory. [Fs & KD]

Tenggútla Dayyár; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Heir to the Gaichen (Governor). Has Salarvyáni features. He has ebon curls that are oiled, pierced ears and throat and the septum of a short hooked nose as well as just below his lower lip. [Fs & KD]

Milumanayá

Akurghá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Desert Wind(?)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:Yán Kór; Opposed To:**Tsolyánu**; Notes:Warlord of the oasis city of Pelesár, and commander of the Legion of Akurghá, Lord Protector of Pelesár [AoTV2]. Originally from Mu'ugalavyá and favors [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Diyashmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Firáz Mmulávu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:**Tsolyánu**; Opposed To:**Yán Kór**; Notes:Son of Zhavéndu. Commander of the Legion of the Place of Skulls [AoTV2]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Killed his father for the Tsolyáni and hoped to be appointed the governor under them but was not. [Fs]

Firáz Zhavéndu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:**Yán Kór**; Opposed To:**Tsolyánu**; Notes:Lord of Sunráya. Commander of the Battalions of Lord Firáz Zhavéndu of Sunráya. [AoTV2]

Hodál; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Hku-suga; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:**One Who Rends**;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Pelesár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Desert Wind(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Potamo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Desert Wind(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Pelesár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tselel Chuminish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from Mu'ugalavyá but now lives in Pelesár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mu'ugalavyá

A

A'isénish Grénu'u; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 7th Legion (crossbowmen) of the 3rd Palace, Steel Quarrel. [AoTV3]

A'isúnish Gre'é; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier-Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of Commandant, and he is the commander of the 1st Legion of the Sea, Tide of death. [AoTV3]

Alyána Desátl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of Tupénish. Her father is a High Preceptor in the Temple of Hrsh. Her mother is sister of Lord Hurusámish Satléna, the High General of the Legion of Mourners in Sable. [BtB]

Ashinra hiShathirin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris Isle, now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Atvallish Gishko; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Eye(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Militia commander in Khéiris. [EoASWI4]

Ayanish Telka'a; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Fire(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Ch'óchi. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

B

Be'únish Ssa'á; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A priest who also holds the rank of commandant. He is the commander of the 4th Legion (medium infantry) of the 4th Palace, Release from Life. [AoTV3]

Bi'isúmesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Poet; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:THE Blind Poet of Ssa'átis. [KD]

Birelish Gusatl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Captain in the army of the Second Palace. [EoASWI4]

Brumidánish Hirú'uia; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 5th Legion (medium infantry) of the 1st Palace, Sanguine Victory. [AoTV3]

Buyutlenish Surugdamish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A She'emlish (= Tsolyáni Tsémel) in Ssa'átis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

C

Chayumish Bá Rasan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Gaschiné. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chékkish Danúo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st Emkétlish(= Tsolyáni Kási) in the legion Wreck Death. [PoS]

Chekú'unish Arodlé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[S&GPH]

Chena Viyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Singing Bird(?)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Hrù'ú**; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Livyáni. Lives
in Pagús. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chirkesh Kaime; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sunrise (medium)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Governor of Gaschiné. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chi'utlána of Khéiris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Author**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:His works are collected and
widely read. [KD]

Chondrek hiLanaka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Chrào Eyúo Máii; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:He is the commander of the 10th
Legion (Hláka Fliers) of the 3rd Palace, Glory in Flight. [AoTV3]

Chrequláinish Seqúkra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lord of the 3rd rank from
Gaschiné, and the younger clan brother of Rekumílish. Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 6th Legion (medium infantry) of the 4th Palace, Awake.
[AoTV3]

Chreshmu'úlish Dvárka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 7th Legion (artillery) of the 2nd Palace, Fist of
Vimúhla. [AoTV3]

Chru'ukúlish Dzréqu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 10th Legion (archers) of the 1st Palace, Long Arrow.
[AoTV3]

Chusuni Khinangin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:22yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Chuvunish of Chi'i Mu'ugha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Tsumikel's henchman. [EoASWI4]

D

Dádrinan of Khéiris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Astrologer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Postulated that the world
had a hole running through it and all of the heavenly bodies went through it when
night or day fell. [LoT]

Dengetl hiRishyai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Sailor**
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Captain of Spear of the Sea based in Khéiris.
[EoASWI4]

Dhilmánish Chréya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Gamer**;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Tsahtén expert. Author of "Scales of Happy
Destiny". [KD]

Dijjákish of Pagús; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:

Diresénish Kru'ú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 10th Legion (archers) of the 4th Palace, The Bowmen of
Kru'ú. [AoTV3]

Diltlázish Ko'ól; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:;; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Prince and commander of
the 2nd Legion (heavy infantry) of Ssa'átis, The Scarlet Battalion. [AoTV3]

Dló'ò; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Chieftain-
Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Chieftain of the Desert Tribe of Mry "The
Thirsty Ones of the Dunes". He holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander
of the 9th Legion (crossbowmen) of the 4th Palace, Dune Leapers. [AoTV3]

Domandoi hiKonumra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris

Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Dr-SS-Hrrá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is the commander of the 11th
Legion (Shén heavy infantry) of the 4th Palace, Head Breaker. [AoTV3]
Du'umúnish Tlatlúga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 3rd Legion
(heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Wreck Death. [AoTV3]

E

E'ekúmish Dnéya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 8th Legion (crossbowmen) of the 2nd Palace, Invisible
Rain. [AoTV3]
Etmesh hiLanaka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]
Ettumínish Ri'í; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 7th Legion (medium infantry) of the 1st Palace,
Resplendent. [AoTV3]

F

Fékmish Dighér; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Fr-Ssâ-Chi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is the commander of the 9th Legion (Shén heavy
infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Iridescent Egg. [AoTV3]

G

Gimangresh hiKonumra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]
Girsakkish Virunai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sun at Dusk(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris. 41yrs
old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Grdrá of N'lúss; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Chieftain of the Band of Grdrá and commander of the 13th Legion (N'lúss infantry) of
the 1st Palace,. [AoTV3]
Gremendúish Firu'úna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Father of Kserménish,
and prince of Tráhlú. He is the commander of the 3rd Legion (heavy infantry) of
Ssa'átis, The Vermilion Battalion. [AoTV3]
Grg-Msâ Shr'r; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:;
Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince of Mmatugúal. He
is the commander of the 13th Legion (Shén heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Egg
Destroyers. [AoTV3]
Gu'úunmish Shru'úta; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant,
and he is the commander of the 6th Legion (medium infantry) of the 1st Palace,
Battlecry. [AoTV3]

H

Hakmúnish Giyo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Engineer**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Said to have built the famous water cloak in the
Crimson Hall. Died 1765 AS. [KD]
Hamárr of Ssa'átis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MitV1]
Hautmekkish Hri'ar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Company of Mourners in Sable
captain. [EoASWI4]
Hekkunish Matir; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Star(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Clan Patriarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris. [EoASWI4]

Hequ'úvish Duriltá'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 8th Legion (Crossbowmen) of the 3rd Palace, Chief-Slayer. [AoTV3]

Herekkúnish Ketlino; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince and commander of the 4th Legion (heavy infantry) of Ssa'átis, The Maroon Battalion. [AoTV3]

Histlai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Maid for Ssiriei hiFushmangar outside of Khéiris. [EoASWI4]

Hoguna Sh'utlendh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**;
 Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Homón Tnéqqu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Authored a Llyáni dictionary. [KD]

Ho'ókish Mrellináinu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 9th Legion (archers) of the 1st Palace, Swift is Death. [AoTV3]

Hukel hiLanaka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Hurruménish Gatléna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is the commander of the Company of the Mourners in Sable, The Legion of Executioners. [AoTV3]

Hurruménish Vilódyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 3rd Legion (Heavy Infantry) of the 1st Palace, Slay All. [AoTV3]

Hurusámish Satléna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High General of the Legion of Mourners in Sable. [BtB]

I

Ilelúnish of Ch'óchi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Illumúnish Dilésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ship Captain [BtB].

Inkanish Didoku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Ch'óchi. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

J

Jajáish Nettukánu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legate in Livyánu. [BtB]

Jagash Khoru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hířsh**;
 Profession:**Guide**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Ch'óchi. 71yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jekkánish Arodlé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan-brother of Chekú'unish Arodlé. [S&GPH]

Ji'una hiShathrin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

K

Kabish Tiritlanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Red Peak(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Hířsh**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the clan of Khéiris. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ka'élísh Krá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 2nd Legion (heavy infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Ornament of the Empire. [AoTV3]

Kainúnish Boródlýa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince of the 2nd Rank

and Commander of the 2nd Legion (heavy infantry) of the 1st Palace, Never Die. He resides in Pagús. [AoTV3]

Kakománish Tu'ún; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the village of Tu'únkét, and commander of the 2nd Legion (heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Mighty Power. [AoTV3]

Karisa hiLanaka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Ka'uléggish Firu'úna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Prince of the 2nd rank from Tráhlú, and brother of Kseménish and son of Gremendúish. Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 4th Legion (medium infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Decreed by Vimúhla. [AoTV3]

Kaykódish of Ssa'átis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Actual commander of the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of Ssa'átis, The Crimson Battalion. [AoTV3]

Khedz Dvötl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief of the Tribe of Fungus Eaters. He holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 8th Legion (archers) of the 3rd Palace, Swath-of-Death. [AoTV3]

Khmúish of Ssa'átis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Khmúlsh of Ssa'átis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Komálish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A sub-altern in the 2nd cohort of the Legion Victorious in Vimúhla, mightiest legion of the 1st Palace. [LoT]

Korchek hiYalida; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Serves Ssiriei hiFushmangar outside of Khéiris. [EoASWI4]

Kreku'ótlish Ryésma Vráyo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lord of the 3rd rank. He holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 10th Legion (heavy infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Deathblow. [AoTV3]

Kruamaalish Echekwa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Crown(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship Captain from Khéiris. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ksamanduish the Tall; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Renegade merchant, adventurer and treasure hunter who also acts as a native guide. He was revealed as a Mihalli in 2365 AS. [TREoPE]

Ksamanduish the Traveler; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He sneers at almost anything that does not belong to his tradition. Among his writings is "The Excellent Names of the Almighty Gods of Yán Kór [BRA]. Member of the Academy of the Flowers of the Flame. [KD]

Kserménish Firu'úna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Brother of Ka'uléggish and son of Gremendúish. Prince of the 3rd Palace, and commander of the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Deathblow. [AoTV3]

Kurukkúish Birédnya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 4th Legion (medium infantry) of the 4th Palace, Storm of Terror. [AoTV3]

Ku'úmish Teléssu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-General**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the 5th Legion (heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Hand of Might. He is a protégé of Lord Vu'útlékish. [AoTV3]

M

Maku'élísh Krá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Prince of the 3rd rank, and half brother of Ka'élísh. He holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 5th Legion (medium infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Scintillation of Fire. [AoTV3]

Maya Virsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazing Sword(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has an estate in hex 4618 [old EPT, 1 hex west of Tlár]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Meléllísh Viú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Linguist from Khéiris. [KD]

Mengau hiTírrúne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Priest**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Renegade Tsolyáni priest.

Mesmei hiKonumra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Metkumish Virsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazing Sword(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Gashchné. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Metlúnish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Bearer**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the lowlands with tattoos on his cheeks. Was killed after assaulting Hársan while he was a bearer slave in a caravan in Tsolyánu. [KD]

Mezgánish Viggásh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Mi'itlénish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:General in the Great War of 2020. [KD]

Miluna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Slaver**;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Khéiris. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miridátish Samundáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**;
 Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of the 1st Palace, Victorious in Vimúhla. He resides in Ssa'átis. [AoTV3]

Mirig dai Chaghan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
 Notes:Ch'óchi. 90yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miriktash Kalelu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrekkélish Srévu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 6th Legion (medium infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Exalted Flame. [AoTV3]

Mrrgshá of N'lúss; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
 Notes:Chieftain of the 2nd rank, and commander of the 14th Legion (N'lúss infantry) of the 1st Palace, the Hoards of Mrrgshá. [AoTV3]

Mrussálish Chnékku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He is Ss'üdish's homosexual lover. He holds the rank of Commandant, and he is the commander of the 6th Legion (medium infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Fear Us. [AoTV3]

Muentlášish Kayvénu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**;
 Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief Priest, and commander of the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of the 4th Palace, Imperishable. [AoTV3]

Mu'ugáyish of Tlár; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Linguist in 1100 AS. [KD]

N

Nequ'énish Virinkáino; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lord of the 3rd rank. He is the commander of the 10th Legion (artillery) of the 1st Palace, Tower Breaker. [AoTV3]

Ngemu hiCheshna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

O

Ochtengu Dlasunish; Race:**H**; Clan:**Flat Peak (Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

P

Pendarte of Khéiris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Tomb
Robber**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[EoASWI4]
Ptekw Tlun Tkik; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 12th Legion (Pé Chói infantry) of
the 1st Palace, Mandibles of Iron. [AoTV3]
Purple Crest (name unpronounceable); Race:**Swamp Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Swamp Folk**; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and is the commander of the 2nd Legion of the
Sea, Blood-Sail. [AoTV3]

Q

Qanaish Miyo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

R

Ransrü hiEshmazun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Cook**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works for Ssiriei hiFushmangar outside of Khéiris.
[EoASWI4]

Re'ekmáinish Drússa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant.
Commander of the 9th Legion (crossbowmen) of the 2nd Palace, Lightingshaft. [AoTV3]

Re'edlúish Turúva; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant.
Commander of the 4th Legion (medium infantry) of the 1st Palace, Strike. [AoTV3]

Relumílish Tlaúnu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 3rd Legion
(heavy infantry) of the 4th Palace, On Guard. [AoTV3]

Rinumarish Tleo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Lintle of Iron (?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the
clan of Gaschiné. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

S

Sadal Aidza; Race:**H**; Clan:**Visible Chaos (?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris.
18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sa'unush Karutla; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Thúmish**; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:45yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Senyatokoi Tarket; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Son of Tsumiyel. [EoASWI4]

Shiwan hiKonumra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Srisu'únish Vreqqúisha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant.
Commander of the 11th Legion (Archers) of the 2nd Palace, Blood-dart. [AoTV3]

Ssaria hiShathirin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on Falesa Isle just northeast of Ssámris
Isle. It is now occupied by the Mu'ugalavyáni. [EoASWI4]

Ssimunámish Dleku'ú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 4th Legion
(heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Rise to Strike. [AoTV3]

Ssiriei hiFushmangar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Star (?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives outside of Khéiris. [EoASWI4]

Ss-qâ Hs; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 11th Legion (Shén infantry) of the 1st Palace, Pride of Xáx. [AoTV3]

Ss'üdish Dza'á; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 3rd Legion (heavy infantry) of the 3rd Palace, Triumphant in Terror. [AoTV3]

Ssümünish Krá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A scholar from Ch'óchi who was almost contemporary with the end of Llyán's empire. He wrote a Llyáni lexicon. [KD]

Steel Fist(name unpronounceable); Race:**Swamp Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Swamp Folk**; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant, and he is the commander of the 3rd Legion of the Sea, Spear-prow. [AoTV3]

Sumenkálish Chrekáino; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 2nd Legion (heavy infantry) of the 4th Palace, Illustrious Advance. [AoTV3]

T

Takóláinish Melé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Captain in the 2nd cohort of the Legion Victorious in Vimúhla, mightiest legion of the 1st Palace. [LoT]

Takonésa hiTereshél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A renegade Tsolyáni. He is the commander of the 13th Legion (about 5,000 human infantry and 100 Ahoggyá) of the 4th Palace, Sword in Hand. [AoTV3]

Tektilish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From a village on the Chákan border. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Terukai hiShadika; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:First mate of Dengetl hiRishyai. [EoASWI4]

Tk-n-mtk; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the 14th Legion (Pé Chói infantry) of the 2nd Palace, The Slayers of Chket. [AoTV3]

Tlu'én; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Ssa'átis. Wrote Llyáni grammar in N'lússa. [KD]

Tremúnish Srá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prisoner of the Black Ssú for 10 years. Author of the book "A Prisoner of the Hated and Despised Foes of Man". [KD]

Tsuganish; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrsh**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsumikel Tarket; Race:**H**; Clan:**Hanging Rug (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Tupénish Desátl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Resides in Khéiris. [BtB]

Tu'umúnish Ssa'amússa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st Prince of the Empire, and nominal commander of the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of Ssa'átis, The Crimson Battalion. [AoTV3]

Tewfik of the One Eye; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lead the invasion of the Chákas in 2365 AS. [TREoPE]

U

Usanesh Krai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Gaschiné. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

V

Visárga Duyumachrsh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Ssa'átis. 75yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vra'anish Nezar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Pagús. 26yrs
old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vrébo khá-Ffrshá of N'lúss; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief
of the N'lúss, and commander of the 12th Legion (N'lúss infantry) of the 4th Palace,
the Band of Ffrshá. [AoTV3]

Vrétlish Barrága; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Inn
Keeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs "The Porticoes of the Four Palaces" in
Ssa'átis, and there are branches in the four capitals. [KD]

Vrusumorish Chicha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ch'óchi. 32yrs
old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vu'ushrénish Kaqó; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the rank of commandant.
Commander of the 5th Legion (medium infantry) of the 4th Palace, Fated Doom. [AoTV3]

Vu'útlékish Birudnáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris. Commander of
the 1st Legion (heavy infantry) of the 2nd Palace, Destroy in Glory. [AoTV3]

W

Wektúdhish Gra'ácha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs the "Mansion of
Weaponry" in Ssa'átis. Finest teacher of the Halberd anywhere. [KD]

Z

Zhnemúish Bé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs the "Mansion of Inimitable Marksmanship" in
Khéiris. [KD]

N'lúss

B

Bekyén Seneschal; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A sly looking man who lives in Khomán. [PoS]

Beyen; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Bnérr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Byókt GriMnérr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Byókt, son of Mnérr or Byókt, of the
Band of Mnérr[SB]

D

Dhia Nirin Hukh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:**First Moon(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Drgé Re'in; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Sárq**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sárq (Chieftain) of Kengír. [PoS]

G

Goda; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

G'yúdr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Sárq**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sárq(Chieftain), and commander of
the Gurék of the Band of G'yúdr. [AoTV2]

H

Hvós; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Headman**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Komán village. [PoS]

J

Jyeckmu Nirin Hukh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

K

Kakesh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Ka Tlayqish. 32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

M

Maqayhl; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mirékh Tajné; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Sárq**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Malcháiran from the Band
of the Rising of the Moons. [PoS]
Mirékh Tajné; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Band of the Rising Moons of
Malcháiran. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mirizha DzuKendraya; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]
Mqeq; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N

Nethé Drékka; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Tréchka, Sárq of
the Band of Jné. She was to marry Bakhtérr GriMnérr (son of Mnérr), leader of the
Tsolyáni auxiliary legion "The Black Band of Mnérr", but went back to N'lúss to
fight against the unhuman servitors of the Usurper. [PoS]
Nrésh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Senior chamberlain in
Khomán. He is elderly, slightly deaf, and near-sighted. [PoS]

O

Onén; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sa-Sárq's (Chief of Chieftains)
cook in Malcháiran. [PoS]
Onürr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Dyer**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Band of Mentékh, younger brother of Porrókh. [PoS]

P

Pazhárr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Porrókh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Band of Mentékh and older brother of Onürr. [PoS]
Porrúa; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A woman in Malcháiran. [PoS]

R

Rékhtérr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Band Brother of Tkétnar. [PoS]

S

Shémekh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Sárq**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tén Khomán. [PoS]

T

Tayehlof; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Téija; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Serves Nethé. [PoS]
Teregh; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Tisoner Ashai; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Tkétnar Tasnár; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Band of the Rising Wings of
Malcháiran. 24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Torrégh Edu; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Poet**;

Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wrote pornography.

Tréchka Drékka; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sárg**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chieftain of the
Band of Jné, and father of Nethé. [PoS]

Tyélu Dyáq; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:Composer; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in ancient N'lússa and
composed the Song of the Sky-Singers of Nakomé [KD]. It is famous in N'lússa. [PoS]

Others

A

Achan Tláshte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:Pariah Deities; Notes:An Hero of the Age. Underling of
Illoa Tláshte. [BRA]

Aeka Tlea; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Agmaish Drisa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aiché; Race:**Urunén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Urunén**; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Aidzé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Crewman of Hárchar. [DoK]

Alítle Nrasédu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Princess**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Éngsvanyáli Times.

Alyna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crystal Pebble (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.
[MARB]

Amiggá Mriddaáshte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Author of "A Scepter for
Princes". [KD]

Ardza the Slayer; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Inter planar companion of Sarvodáya the undying
wizard. [DoK]

Arévi Hú; Race:**Urunén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Urunén**; Deity:;
Profession:**Queen**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruled 9759 years before 2358 AS,
and the Urunén calendar dates from her reign. [KD]

Ario Miktasu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Fief
Holder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fief holder from Adhan. 57yrs old in 2354
AS. [MARB]

Arkonái Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fought with his master, Lord
Vimúhla at the Battle of the Dórmoron Plain. He is the legendary progenitor of the
Vriddi line. [S&GPH]

Armuel the Verse Smith; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[Fs]

Ashmúnu Dné; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar and writer. [KD]

B

Bássa; Race:**Ssú**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Ssú**; Deity:;
Profession:**King**; Friendly To:**Hlúss**; Opposed To:**Man and his allies**; Notes:King of
the Black Ssú. [KD]

C

Cha'olé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
Opposed To:; Notes:A virgin in a myth.[LoT]

Chanyarassa Vimululyanga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Chektáru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Crewman of Hárchar. [DoK]

Chirené of N'lússa; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Leader**; Friendly To:**N'lúss**; Opposed To:**All but N'lúss**;

Notes:Lead the N'lúss Dragon Warriors but went with the Demon Lord Mrúgga when he left Téकुमल. [PoS]

Chláyüth; Race:**Hokún**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Hokún**; Deity:;
Profession:**Physician**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:At Fort Órmichash. [DoK]
Chnú; Race:**Ssú**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Ssú**; Deity:; Profession:**King**;
Friendly To:**Hlúss**; Opposed To:**Humans**; Notes:King of the Grey Ssú of Ssuyál who
attended the wedding of the Pecháno Princess Alitle to the 17th Sérqu. [KD]
Choom Shórqa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An Ónchash Cháirani who was rescued by Lord Téकुनु
hiQolyélmu on his search for exotict plants while in the employ of Prince
Rereshqála.

D

Dagor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
Opposed To:; Notes:Traveling companion of Mriyel hiSayúncha. [MARB]
Dhi'a; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Hand(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Member of, first, the Black Cross clan, and then
the above clan. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Dóri Koniláni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dóri of the tribe of Koniláni. Jungle dweller of
M'mórcha and Nmartúsha.
Dumielu the Wave Cleaver; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A renown sailor who discovered
the Northern Passage around the eastern end of the northern continent.

E

Eddyána; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Princess of Vrá who was
captured after the invasion of Vrá by imperial forces in 1115 AS. Known as "the
Singer in the Golden Cage". [KD]
Ekk-saa; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Elue the Wondrous-Tongued; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[Fs]
Etsfus; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Eyloa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sorcerer**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

F

Fekkúmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
Opposed To:; Notes:Fictitious country bumpkin in the Epic of Hrúgga; he ate the
flowers out of the centerpiece. [KD]
Fírusa Hekkai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Art**
Teacher; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Fisanmu of Paránta; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:
Fnorr; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**;
Profession:**Headman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Headman of Chaisha-Ferenam
village. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

G

Gámulu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**King**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Founder of the Fisherman Kings Dynasty. [SB]
Garuda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Gitsággü; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
Opposed To:; Notes:A monster in the Epic of Hrúgga.
Gjaifa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Grokin Riyulkoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;
Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Gutishmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;

Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gyeshu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Triangle of Ochre (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

H

Hangai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hárchar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:On Lake Parunel. He was rumored to have gathered a small army of cut throats and lowlives to take Mihállu after forging a writ which supposedly came from Gánga making him the ruler of the place. [Fs & KD]

Hargegj; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Slaver**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Háida Pakála. [MARB]

Harkúz Chi'úna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The genocidal-paranoid-maniacal protégé of Elóya Tláshte. [OTWS]

Hayesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Dancer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dancing girl from Nyari. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

He'esa; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pariah**; Deity:**Pale Bone**; Profession:; Friendly To:**Goddess of the Pale Bone**; Opposed To:**All but her**; Notes:Servants of the "Goddess Who Must Not Be Named" (Goddess of the Pale Bone, the Kun Teo). They come from another plane assuming the forms of humans but they exist in both planes at once. [MoG]

Héketh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Time period of the Fisherman-Kings. [KD]

Heretlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Epic hero and demigod during the time of the Dragon Lords. [KD]

Heroes of Wisdom; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:Stability; Opposed To:Change & Pariah; Notes:Other Planar beings.

Hinaz Vrimasu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Trader in exotic foods and beverages. [BRA]

Hingake; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hó Etéhlту; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**King**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The 12th son of Gámulu. He took the surrender of Tsa'avtúlgу without a struggle. [SB]

Hóldukai hiVirsényal; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Author of "The Paeon to the Last Warrior". [KD]

Hrágga-Da; Race:**Pygmy Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pygmy Folk**; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BtB]

Hrúgga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hero of the Age. The eternal hero whose legend predates the Bednálljan era. [MitV1]

I

Illoa Tláshte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An Hero of the Age. Lord of Achan Tláshte. [BRA]

Iwá Ae-ayá; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:literally "One-Whose-Flight-Is-Higher-Than-The Sun [SB].

J

Jnárés; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:King of Nuru'ún in 2295 AS. [KD]

Jurshu of Vru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Rannálu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. Name would be run together JurshuVru[MARB]

K

Kaisha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kar Ner; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Karshtla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Weeping Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kashijerin Shihlor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Keyél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Singer. Wrote the "Tome of Sweet Singing Beauty". [PoS]

Keshkúru Gama'án; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Founder of the "Scroll of the Blaze Revealed". [KD]

Khársa of Tsámra-Laris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Carried the Petal Throne to Avanthár. [PoS]

Khilahna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khorvus; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Mercenary**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Swordsman. [BSWR]

Kilmo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kokún the Swordbearer; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Gánga in the Epic. [LoT]

Koro Tai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Mrettén**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Nyémesel Isles. Sorcerer. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Koyun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khu'és vuNaóma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Slinger**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Vrá during the Fisherman Kings period. A legendary slinger. [KD]

Kumen hiCharga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MARB]

Kusheti; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

M

Malué; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Author**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Púrdimal. [KD]

Mekkhú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Crewman of Hárchar. [LoT]

Méled; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Interpreter**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Interpreter for Hókun in eastern Salarvyá. [DoK]

Ménium Boródllya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote "The Dragons". [KD]

Messíliu Badàrian; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Mikkonu of Butrus; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The Bard of the Age. [Fs]

Milezha Tlalesu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Tirisán Jakóna. [KD]

Milul; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Míngé; Race;; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The Galatic Governor of the Téकुmel system before the Time of Darkness. His residence still exists outside of Ónchash Cháiran. [OTWS]

Minje of Balashkalar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Rannálu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. His name would be

written MinjeBalashkalar [MARB]

Miorga Ta-su; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mirshan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:26yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]
Míu Shirgrázài; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Míu, of [the town of] Shirgrázài. From one of the
far northeastern kingdoms. [SB]
Mory; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mréz Kadái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Knowledgeable in Sunúz linguistics.
Murettén Nüminú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A soldier in Kokun's legion and a jealous rival.
[KD]

N

Naru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Nekkuthané; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A mythological person. [KD]
Njinrikish; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Glory(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:M'mórcha.
32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

O

Oktan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:Tough looking ex-pirate. [BSWR]
Onusú hiBarúdlá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest-King of Fasiltúm in the
Time of No Kings. [DotE-G]

P

Palusanish Virubu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Art Teacher. 32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]
Pancreators of the Far Reaches; Race;; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Other Planar Beings.
Pashán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:The coward in the Epic of Mighty Hrúgga. [LoT]
Pa'udála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:A pretty girl who was loyal to Hrúgga. [DoK]
Pendárte of Khéiris; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He confronted the demon
Ru'utlánesh. [MitV1]
Perrudu Siyenyuga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Philosopher**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.
[MARB]
Piruvé; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Princess**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Found a magical staircase in the Epic of Tháunü of
Sokátis. [PoS]
Prince of the Northern Islands; Race;; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASWI2]
Psánkunel the Knower; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Author of the "Pandects of
Psánkunel the Knower". [KD]

R

Reshel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Ristesh'shar of Jgrésh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Sage**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aged sage. [EoASWI2]

Rútar Chré; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Shaman**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Rannálu. [S&GPH]

S

San Val Gro'in; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sarakhané; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Created the Nqsái Runes. [KD]

Sh'ummph; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Si Ha'm; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Mrettén**;
Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Nyémesel Isles. 32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Sirudáshe Virumáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote the "Book of Webbed
Transitions". [PoS]

Siyenyagu Perradu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Philosopher**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.
[MARB]

Soron; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Low**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Servant**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Srun Ka Tqel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Srun. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssa'ngan Soyi-tsumu'rikh; Race:H; Clan:**Rising Sun(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;;
Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.
[MARB]

Ssayi he Mrale; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssuri; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lady**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sua-eya; Race:**Hlaka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:**Lord of Air**;
Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Hrgá Lorúnje. [MARB]

Sunares the Doom-Ridden; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A monarch mentioned in the Lament
to the Wheel of Black. All of his military exploits ended in shattering defeat.
[EoASWI2]

Suribáya the Beauteous; Race;; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Demoness or Demi-God who's face resembles that of a
cat. [KD]

T

Teka of the Crashing Waves; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Mrettén**; Profession:**Warrior-Mage**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the
Nyémesel Isles. Companion of Vrikhán. [BSWR]

Téngguren Churitáshmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ruled 1218-1256 AS. "The Iron
Fists of the Peaks". Conquered many northern lands. [KD]

Teshkorúsa Boródlya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**;
Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote the book on the 93
aspects of Avánthe. [KD]

Tháunü; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote, or was the subject of, an epic. [KD]

Thuken; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Titísán Jakóna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Milezha Tlaesu. [KD]

Tlayesha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;;
Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlikku; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**;
Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tresódho; Race:**Hokún**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hokún**; Deity;;

Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:At the College. [DoK]
Tsarnu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**;
 Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
TísáQó; Race:**Tinalíya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Tinalíya**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Name literally means "Neuter-
 Warrior Dark-Speckled-One-of-the-Place-of Qó") [SB]
Turin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

U

Uresha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Queen**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Queen of Chai Ajjakhan [EoASWI2]

V

Viridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**;
 Profession:**Follower**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mythical follower of Ksárul
 during the Battle of the Dórmoron Plain when the god lost and was imprisoned in the
 Blue Room. [KD]
Vrihallin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
 Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Vrikhán of Gorúlu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Háida Pakála. Companion of
 Teka. [BSWR]
VúrKhúzirJúrshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Nomad**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Name means Khúzi [boy] Júrshu of [the tribe of]
 Vúr. Their names begin with the tribal name, then give the name of the individual's
 mother, and end with the personal name, all in a long genitive construction. [SB]

W

Warlord of the East; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruled during the Time of Chaos.
 He was perhaps a local king between Béy Sú and Fasiltúm [KD]
White Haired Woman; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of the warrior Arumél and granddaughter of
 Hágarr of Paránta. [KD & YG-TM]

Y

Yetil; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
 Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS

Páchi Léi

Ffsá Brúgshmü; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Páchi Léi**; Deity:;
 Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Name means something like "One-of-the-
 Upper-House High-bole-tree". [SB]

Pecháno

B

Baússh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Field commander for the Nchesh
 of Ever-Present Power. [AoTV4]
Beneshchán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity:;
 Profession:**King**; Friendly To:**Any who opposes the Ssú**; Opposed To:**Ssú**;
 Notes:Commander of the Nchesh of the Protectors of Life. He delegates field command
 to Prince Hrihyúsh. He is the head of the Benshchán family of Mechanéno [AoTV4]. He
 is flamboyant, loves gambling and drink, and fights very well. He is quite
 hospitable, as long as his guests enjoy endless hunting parties, bouts of drinking,
 Ssú-fighting, and challenges of bravery. He often gives the winners wives - or male
 spouses, if the contestant be female - and encourages joyful public coupling at one
 of his feasts in order to produce more heroes for the Seven Gods. [BRA]

C

Chauggaídzh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity:; Profession:**Prince**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elder of the Rekhmél family and commander of the
 Nchesh of the Ever-Present Power. Field command is delegated to Baússh. [AoTV4]

D

Dráka Gríllpa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Author of "Flee Ye Ssú!". [KD]

E

Elita Njano; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Éris of Pecháno; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of the Goddess Sehta and Demon Behdeq. Was
turned into a pillar of granite. [KD]

H

Hrihyúsh Beneshchán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity;;
Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Field commander of the Nchësh of
the Protectors of Life. [AoTV4]

Húmz Shirggúm; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Priest-
Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Nchësh of Dragon.
Patriarch. He serves the Rekhmél family. [AoTV4]

Hwirraúzh Ngaigh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Nchësh of
Nyésset. He serves the Beneshchán family. [AoTV4]

N

Na'ath Khor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He wrote a study of the above ground structures in
Ssuyál and lives in Mechanéno. [BRA]

Nia Pamiyo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nyésset; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly
To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Warrior-hero of great importance in Pecháno. [AoTV4]

P

Pogorto Chelesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Mechanéno. [BRA]

Purch Andararththjak; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:An archaeologist.[BRA]

T

Taiyán hiMérkkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Nchësh of the
Splendid Slayers of Ssú. He is Tsolyáni from Jakállá, and serves the Beneshchán
family. [AoTV4]

The Tanned One; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Nchësh of the
Servants of the Sky. He serves the Rekhmél family. [AoTV4]

Tuhéshmu Rekhmél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:.. Fought the Ssú but won a
Pyrrhic victory in 1976 AS. [KD]

V

Viyár Far-Wanderer; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A mythological person from Pecháno. [KD]

Pé Chói

A

Ákht-Nú-Ó; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Female who lived in Tsatsayágga. [DoK]

C

Ch'be; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Htiq-khu clan village. [MoG]

Chekehl; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

C'hk'ehl; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chk Ptk Kk; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;;

Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar, sorcerer, and antique collector. Husband of T'keetl. [MARB]

Ch'kerikkqolch; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Old One**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Northern Do Cháka Nest Group. 22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

H

Hetkw Te Kteng; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Also a merchant. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

I

Itk t'Sa; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Speaker**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Female. Sent as an emissary to all the non-human "under peoples" by the wild Pé Chóí. A Tii Petk, a speaker for her people. Worked for a time as an overseer in Chnesúru's slave caravan. [MoG]

K

K'k'tle; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Old One**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

L

Lket; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Htiq-khu clan village. Hunted with Harsan. [MoG]

M

Mékw-Tí; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Child**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Tdéq-Né. Known as "The One Who Plays Merrily." [DoK]

N

Nchekpa; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N'ek P'tek; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Nekw p'ki; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A friend from Harsan's childhood. [MoG]

Nípw-nchópk; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Known as the "Provider". [PoS]

Nípw-Pétk; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Old village chieftain. [PoS]

Nkét-Kté; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity:**Pé Chóí**; Profession:**Clan Leader**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of a village of wild Pé Chóí who was killed by the Mu'ugalavyáni, causing the wild Pé Chóí to turn against them. [PoS]

P

Pktetk Tqu; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ptch-tik-ne; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Father of Nests**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pték Ktik; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Pariah Deities; Notes:Hero of the Age during the 4th Epoch of Éngsvanyáli times from Kúrdís. [KD]

T

Tdéq-Né; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Granddaughter of Tkét-Dsá. Lived in Tsatsayágga after her husband was killed by slaves in Sokátis. [DoK]

Tii Pétk; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Old village chieftain. [PoS]

T'kék; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chóí**; Deity;; Profession:**Wild**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Htiq-khu clan village where he raised Harsan. [MoG]

Tkét-Dsá; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grandmother of Tdéq-Né. [DoK]
Tk-étk-dsá; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Name literally means "Green-Timber-Like-Warrior.[SB]
T'keettl; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:**Semi-wild**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Historian from the Chákas and wife of Chk ptk kk. [MARB]
Tku Pii; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Noted teacher. [MoG]
Tku Pnií; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:**Sage**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[KD]
Tku Puíi; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A teacher. [MoG]
Tná-Chú; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Called "The one Who Must Be Consulted", a Pqá E'etk. [MoG & KD]

Pijéna

Dbál Chrésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**She Who is Not Seen**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest, and commander of the Legion of the Priests of "She Who is Not Seen". [AoTV2]
Rdesh Pré; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**She Who is Not Seen**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest, and the commander of the Legion "the Inimitable Forces of Ancient Kái". [AoTV2]

Píltu Desáru

Bindo Midigar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden A'ping(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Jak Midigar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden A'ping(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shan Midigar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden A'ping(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Shaman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Saá Allaqí

A

Ailú Viridá'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former soldier. Resides in Saá Allaqiyár. Greatest exponent of Kichána, and owner-operator of the Domicile of Skillful Attack. [KD]
Amanáo Helellúdra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the City of Trú. [AoTV2]

C

Chichármu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief of Qún, and commander of the Legion of Chichármu of Qún. [AoTV2]

D

Darkhunnu Joger; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**One of Light**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A dilettante and palace guard. [MARB]
Dekarlikh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Priests of Light(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**One of Light**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Díu hiHrútra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Majesty of Orange(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Clan Mistress-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2338 AS in Grái. She took command of the remnants of her father's legion after his death and it was destroyed in the war. She is from a proud and ancient

clan, and is a friend of Princess Vrísá. [MitV2]

F

Frás Qá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Committeeman-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of the ruling
committee of Prájnu, and commander of the Legion of Edlán Chárssa of Prájnu. [AoTV2]

G

Gérkas Vishétu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Eldest son of the non-
hereditary Ssaó (king), and commander of the Legion of Glorious Krú. [AoTV2]

H

Hása Burái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chieftain of the
lands of Surúim, and commander of the Red Horde of Kilalámmu. [AoTV2]

I

Iwáu Aé'eyá; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hláka commander of the legion
of Swooping Down Upon Foes. [AoTV2]

K

Kadlan Dio; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Teacher**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Kéng Hnútra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-
Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lord of the town of Grái with substantial
land holdings in the area, and the commander of the Legion of Kéng Hnútra. [AoTV2]
Kurudái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-
Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hereditary lord of the city of Kársan,
and commander of the Legion of Kársan. [AoTV2]

M

Miu Lai Neo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Wings of Glory(High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**One of Light**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mnétao Vishétu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Second son of the Ssaó
(king), and commander of the Legion of the Golden Vision of Glory. [AoTV2]
Mridan Vishetru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Priests of Light(High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**One of Light**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:From Saá Allaqiyár. 19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N

Nalokweya Qu'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan
Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives on the coast of Lake Parunál. 32yrs
old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

S

Síu Káing; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-
Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lord of Krú Sekká and commander of the
Legion of Síu Káing. [AoTV2]

V

Vrísá Vishétu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Priests of Light(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:24th child of the king. Out
seeing the world [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Salarvyá

A

Allumér Nektómmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Resounding Wave(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Achmég (captain)in the
Victorious Army of Fort Órmichash. [AoTV2]
Arjuggash Harukku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

B

Balachyëshmu Niriyágga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief harbor master,

supervisor of imports, taxation, and merchantry under the council of Special Elders of the Municipality of Nimóllu. [DoK]

Banattárga Varékha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Oligarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of 34 oligarchs in Retsúllu. [DoK]

Bechagga Dzuwayya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bejjéksa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Caravan owner who moves between Salarvyá and Tsolyánu. [KD]

Burrudnákha Visól; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier-Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the great heroes from Salarvyá's Ekárish Wars, 7326 of the Era of Tsatsayágga (-3589 AS). [DoK]

C

Charodáqqu Shiggashko'ónmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Mrettén**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ghusán (high priest). [DoK]

Chegreshmu Tukkushshaürü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chekwtládu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:King's eldest son, and commander of the Nchësh of the Grey Standard of Tsatsayágga. [AoTV4]

Chgayar Dleru Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Koylugá. 18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chikarja Shiggashko'ónmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chnaiga Chrayyarrksha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tsatsayágga. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chuggillishmayul Vringgamuluk; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Shiggath.

Churrugteshmu Gaggalmiké; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Forest(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: A with bases in Tsatsayágga and Sokátis. He is immensely wealthy and holds a high position in his Clan. [TJ]

D

Daggála Mukrotórr; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Author "The Might of Our Ancestors". [KD]

Dnáleggh Varrám Odréng; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sub-prefect of the city watch. [DoK]

Dreshshélmü Dirritsáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[LoT]

Driggulúnnu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Paternal uncle of the king, and commander of the Nchësh of the White Standard. [AoTV4]

Durritu'úna Gürrüshyúgga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Qárqa**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sreddéq (general) of the Nchësh (legion) of the Ebon Wheel. His family has ruled Tsa'avtúlgú for over 1,000 years [LoT]. Chamberlain in Tsa'avtúlgú at the palace compound. [PoS]

Dza'íth Péllu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Háida Pakála. [DoK]

Dzonnur Melleshsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Chame'él. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

E

Edlúchcho Suzhán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier who lives in Tsatsayágga and runs the "Conservatory of Noble Dignity". Best instructor of Arruche anywhere. Father of Gyúsh. [KD]

F

Faréssu Mirridái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Nchësh of the Sea Dragon of Shíggath. Known as the Sweet Lord. [DoK]

Fayés Murúggma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Penóm. [BtB]

Firringáqmu Di'ibála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From eastern Salarvyá. [DoK]

G

Ghe'lek Jajjai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Goggalmike Churrugteshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Forest(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion?; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has commercial ties in Tsolyánu and currently lives in Sokátis. 21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Góridza Khu'úmené; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**King**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From a 1,000 years before the events in the Death of Kings. [DoK]

Greshtlá'úna Daqráshqinë; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aridáni Commander of the Nchësh of the Worshipful Hand. [DoK]

Griggatsétza Chruggilléshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**King**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mad king from the Chruggilléshmu family of Tsatsayágga who was murdered in 2373 AS. [DoK]

Gürrüshánmül; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The primal ancestor of the Gürrüshyúggá. [PoS]

Gyekkudlárru Murrisáda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Golden Archon of the Adamantine Pagoda in eastern Salarvyá. [DoK]

Gyúsh Suzhán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Runs a branch of the "Conservatory of Noble Dignity". Son of Edlúchcho. Lives in Koylúga. [KD]

H

Horrúkhü Jaggásh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Of the Gürrüshyúggá clan from Jgrësh. [Fs]

J

Jíchka Dzekkága; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Artist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sculptor in Koylúga. [BtB]

K

Kechkúggá Láchish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Fort Órmichash. Murdered in 2373 AS, and his brother assumed the throne. [DoK]

Kurek Tiqinnu Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Head of the Thirreqúmmu lineage of Khúm. Brother of Zéshsha Tiqinnu Thirreqúmmu and his mistress.

Kúrru Di'ibála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former legion commander in eastern Salarvyáni city of Jækánta but now deceased. [DoK]

M

Marzhák Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of the younger brothers of the High Lord of Koylugá. [DoK]

Meshshútla Di'ibála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Supreme Quaestor of the

Arikkéda in eastern Salarvyá. [DoK]

Menrin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:?: Deity:**Shiringgáyi**;

Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[DoK]

Miridakche Abbasra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in the Tsolyáni city of Fénul protecting officials of the Salarvyáni "state". 28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

M'r Chss; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:?: Deity:**Shiringgáyi**;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N

Némmuru Vaggáda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Silver Armigar of the Adamantine Pagoda in eastern Salarvyá. [DoK]

Nikkutléshshu Valeshyégga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [DoK]

Njurja Gazhzka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:?: Deity:**Shiringgáyi**;

Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Koylugá. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Norréshshu Várdla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kekkérja (commander) of a Qímmu (thousand) in the Salarvyáni army. [DoK]

Nráyen Láchish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**;

Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Taladléssu ruler of Fort Órmichash. Rather delicate looking, short, long wavy tresses that hang almost to her hips, curvaceous, large breasts, a wide generous mouth, long-lashed eyes beneath level brows, a crescent birth mark upon the left temple, wide hips and tiny waist. She uses the made up lineage name of Di'éla. [DoK]

Nzutlmanshi Dhrengngommo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A rogue. [BRA]

O

Ovarish Burruggash Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:?:

Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Koylugá. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

P

Peshshumítru Shiggashko'ónmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the city of Jækánta and a member of the Council of Nobles.[DoK]

Primú'esh of Jækánta; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:- Linguist. [KD]

Purutémmu Giyúshsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mercenary general in Retsúllu. [DoK]

Q

Qaggéshshu Sriggélchu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Nephew of the king, and commander of the Nchesh of the Silver Standard. [AoTV4]

R

Réshma Sharínna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:?:

Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Supreme Adept of and High Priestess of the Inner Temple. [DoK]

S

Schirrínmu Shiggashko'ónmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Over lord and protector of the Arikkái movement from the city of Jækánta. A Mbeggéshmu (general over generals). [DoK]

Shomish Kagai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**;

Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Snakkasháyyu Chruggilléshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Relative of Prince Zhurrilúgga. [DoK]

T

Taladléssu Láchish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Fort Órmichash from 2373 A.S. when his brother was murdered. From the Deep Green Waters clan. His clan brother is the ruler of Fort Vrusággu. [DoK]

Tekkúmmikksha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Qárqa**;
Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Adopted brother of Durritu'úna. [PoS]

Thresh'sha'a Ghezhna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Qárqa**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lord Adept in Héru. Caused civil strife in the Iron Plume clan house in Heru as the clan is traditionally a Stability worshiping group. Died of the Ailment of Arkhuan Mssa. [EoASW]

Thurrekáiga Shiggashko'ónmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sub-Protector and lord. Sreddéq (commander) of the Nchesh (legion) of the Fist of Power. [DoK]

Tiqónmu Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Aridáni Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sister of Zeshsha. [BtB]

Tleggáshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Noble**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Rival to Prince Zhurrlúgga. Supported by the Gürrüshyúgga and Thirreqúmmu families [KD]. The "First Heir" to the mad king, but he was old and paralyzed. [DoK]

Tsagëshsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A citizen of Tsa'avtúlgú. [PoS]

V

Vindumákh Khekhkhéssa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the city of Héru. Member of the Council of Nobles. [DoK]

Vurréshu Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khum-sal. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vurrihend Khekheessa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lord Adept. From the royal clan of Héru. Currently on fact finding mission to the City of the Dead in Jakálla. [EoASWI4]

Z

Zeshsha Tiqinnu Thirreqúmmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:?
Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Aridáni Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From a high lineage in Koylúga, and she is the Sreddéq of the Nchesh of the Unsheathed Blade [BtB]. Sister and mistress of Lord Kurek Tiqinnu Thirreqúmmu. She lives in Khúm, and is 40 years old. Tall, rather heavy (for Tsolyáni tastes), tightly curled ringlets of hair, big breasts and broad hips, strong and aggressive. She has female mistresses, and her troops have fought well against the Pecháni and the Ssú. [BRA]

Zhurrlúgga Chruggilléshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of the mad king. He is of the Chruggilléshmu family of Tsatsayágga. The power behind the throne and real king, he seized power after the murder of the mad king. [BtB & PoS & DoK]

Shén

Gug-ssa; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

J'grék-Chá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MitV1]

K'chár-Khá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MitV1]

M'í Chss; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[S&GPH]

Mrg-nss; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mrgág-sashrsa; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Mrgág Ss-shrsá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [SB]
Nkek; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Sheku; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsoléi

A

Alúo of the Red House; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:A leader from Llürúra Isle with a small fleet of biremes under his command. He was from the city of Míyél before it fell to the Livyáni and he was left with "several" biremes. [AoTV5]
Arána of the Coral Crag; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Commander of the Báun(legion)of Mrün on Ríss Isle [500 men]. She is closely allied to her sister-in-law Háka, and, like her, she is overly conservative. She has a fleet of 2 biremes and 12 smaller craft. [AoTV5]
Arúa of the High Rock House; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [LoT]
À-Shg-Ssá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Sent by the lords of Shényu from the port city of Qelegmú. He commands the Gá-Hr [legion] of the Egg-Eaters of Qelegmú on Llürúra Isle. [AoTV5]

B

Béa Ná of the Howling Hill; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Commander of the Báun(legion)of the Holy Obelisks (2,000 men) of Hólis Isle. He commands a fleet of 20 biremes and 30 smaller vessels. The forces of Hólis will not aid Llürúra Isle in their fight against the invading Livyáni. [AoTV5]

C

Charúna Olái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Prince**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Prince of Llürúra Isle with his palace in the city of Llú'ür. He commands a fleet of 6 triremes, 30 biremes, and 54 smaller craft which moved to Hólis Isle for safety reasons. [AoTV5]
Cho'le; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Dlakelné Isle. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

D

Dái Né of the Grant Cliff; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Ruler**; Friendly To:**Shényu**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Ruler of Mní Isle and commander of the Báun(legion)of the High Glory of Mní(about 700 men). He commands a fleet of 3 biremes and 32 smaller craft. [AoTV5]
Dutlór hiSinyála; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Commands the 120 man unit sent by Yeméa Dalési of Khrüsha Isle to aid Llürúra Isle against the Livyáni. [AoTV5]

E

Evelúna Olái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Son of Charúna. [AoTV5]

F

Fé Jíla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Báun(legion)of Prince Siga of

Nársha(4,400 men). Younger brother of Prince Siga of Brákel Isle. [AoTV5]

G

Gári of the Opal Sands; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Pirate-Sailor-Ruler; Friendly To:Shényu; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Magnate(ruler) of Ku'úl Isle(in a feudal sense)and general of the Báun (legion)of the city of Átlímn. He commands a fleet of 2 triremes, 15 biremes, and 25 smaller craft. [AoTV5]

H

Háka of the Green Stone Mansion; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Ruler; Friendly To:Arána of the Coral Crag; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Aridáni Ruler of Ríss Isle and is overly conservative. She commands the Báun(legion)of Háka of Ríss(1,200 men), and refuses to aid any other island. She has a fleet of 2 triremes, 4 biremes, and 32 smaller craft. [AoTV5]

Hanelh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Dlekelné Isle. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Héle Vái of the Blue Cove; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Pirate-Sailor-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Khrüş, Livyánu; Notes:Commander of the Báun(legion)of Héle Vái of the Blue Cove(3,000 men). A subordinate of Yemái Dalési(in a feudal sense). He is based in the city of Mikhá'á with whom the city of Khrüş has warred for generations. He commands a fleet of 2 biremes and 30 smaller craft. [AoTV5]

Hú-Shá-Gsh; Race:Shén; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Shén; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:Shényu; Opposed To;; Notes:Commands the Gá-Hr of the Ebon Egg of Ssorvá with a strength of 2401 Shén(standard Shén legion strength). Also commands the transport ships and 7 triremes which escorted them. The unit was sent by the lords of Shényu to aid the Tsoléi against the Livyáni, but all it has done is build a Shén fortified enclave on a cove SW of the city of Khrüş. [AoTV5]

K

Ka'o of Dlakelné Isle; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Medium; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Pirate-Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Ship captain. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

L

Lékko of Blue-Water Bay; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [LoT]

M

Mí'a of the Pale-Mist Pool; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion?; Deity:Dual Gods; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:One of the Ecclesiarchs of the Temple of the Dual Gods of the Two Moons of Hólis Isle. [LoT]

N

Neigá of the Sandspit Mansion; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [LoT]

R

Ré of the Isle of Stones; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Ruler; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:He is the ruler of the city of Khu'ú on Ku'úl Isle, and is the subordinate(in a feudal sense) of Gári. He commands a Báun of 1,300 men, but a fleet of 20 biremes, and 30 smaller craft. [AoTV5]

S

Shá-Kn-Hr; Race:Shén; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Shén; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:Shényu; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Sent by the lords of Shényu from the inland city of Chrí. He commands the Gá-Hr(legion)of the One Who Rends on Llürúra Isle. [AoTV5]

Siga of Nársha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Ruler; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Prince of Brákel Isle. He has a fleet of 4 triremes, 15 biremes, and 30 smaller craft. He has refused to aid the other islands of Tsoléi against the incursions of the Livyáni. [AoTV5]

T

Tr-Hss; Race:Shén; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Shén; Deity;;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Sent by the lords of Shényu from the village of Ti-Sà. He commands the Gá-Hr of the Heroes of Morcháptla. They were originally to be sent to Átlímn on Ku'úl Isle but the transport ships were blown off course and they landed on Dlakelné Isle instead where they remain. [AoTV5]

Túma of the Wind Cave; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is the subordinate(in the feudal sense)of Prince Siga of Brákel Isle. He commands the Báun (legion)of Túma of the Wind Cave(2,050 men), and he has a fleet of 1 bireme and 14-15 smaller craft. The Livyáni have offered him large amounts of gold to aid them. [AoTV5]

Tutlámish Arrimúda; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:**Tsoléi**; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:A Mu'ugalavyáni from Khéiris who commands the Báun(legion)of Tutlámish of Khéiris(800 men). He also commands a fleet of 1 trireme, 4 biremes, and 20 smaller craft, and he was given the southern region of Mní Isle as a semi-autonomous fief. [AoTV5]

V

Válla of the Portal; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:Livyánu; Notes:Lord of Dlú'nir on Dlakelné Isle. He commands about 1,000 troops and a fleet of 1 trireme, 5 biremes, and 15 smaller craft. [AoTV5]

Vrú of the Red Rock House; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Livyánu**; Notes:Pirate leader from Ngáro Isle with a small fleet of biremes under his command. He lost his fleet and city to the Livyáni before moving to Llürúra becoming a guerrilla leader in its interior. [AoTV5]

Y

Yeméa Dalési; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Pirate-Sailor-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Mikhá'á**; Notes: Commands the Báun(legion)of the City of Khrüsh on Khrüsha Isle(6,500 men). That city has warred with the city of Mikhá'á for generations. He has a fleet of 1 quinquereme, 1 trireme, 15 biremes, and 60 smaller craft. He sent a token force(120 men) to aid Llürúra Isle's fight against the Livyáni. [AoTV5]

Tsolyánu

A

Abáshu hiKekkél; Race:H; Clan:**Red Stone - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Born 2335 AS. High Ritual Priest. Brother of Gúrush. [MitV2]

Abasudaste hiMeshi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Nationally renown albino courtesan who travels around the empire setting up Maidens of the Hidden Knives Societies in temples of Hriháyal. [BRA]

Achán; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Occupant of the House of the First Founder in the Valley of Kashkomai. Protector of the Valley. [BRA]

Achán hiArusá; Race:H; Clan:**High Pinnacle(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Big Game Hunter**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Achán hiHetkune; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Achán hiRirutla; Race:H; Clan:**Ewer of Gold Outpouring - Sétnakh(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:25yr old. Not liked but is good at his job. [SotI]

Achán hiSayanu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Achán hiTlaste; Race:H; Clan:**Red Mountain - Jakálla(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:- Formerly hiSayanu. Sometimes known as hiFayán of Tumíssa. [OTWS]

Achán hiTuplángte; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Water(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Achán hiZnáyu; Race:H; Clan:Scarlet Sail (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Achán hiVraisanu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Weapon Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Professional duelist and teacher who views sword play as an art form. [YG-TUM]

Acka'sa hiMiridame; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Avanthár. 53yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aden hiSarel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Adlár hiFershéna; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Retired; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A former Imperial Messenger. [BRA].

Adlár hiKhursa; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal (High); Personal Status:Medium; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle Sorcerer-Priest. Jakállá. Cousin to Shemek. He is ambitious. 23yrs old. [EoALWI6]

Adonai hiKorokól; Race:H; Clan:Black Shadow (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Adsulana hiAsuaz; Race:H; Clan:Turning Wheel – Jakállá (Very Low); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2324. Showed extreme promise in financial ability early and was cultivated by the old clan master, and hand picked to be his heir. Became the new clan master when the old one was impaled for not paying clan taxes taxes. [AH]

Adsulana Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Revealed before the new Kólumejálím where she renounced the Gold. [BRA]

A'en hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:16yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aenon hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A high cartographer.

Aeutlun hiKangmra; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MAR]

Ahan hiBasrim; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsolyáni lover of Déq Dimáni [YG-TUM]. He left her.

Ah Ti Ko; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Mrettén; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from the Nyémesel Isles, lives in Hekéllu. 18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ahwazh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A foreigner who lives in the Imperium but is from lands to the south. [BRA]

Aijom hiUsená; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[FtLGS]

Aikolen hiMeshá; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Scholar Priest. 31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aikunar hiKurúshma; Race:H; Clan:High Pinnacle (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Béy Sú. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ailia hiMarisayu; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[MARB]

Ailun hiChaisa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ailyn hiJneshmu; Race:H; Clan:First Moon – Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ainé; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;;

Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Ka'ám.

A'is hiOtonu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aisun hiTargune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Avanthár. 68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aiyeya hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Matriarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Vresa fief near Tu'únmra. 50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aiylyn hiVírídun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrú'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Méku. 19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ajái hiVáisoner; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: A poet.[YG-TUM]

Ajái Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:**Da'inál**; Opposed To:**Éttukeng**; Notes:Born 2319 AS. High Ritual Priest and holds the office of Ritual Preceptor. Allied with and a rival of. [MitV2]

Ajanu hiMralsa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:With the Legion of the Golden Sphere. [YG-TUM]

Ajjnáí Teshkúma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**False Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Defeated and slain in 445 AS. [SB]

Akan hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Tumíssa. Tirrikámu in the Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry.

Akhún hiMeshuné; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scribe**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mrelú. Renown for his calligraphy. [KD]

Akkarin hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Aridáni former legionnaire but now a temple guard at the Temples of Dlamélish and Hriháyal in Thranaka. Very close to Kitai hi? (they are like sisters except for the blood). She took Tsodlan hi? as her 1st husband and has one child (Chranyel 2yrs old) by him. [SMC]

Aknállu hiHketoketl; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Circle Administrative in Béy Sú. Trained as an engineer and architect. [GDC]

Aknállu hiTikéshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Béy Sú, and a member of the Priestly Party. Born 2316 AS [SB]. He is the highest ritual priest of Hnálla in the empire and the Master of the Crystal of Pure Light Society as well as the honorary commander of the Legion of Hnálla, Master of Light, 4th Imperial Heavy Infantry [MitV1 & MARB]

Akonél hiSsáivra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brother of Hóru. Temple commandant in Penóm. [GuoT]

Ákoleng hiChunmiyel; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priestess in Butrús. 58yrs old, but not from Butrús; however, she is a westerner. [BG]

Ale'r hiKarodla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrú'ú**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tumíssa. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Alesmu hiChákanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási. 23yrs

old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aletheya hiSénkolum; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess in Jakállá. 28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aléya "The Damsel of Purity" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Empress; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Change; Notes:52nd Seal Empress ruled 1872-1931 AS. As followed Dilinála. Died without issue. [SB]

Alíka hiMordávra; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mother of Hóru. [GuoT]

Aliná hiNakkodái; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Fasiltúm. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aliná hiVráisu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Nirunel hiHkétoketl. Devoutly religious. Keeps the tax records of the clan house in Béy Sú. Mother of the quintuplets, Tiana, and Aknallu. [GDC]

Alkódla hiArusá; Race:H; Clan:Black Moon(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2318 AS. Perfect in the Palace of Foreign Lands in Béy Sú. Has 2 wives with 2 sons.[MitV2]

Alku hiBayur; Race:H; Clan:Red Star(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Khirgár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Allahinu hi?; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegár; Profession:Warrior-Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Béy Sú. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Al-Lán Tanniam hiBalam; Race:H; Clan:Turning Wheel - Jakállá(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born and raised in Jakállá. Never journeyed outside of the city until recently when he accompanied a Chlén-cart caravan on clan business. Was 34yrs old in 2347 AS when he died in combat while on clan business on a clan Tnék attacked by a Hlúss ship between Vrá and Thayúri isles. [AH]

Alü hiCháisha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Al'zalam hiBasrim; Race:H; Clan:Turning Wheel - Jakállá(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Went missing and presumed dead when he never returned from an expedition in the Chayéngar Range. [AH]

Amáru hiVáisoner; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2300 AS. Former sailor of Captain Hárchar. [MitV2]

Amé hiCháika; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A young girl who lives in Penóm. [BtB]

Amilesa hiSankyu; Race:H; Clan:Green Reed(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Amíya hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of Murússa hiKhánme. [MitV2]

Ámkhon Beqf; Race:N'lúss; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ritual Priest in Butrús. He is from N'lúss and his original name was Kshurrghút. He is in his early 30's. He came to the temple from Mu'ugalavyá. [BG]

Andar Luronis; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scribe of Lord Yuninash hiAncgolbel in Fenúul. [IMJ]

Anér hiTlángtel; Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone - Sétnakh(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Husband; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Mnéssa with no children. [SotI]

Angredai hiBasrimkoi; Race:H; Clan:Round Rock(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Elder; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Head of the

lineage. [EoASWI5]

Anka'á hiQolyélmu; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Avanthár(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:At Kankára 2362 AS [Fs]. Senior High Priestess at Avanthár where she was either the #2 or #3 in the empire [GuoT]. Born 2344 AS. Known to be devoted to very odd rituals.[Fs]

Antú hiAgnásh; Race:H; Clan:Red Star(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Temple Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Dritlán of the temple guards. clan. [YG-TUM]

Anushin of Koylugá; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Agent; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Top operative of the Den of Profitable Joy. [EoASWI2]

Aómu Séru hiSafénaya; Race:H; Clan:Black Hand(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Commandant of the Temple in Butrús. 48yrs old. [BG]

Aosésna hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from Saá Allaquí. Commanded the Legion of Mengáno the Jakállan during reign of Hejjéka II "The Heretic"(1325-1340 AS). [KD]

Aqirúng hiUlél; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sheaf(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Priest-Dentist; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Dentist. Chief of Staff of the Hospice of Gleaming Teeth in Butrús. 36yrs old. Member of the Staff of Mercy Society. He is not on good terms with either the High Priest of Thúmis nor the High Priest of Keténgku. [BG]

Arái hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:Golden Staff - Usenánu(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Jakállá. [BtB]

Araken hiArusa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor. 62yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Archune hiTlanmera; Race:H; Clan:Grey Wand - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:55yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arekoyani hiNimosa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Treasurer in the Pála Jakállá temple. [BRA]

Areli Turugdashen hiFesrengála; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Dedaratkoi; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Khivasha hiFesrengála and Dha'ala hiKharsan. She was sent to the Monastery of the Grey Cloak early by the clan as she showed more intelligence than usual. [GDC]

Áreli hiRánmiyel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Low; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hmá hearer. Lake of Stones. [TEPT]

Areli hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Lay Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[FtLGS]

Arésmu hiAmiyála; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Poet; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Composer of "The Final Song of Chá-Nume" in 976 AS. [KD]

Aresu hiShavry; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arija Dno; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from M'mórcha but in Jakállá. 21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arijan hiSamvara; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Agent; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:OAL agent. [EoASWI2]

Arimála Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2341 AS but raised as Ma'ála hiChishán in the Clan of Sweet Singing Glory in Khirgár. She was revealed in 2357 AS, but later gave up the "Gold" and retired to Tumissa to sculpt. [MitV1]

Arínu Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan father of Mirusiya before he was revealed as a prince. [KD]

Arísa hiDlekutál; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priestess in Báy Sú. [BSWR]

Arísa hiSsaíivra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB & TMJ]

Arítl hiBashúvra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Company of the Edification of the Soul (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Executioner**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[Fs]

Arizáshte hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Páya Gupá (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2330 AS. High Administrative Priest in Páya Gupá. The bureaucratic counterpart to Túlkes Kázha hiMawár[MitV1]. He is gaunt, dour, and smells of ink and dry account books. [CoA]

Arján hiTéshku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Báy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Sárku**; Notes:Born 2336 AS. He is a High Scholar Priest in the Temple of, and a fanatic foe of Sárku [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arjasu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:- Crossbowman in Trínesh's Karéng in the Legion of the Storm of Fire. A 10-year veteran and good soldier. [Fs]

Arjaí hiVáisoner; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priest in Avanthár [LoT]. Iene is his wife.

Arjuan hiDaránu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Scribe**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Imperial copyist and scribe in Tumíssa. [MoG]

Arjutmé hiMirikétme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2300 AS. High ritual priest in Jakállá. [MitV2]

Arkhan hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Might of Gánga - Tumíssa (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tirrikámu in the Legion of Ever-Present Glory. [BRA]

Arkhané hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Arkhané hiPurushqé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Kétl [prison guards], 4th Imperial Medium Infantry. Commander of the Tólek Kána Pits [MoG]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arkhas; Race:**H**; Clan:**Morning Mist (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Livyáni warrior who is devoted to Lillueb (2nd wife of Kamodai hi?) who is also from Livyánu. His clan is allied with the Shadowed Moon clan. [SMC]

Arkho hiTaika; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Hekéllu (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arkin hiSengele; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Sun (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorcerer in the Pála Jakállá temple. 44yrs old. He is rumored to be in deep debt from his taste for expensive women. [BRA]

Arko hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Butler of Tekunu hiQolyélmú. [BRA]

Arkodai hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arksa hiVayka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ndálu clan. Clan

uncle of Nikun hiSayodla. He is considered a pleasant but rather harmless person by the inner circles of the clan. His information is considered to be more "surface" than "substance" [BRA]

Arkún hiMeshuné; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Famous calligrapher from Mrelú.

Arkut hiFershena; Race:H; Clan:Grey Wand(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Pála Jakállá. 51yrs old. Blind but with a eidetic memory. [EoASWI5]

Arkutu hiKogush; Race:H; Clan:Onyx Anchor(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier in the Legion of the Citadel of Glory. Nicknamed "Poleaxe". He is firm but fair. [ST]

Árkútu hiKúrodu; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Priest-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Mriyan in the Temple. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Commander of the Legion of Armored Death, loyal to the Usurper [PoS]. Commander of the Battalions of the Seal of the Worm, 9th Imperial Medium Infantry. Currently based in the City of Sáрку. [MitV2]

Arkutu hiTresal; Race:H; Clan:Red Sky(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Temple Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu of the Temple Guards in Béy Sű. Good friend of Tsutel hiHketoketl. [GDC]

Arkutu hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Arlúa hiSarrán; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Marék Bodyguard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aridáni. [MitV1]

Arlúa hiSarsan; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Hekéllu(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Armékh hiNarkoná; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Medium; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Herald of a Vimúhla legion during the civil war. [MitV2]

Arodái Nikúma Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:16th Seal Emperor reigned 641-709 AS. Fought the "Shopkeepers War" which gained some rights for the merchants and middle-class agricultural clans. [SB]

Arsála hiChagotlékka; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Sorceress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mirusíya's personal sorceress-bodyguard. She blinded her self in order to have no distractions. [Fs & KD]

Arsuél hiTekéshmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:1yr old son of Hársan from Tlayésha. [DoK]

Arshú'u "The Ever-Splendid" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:58th Seal Emperor ruled 2234-2291 AS. Excellent statesman. Signed treaties with Livyánu and Pecháno. [SB]

Arsula hiChagorlékka; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorceress in the Jakállá Temple. 33yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arsunu hiViritle; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárра; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MARB]

Artékh hiAmiyála; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of Thráya during the reign of Emperor Metlunél II (1202-1251 AS). [MitV1]

Artú hiKársha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Guardsmán; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[S&GPH]

Artukka hiVraisu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn - Khirgár(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BRA]

Artuzhá hiMriyatláku; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Retired Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Was a soldier in one of Prince Eselne's legions. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arukán hiMehté; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Hekéllu(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Narú hiKéllíkar's best friend - the only one outside of the Temple of Ksáru who knows Narú's true nature. He is a sorcerer, and is attempting to construct a Yéleth as his Labor of Reverence. [JD]

Arúken hiArusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Staff(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born in Usenánu where he is the governor. [MitV1]

Arúken hiArusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Artist and priest. [YG-TUM]

Aruja; Race:**Srámathu**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Underworld Hunter**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in the underworld of Púrdimal. [KD]

Arumél hiChánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lead the rogue Ecumenical Army to break the siege of Tléku Miriyá and rescue Prince Mirusíya during the war with Yán Kór. His wife is a Vimúhla worshiper. Father of Ta'íka. [MitV1]

Arundómu hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Underworld Explorer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Discovered an ancient cache beneath the City of Sáрку around 2310 AS. [MoG]

Arun hiChorkhai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arun hiChusel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aruonmu hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Blue Peak, brother of Bush'un hiSsánmirin who is the commander of the Legion of the Ruby Hand. He is from Jakállá. [YG-F]

Arutlun hiKangmra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - Sunráya(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Tsolyánu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Arvonmu hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:53yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Aryela hiValsur; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Asan hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Asau Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ase'a hiMurunel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Chéne Hó(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ashqó hiVrayússa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Princes of the OAL and regent for the children of Hëshqu Miúna I 196-219 AS. [KD]

Ashiyán hiValsur; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ashiyán hiVulsur; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ashmái hiChélekem; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Ferinára but now in Butrús and in competition with Chíra as the reigning belle of Butrús. [BG]

Ashóretl Tikása "The Power Forever" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal

Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:11th Seal Emperor reigned 384-444 AS. A strong ruler who made incursions into Mu'ugalavyá. [SB]

Asu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Might of Gánga (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Asun hiMeshmuru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jakálla. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Asuna hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Tumíssa. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Atqipal hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Cartographer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of the Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon. [RPGNW]

Atsaban Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of the Chaigári Protectorate. 45Yrs old. [EoASWI5]

Aunesu hiKurúshma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Auvqel hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:Lay Priest ; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer from Jakálla. [BRA]

Aváyu "Dlajál" hiJalchéma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Aridáni Gambler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Pan Cháka's most famous gambler. [BG]

Avéya hiBurútla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Jade Diadem (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Magistrate of the Markets in the Palace of the Realm in Tumíssa. [MoG]

Avuké'e Semt-Snékhi-Pser Jumrigáni hiChalcháí; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Head of the lineage in the Chakas. A snob's snob. [BG]

Ayél hiNétkolun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Stream (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BtB]

Ayllyn hiChranme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Tórunal (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

B

Ba'ashaan hiCharumvoy; Race:**H**; Clan:**Spiral Halls of Eternity - Púrdimal (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[GC-P]

Ba'éku hiGaján; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Village of Máshta outside of Jakálla. [BL]

Baggu'azu Gamulu Diqqushsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Twin of Ta'akata and clan relative of Turzaq and in his gang in Pála Jakálla. 21yrs old. [EoASWI5]

Bahuné hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Served in the Legion of Megáno the Jakállan, 12th Imperial Artillery, during the time of Empress Nrainué (1809-1872 AS) and was her paramour. From Jakálla. [KD]

Baisa hiKaiga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bajekh hiBeshyéne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Cloak (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest in Hekéllu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bakheel hiSheschel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;

Deity;; Profession:**Alchemist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Fasiltúm.
[BRA]

Bakhtérr VegMnérr; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:**Mnérr(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Mnérr who
is the commander of the legion "The Black Band of Mnérr," 37th Imperial Medium
Infantry. [PoS]

Bákwemu Drashshü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**7 Gods**; Deity;;
Profession:**Recruiter**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Recruiter for the Nchësh of
the the Splendid Slayers of Ssú. He, and his partner Linggákch, are Pecháni gentry.
He has a splendid mustache, and is known for his exploits of daring do, which keeps
up the Pecháni tradition. He and Linggákch are cousins and friends but so fierce is
their competitions that many think they are deadly rivals. [BG]

Balai hiChankolun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáarul**;
Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Jakállá. His theory is that the
Chürstállí are the remnant of a great race that arrived from the Lost Home of the
Gods via the Towers. They were once bred and modified as guardians and warriors, but
they have now devolved to less than their original state. The theory is a cause of
some controversy. [BRA]

Balane hiNezár; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Wand(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:**Aridáni Businessman**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clever and
sophisticated; 1st wife of Chúrisan. [YG-TUM]

Bálar hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Crossbowman in Trínesh's Karéng
in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. A young, brash,
burly, roughly handsome rogue from the mountains around Hekéllu. A lady's who chases
women, drinks, and gambles. [Fs]

Balash hiChánkolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: 5th
Circle of. 27yrs old. He is a fanatic and aspires to join the Legion of the Lord of
Red Devastation. A member of Dresu hiTánkolel's expedition. [EoASWI4]

Balash hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;
Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [FtLGS]

Balel hiAyanmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Mourning Robe - Thráya(Medium)**; Personal Status;;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bálesh hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status;;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Mid-level Administrative Priest in Béy Sú. Oldest brother of Tsurána. 30yrs
old. Wife is Pauél hiVraisúna. [GDC]

Bálesh hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Clan Master - Sétnakh(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:While Narkodlán
was off serving in the Civil War, Bálesh took the position and forced his rival's
wife to marry him and the 11yr old daughter to become the concubine of his adult
son. He is small, devious, courteous, and ugly. Has one other wife but no children.
[SotI]

Bálesh hiRánmiyel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chéne Ho. [TEPT]

Balesh hiSayuncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Pinnacle - Setnakh(Medium)**; Personal Status;;
Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Bálesh
hiKhanúma; Notes:Rival of Bálesh hiKhanuma for the clan master post. [SotI]

Bálesh hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Jakállá.

Bálesh hiVargai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Reed - Chéne Hó(Very Low)**; Personal Status;;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Balinggar hiVa'anme; Race:**H**; Clan:**First Moon - Tléku(Medium)**; Personal Status;;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Baluma hiReda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**;

Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Yán Kór. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Baluri hiThanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Fire (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Arrogant. Hates Kanmi'yel hiBashlatoi and is engaged in constant litigations with him. [BRA]

Ba'ne hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Stream (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of the Sapphire Kirtle, 12th Imperial Light Infantry. [FtLGS]

Ba'ne hiNáshomai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Aridáni Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Champion for the Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Banyu hiHujavii; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [ST]

Bára hiNidran; Race:**H**; Clan:**Turning Wheel - Jakállá (Very Low)**; Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Clan Enforcer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She was born into the clan in Chame'él of Tsolyáni parents. Pretty, short, and known in Jakállá's Foreigner's Quarter for having cut off the penis of a Nakomé for trying to soak her for more money after she had generously overpaid him for information while on a mission to recover a very valuable clan artifact. [AH]

Barakesh hiVu'umal; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Military commander of the Company of the Crystal Sword.

Baréka hiShanyál; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Librarian and curator of Prince Rereshqála's museum. Author of "The Ever-Glorious Empire: Éngsvan hla Gánga" [KD].57yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bárresha Hlaqórish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Professor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Itinerant professor of the College of Phenomenal Philosophy in Ssa'átis. In Butrús to study whether the Páchi Léi are capable of reason and if they could be civilized. The college is a scientific foundation funded by the Temple of Hírh and the Mu'ugalavyáni government. It has high status in Mu'ugalavyá but low in the other Five Empires. [BG]

Basdh hiTsátócha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Face (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Bashal hiNerutsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Tower (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Agent of the Omni-Potent Azure Legion [MARB]. Tirrikámu in the OAL. [DoK]

Bashan "Big Nose" hiKogush; Race:**H**; Clan:**Onyx Anchor (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Head Man**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Village headman in the Flats of Tsechélnu. [ST]

Bashan hiMetsoleng; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:OAL agent in Gilris. 36yrs old, and holds the rank of Kási in the Intelligence Arm of the Legion. Master of disguise. [EoASWI2]

Bashomu hiVorad; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:17th Circle Scholar Priest in Púrdimal. Originally from Mrelú. A member of the Society of Blue Light. [GC-P]

Basuhe hiTeyonel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Adopted son of Jilieth hiTeyonel. [FtLGS]

Bayal hiMerqatani; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ebon Spire - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Patriarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoASWI5]

Bazhán hiAigo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Calligrapher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Renown calligrapher whose work sells for 100 káitars or more per page. [EoASW]

Bazhán hiMaruttu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ambitious. [EoASW]

Bazhán hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed

To:**Yán Kór**; Notes:Impaled Yilrána, but was caught and executed by Baron Áld [SB].
32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bechagga Dzuwayya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A concubine of Prince
Rereshqála in Jakálla. [BRA]

Bedha hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Cook of Tekunu hiQolyélmu. [BRA]

Betkanor hiFashan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Neighbor of Arjuan. [MoG]

Békcha hiKursinu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Military member of the Tsoléi
delegation. [LoT]

Bekkánu hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakálla (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2327 AS. High Ritual Priest and Preceptor of the Temple in Jakálla.
[MitV1]

Bekkaslu hiViridame; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Hekéllu (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:High Priest. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Belugin of Tsatsayágga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:**Sapphire Bird clan**; Opposed To:; Notes:Salarvyáni
merchant who does considerable cross border traffic. For the last 12 years has had
dealings with the Sapphire Bird clan of Gilris. 31yrs old, honest, and concerned
about his fellow man. Currently staying in the Sapphire Bird clan house in Gilris.
[EoASWI2]

Belur hiCharsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Tléku (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Guide**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Beluri the Traveler; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An agent of a powerful Salarvyáni
family from Chme'el. 35yrs old. [EoASWI2]

Benshatun hiZamck; Race:**H**; Clan:**Moon of Evening - Pála Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoASWI5]

Berusha hiNekotu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed - Gilris (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:**Senior Hunt Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan Elder.
45yrs old. Has 1 son: Kengitlen hiNekotu. [EoASWI2]

Berushme hiBedlenta; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**;
Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priestess in Pála
Jakálla. 58yrs old, and a traditionalist who supports the Imperial Party. She
recently won a lawsuit against Chaihellu hiSsanmirin who suggested that she was
bisexual. [BRA]

Besam hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from Livyánu now
living in Mrelú. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Beshkama hiZharmuru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Fief
Holder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The Anseknekus of Fief Mirikanu (in hex
3016) outside of Jakálla. It is north-northeast of Fief Jikutlar. [BRA]

Beshmúlu Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of
the Legion of Searing Flame, 10th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Known as the "Mighty
Master of Towers". [KD]

Besunu hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Betkánur hiFashán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Tumíssa. [KD]

Bhaj'khu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Milumanayá merchant in Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Bhal'kor Dirlish N'sjini; Race:**H**; Clan:**Turning Wheel (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Light Shaman**; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior-Shaman**; Friendly To:; Opposed

To;; Notes:Born in Jakállá in 2126 AS to a young Yán Koryáni couple (the father was a shaman), he is feared by all those who walk the streets of the Foreigner's Quarter at night. Although his over the top and extreme acts of vigilantism is viewed by many as gratuitous, he has a completely twisted sense of logic which leads him to seek out "wrongdoers". He has recently been adopted into the clan of the Turning Wheel, and realizes that his acts must be (and are being) toned down. Also known as "Buzzsaw". [AH]

Biá hiMáni; Race:H; Clan:Black Mat - Sétnakh(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:40yr ex-soldier who is pretty but can not find a medium clan husband due to her lowly status. [SotI]

Biyún hiTetengkáino; Race:H; Clan:Ripened Sheaf - Úrmish(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: Born 2302 AS. High Ritual Priestess in Úrmish [MitV2]. Daughter of the Clan Master in Úrmish, and known as the Seeress of Urmish due to her predictions of the future. [TMJ]

Bolon hiSiranul; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sákbe Road Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commands 50 at Sétnakh. Friend of the mayor of the town. He is a short, bandy-legged officer from the southern coast near Jakállá. [SotI]

Bolus hi?; Race:H; Clan:Sinking Land(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Architect; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Penóm. Clan. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Boodle Balkhétish; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Nothing is known of this person from Butrús as his information was redacted from the Butrús Gazetteer under threat of litigation. [BG]

Boqu hiBosúga; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Páya Gupá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bothúna hiTekkúne; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Charlatan; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Presented himself to the Temple of Vimúhla in Tsolyánu as a 14th Circle Priest from Pagús in Mu'ugalavyá. He was given the post of the Opener of the Mouth of Fire (an esteemed post) as well as a stipend. He gave himself away through his actions, fled with some valuable books and scrolls, but was apprehended 6 months later in Thráya pretending to be a priest of Hnálla. He was never heard from again. [S&GPH]

Bria hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Musician; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Incredible ability. [BRA]

Buach-Ikwá-Ung; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:Black Stone - Butrús(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 46yrs old with a large "family" who is rich due to a large bequest from a deceased human clan elder 15 years ago. Has little interest of the goings on outside Butrús and none outside Pan Cháka. Part of the "Gang of Five". [BG]

Buchen hiKurúshma; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest in Khirgár. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Búretl hiChuvrén; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lord-Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Llyáni scholar of note. [MoG]

Burusháya hiKáikune; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Priest-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Cohorts of Chegárra, the Hero-King, 12th Imperial Medium Infantry. He is a Mriyan [Preceptor] in the temple [DotE-G]. Currently with 9 cohorts in Aukésha, 3 in Sunráya, and 4 in training near Thri'il [MitV1]. 33yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Busétra of Khúm; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Armorer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Salarvyáni who lives in Jakállá and owns an armory. [KD]

Bushetra Uriggen Thirreqúmmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:??; Deity:Shiringgáyi; Profession:Smithy; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in

Jakállá. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bushu'un hiSsánmirim; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Ruby Hand, 15th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Appointed to the High Military Council in Avanthár 2358 AS [DotE-G]. Currently in Béy Sú [KD]. 52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Bussúna hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems - Púrdimal (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ranking Scholar Priest and Commander of the Energies and Powers in the Temple in Butrús. 36Yrs old from the. A Ndálu clan sympathizer. [BG]

Bu'úrësh hiShahad; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Trínesh's servant in the Legion of the Storm of Fire. He is Mu'ugalavyáni. [Fs]

C

Cadha'atla hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Cartographer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon. [RPGNW]

Canuo hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Deputy**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Cella hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Cha'ánya hiNáshomai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MitV1]

Chabéloi hiTsátocha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Face (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Chagarth hiMriyatláku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Tléku. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chagasa hiNazusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Administrative priest in the Temple of in Pála Jakállá. Known for spinning fictional tales, and carried the scars of a terrible accident that resists all attempts at healing. Rumors have it that he traveled to the Unstraightened City before being post to Pála Jakállá.

Cha Gash; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former Kási in the Horde of Hrk-ss, the Eater of Eggs, 9th Imperial Shén Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. He is one-eyed, from the Shén enclave near Sokátis, and devoted to the aspect Rayesthu of the Many Swords. [SN]

Chgesh Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Drá**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chaideshu hiSsanmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former Soldier of the Legion of Sérqu Sword of the Empire, 14th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [BRA]

Cháidra hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of Jarítlü hiFesrengála with whom he has 5 children. [GDC]

Chaiga hiSénkolum; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water - Thri'íl (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chaihellu hiSsanmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakállá temple. 49yrs old. He is person he speaks his mind without taking into account the niceties of society, and has had many Shámtla cases brought against him for that. The most sensational being his accusation that Berushme hiBedlenta was bisexual. She brought a Shamtla suit against him and won. [BRA]

Chaika hiVraithna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crimson Ivory - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chái Míridai hiJáshte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Forces of Chái Míridai, 41st Imperial Medium Infantry based in Usenánu [GuoT]. A merchant's son from Usenánu. [KD]

Chái Míridai hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Founder and commander of the Forces of Chái Míridai. An ex-Kási in the Legion of Mirikitáni. Based in Usenánu [YG-F]. worshiper of the clan, and 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chaikura hiKonuna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Cháimira hiCháimira; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Potent Destiny, 2nd Imperial Heavy Infantry. This legion was reactivated in 2357 AS. [MitV1]

Cháimira hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Uncle of Tekunu hiQolyélmú. [BRA]

Cháimira hiSsánmirim; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Avanthár (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Cháimira hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired to his estates near Tsurú with the ascension of the Usurper. Was the Provost and Prefect of the High Chancery in Avanthár and Prefect of the Servitors of the Exalted (25th Circle). A member of the Imperial Party. [YG-F]

Chaishru hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [KD]

Chaiynnetl hiWissune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Weeping Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chalen Nleshtokoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Calchai hiKharsama; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Courier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[FtLGS]

Chamang hiLahore; Race:**H**; Clan:**Onyx Anchor (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[ST]

Chamangesh hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Was diced into bits by Urfa hiUsena. [FtLGS]

Chamangesh hiTurrune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm - Mekú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest[MitV1]. Originally of Mekú but late of Jakállá. He specializes in the many influences on the mind: thought, sorcerous, pharmaceutical and acoustic. He speaks Salarvyáni and Livyáni, reads several ancient languages, is not married, an inveterate gambler; a pleasant social companion. [BRA]

Chamikiang hiAztlan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of Hetepek from Chung An Satar Island southwest of Táne. [EoASW]

Chamisu hiKerusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sárku (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chamor hiDogeng; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Famous gladiator from Báy Sú. [EoASWI4]

Chanaq Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Political Agitator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:imprisoned on Tórunal Isle outside of Jakállá but escaped during the Usurper's

Reign. [EoASWI4]

- Chanesh hiLaru**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Stone (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Changártla hiMriyatláku**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Tléku on Thayúri Isle (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárta**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2326 AS and current governor of Thayúri Isle. Has 2 wives with 1 surviving child [MitV1]. He is suave, sophisticated, loves dogs (racing, hunting, breeding), and high culture entertainments like epic poetry, drama, mime, etc. He is also as crooked as the day is long: cheats on his taxes and contracts, takes bribes, hires hitmen, ruthlessly grabs property, and is generally not a nice person. He is no favorite of Avanthár, but rather almost in exile from the court at Béy Sú. [BRA]
- Changékte hiAmiyála**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sphere (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan patriarch of the clan born 2328 AS, and commander of the Legion of the Clan of the Golden Sphere, 13th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. The legion is currently based in the Pass of Skulls with 12 cohorts and 1 in training. [MitV1]
- Changékte hiKangme**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sapphire Bird - Gilris (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Gilris is in Kerunan off the Sákbe road from Rú to Sokátis. 44yrs old. [EoASWI2]
- Chankódla hiSénkolum**; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Khirgár. Born 2307 AS. Has 4 wives, 3 sons, and 2 daughters. [MitV1]
- Chánkusu hiMaróda**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual Priest at Avanthár. Born 2319 AS. A member of the Crystal of Pure Light Society. [MitV1]
- Chanyukh Kichengur**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Chanyuru hiChakresa**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Tumíssa. 68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Charash Tlakatoni**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Kási in charge of an expedition with Chamangesh hiTirrune. He is the most bloodthirsty Thúmis worshiper Chamangesh has ever known. [BRA]
- Charéshmu hi?**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Preceptor at the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [KD]
- Chareshun hi?**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Writing instructor at the Monastery of the Sapient Eye. [MoG]
- Chargan hiSaika**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gray Wand - Páya Gupá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Warrior-Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Chargésh hiFesrengála**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Retired priest in Béy Sú. He is the clan's librarian, and he has the blueprints of every building the clan has constructed for 1,000's of years in a secret archive. [GDC]
- Chargesh hiKhanmra**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Tomb Robber**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Killed by Mrúr. [EoASWI4]
- Chargésh hiSsandagash**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scribe**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Senior Scribe in the Department of the Third Courtyard. [EoASWI4]
- Chargésh Vríddi**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Charikasa hiChuyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Úrmish(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Clan Patriarch-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Clan of the Standing Stone, 2nd Imperial Slingers [DotE-G]. Born 2316 AS. Current legion strength is 13 cohorts and 1 in training. [MitV1]

Charisau hiLau'ubar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan layabout. [E.N]

Chárkha hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tirrikámu commanding a Semétle of Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. [Fs]

Charkúdu hiSsánkoral; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárta**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer. [MARB]

Charsur hiVriyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chashana hiSsankral; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Aridáni.

Chashana hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st wife of Mriktoken hiTlakán. Has 1 son: Kemul. Beautiful but is self absorbed and plays at being the good clan girl while she secretly chews lisutl root behind his back so as not to be burdened by more than one child. [GDC]

Chaskana hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Amber Cloak(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárta**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar of the Ssú.

Chasume hiTeshukane; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sáрку(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:70yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chatán hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Circle who was turned into a Jáiji. [MitV2]

Chatsán hiDessúna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Caravan master. [BtB]

Chaturghá hiMraktiné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Scholar Priestess in Avanthár, and a member of the Priestly Party [SB]. Born 2322 AS. She is an excellent sorceress, and is said to have considerable knowledge of the devices of the ancients. [MitV1]

Cha'ura hiVriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chayánu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Logic teacher. [KD]

Chayenwetl hiTsuna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Weeping Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:"Count" of Hesumra (hexes 3212-3213 almost due east of Úrmish) and a thoroughly honest man. [TJ]

Chayúl hiTléngeku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The gladiator of the hour in Butrús. [BG]

Ch'be; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Teacher. [KD]

Chegresá hiShuruh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn - Tumíssa(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárta**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chégukkal hiVraisúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási in the reserves of

the Legion of Kaingmra of Béy Sú, 8th Imperial Artillery. At 27yrs old he is the eldest son of Shánu hiSóruna and the late Dridáku hiVraisúna. He is cheerfully corrupt, has a wife and 2 concubines as well as several children. [GDC]

Chekéru hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough – Usenánu(Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Chékkán hiNrashkémú; Race:H; Clan:Pillar of Alabaster(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2299 AS. High Ritual Priest in Thráya and a member of the Crystal of Pure Light Society.

Chekkúro Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Military Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. He is a member of the Incandescent Blaze Society. [Fs]

Chekkutáne Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi – Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chekrásh hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Sorcerer-Physician; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Personal aide to Princess Ma'in. Born 2304 AS. Suspected of being a non-human, possible Mihállí [MitV2]. Lives in Béy Sú. [MARB]

Chéksa Ksámri Íto; Race:H; Clan:Íto – Butrús(Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Head of the branch of the clan. This branch is somewhat estranged from the main clan. He is a noted patron of the arts and sciences. [BG]

Chekutáne Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi – Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of Elára. Imprisoned after the failed insurrection of 2346 AS. [MitV2]

Cheku'unish Arodle; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Has a Mu'ugalavyáni name but is from western Tsolyánu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chéleth hiVársha; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough – Aukésa(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2309 AS in Aukésa where he is now the governor. [MitV1]

Chelqa hiChikonu; Race:H; Clan:Deep Flowing Water(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Mrelú. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chelqa hiChikonu; Race:H; Clan:Deep Flowing Water(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Mrelú. 35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chénggesh hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:Black Monolith – Sétnakh(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In his 80's with 3 elderly wives, many children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren. [SotI]

Chentsuni hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Elder; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan Council of Elders in Thranaka. Has 2 wives: Wezhda and Lelai. [SMC]

Cherla hiKainar; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga – Vrá(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chernáru hiSsáronel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Penóm 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [BtB]

Chertumai hiNgashte; Race:H; Clan:Open Hand(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Tu'únmra. 67yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chervan hiSsaronel; Race:H; Clan:Ripened Sheaf – Penóm(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chéshnuka hiChanúsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Avanthár(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2315 AS. High Ritual Priest. [MitV2]

Cheshu hiSarveshu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame - Sokátis(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chetkolel hiZhanuna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chetku hiSsányusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Tu'únmra(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chetl hiKhirsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower - Vrá(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Good with a short sword and expert with a sling. [YG-TUM]

Chetl vuKhirsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower - Vrá(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chidámu hiVórodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2328 AS. High Ritual Priest and High Scholar Priest in Thráya.

Chidoru hiSraicha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Hekéllu. Commander of the Legion of All-Consuming Flame, raised by Prince Mirusiya. Recently posted to Sunráya. [YG-F]

Chiguresha of Si'ís; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A renown magician. [BRA]

Chikattag the Tinalíya; Race:**Tinalíya**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Tinalíya**; Deity;; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ventriloquist and assassin. Works with Ssunruel of Tsámra. [EoASWI4]

Chingil hiChuyen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Devoted to the Aspect Jermochusun: the Illuminator of the Dark. She is from Sétnakh. [SN]

Chioz hiZhotlre (or Zhotlu'e); Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal(High)**; Personal Status:**Low**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Kási in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. Fought in the Yán Koryáni War where he bought and sold Milumanayáni prisoners as slaves (a no no as it smacks of being a slaver). He was not liked by his troops for that and other reasons but he is a tenacious fighter.

Chíra hiSúyemen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The reigning belle of Butrús. [BG]

Chiriné Bá Kal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Special Agent**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Husband of Si N'te. Acting governor of Hekéllu. Special Imperial Agent. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chiriné Nemanandu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsemel in Béy Sú. 21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chiringgá hiTishkólun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Jakállá(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former governor of Jakállá, and commander of the Legion of Mighty Jakállá, 27th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. His clan saved him from being impaled for crimes against the empire. 18th Circle in the Temple [YG-F]. 47yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Was recalled to Avanthár upon Prince Eselné's pleadings to his father, and he was posted to the chancery there. His whereabouts are unknown since the Usurper took occupancy in the Golden Tower [BRA]. Fat and thick-set. [TMJ]

Chirmagesu hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest

at Báy Sű. Age 72, and a distant clan cousin of Vridekka hiTlélsu. He is urbane, cultured, pleasant. [YG-F]

Chirukála hiVorússa; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BL]

Chírsan hi?; Race:H; Clan:Graven Image(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Ksárul; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Stone Worker; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MitV2]

Chísakh Íto; Race:H; Clan:Íto - City of Sárku(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2301 AS. Uncle of Kégo and Mrído. Scholar in the temple. [MitV2]

Chísha hiShahad; Race:H; Clan;; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Slave; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Female slave formerly owned by the Wicker Image clan. [BtB]

Chitlásha hiMorollu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Chitlásha hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High circle priestess in the temple. She is of undetermined rank and age as well as a powerful sorceress.[MitV2]

Chiyaz hiZhotlú'e; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Komoré(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2340 AS. Kási in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imerial Medium Infantry. [YG-TUM]

Chiyúrga hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Worked for Prince Eselné. [KD]

Chnar hiTunnu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Mercenary; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [GC-P]

Chnesuru the Salarvyáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very Low; Religion?; Deity:Shiringgáyi; Profession:Slaver; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He operates mostly in Tsolyánu. [MoG]

Chochien Mzukkunesh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion?; Deity:Shiringgáyi; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Salarvyáni who lives in Tumíssa. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chois hi?; Race:H; Clan:Red Moon - Tórunal(Very Low); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chomura hiKorokól; Race:H; Clan:Blue Shadow(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior military officer of the Sharu'una Fief, and a Molkár in the Legion of the Many-Legged Serpent, 20th Imperial Medium Infantry. Nephew of General Yamashsha hiKorokól the legion's commander. [EoASWI5]

Chonúcha hiShahád; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Slave; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Owned by Mítulan hiVéssuma. He is a fat, moon faced boy. [LoT]

Chónumel hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the legion Battalions of the Seal of the Worm, 9th Imperial Medium Infantry. [KD]

Chorodu hiSsainggela; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [YG-TM]

Chósun hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu commanding the 2nd Semétle of Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. He was big, heavy set, and slow. [Fs]

Chontu hiVrikkáya; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst - Mrelú(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chóqu "Wébni" hiTiyané; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Poet; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chairman of one of the two local Butrús circles of Poets and Authors. 45yrs old. [BG]

Chórodu hiSsainggela; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Author of "The Mighty Deeds of Our Realm". [KD]

Chorudesh hiChureshma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Mountain - Penóm(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Molkár. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ch'ri; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A signaler with the Legion of the Mighty Prince, 5th Imperial Heavy Infantry. No sense of decorum (normal for a "Hog"), and has a penchant for speaking blunt truths (when you can understand what he is saying at all). He has decided that Mekelu hiMraktine is his boon companion, and also pals around with Haikron Tso'mac. [TREoPE]

Chrai hiKaganu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Hekéllu(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:63yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chrajuna hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Usurper of the North during the time of the Usurpers (1699-1700 AS). [KD]

Chrása hiTekkunára; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Thráya(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:Retired Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2310 AS. Retired from the Palace of the Realm, and now sits on clan councils while also acting as a functionary. Father of Sharél hiTekkunára, commander of the Legion of the Bolt of Flame, of which he is the patron. [MitV2]

Chritta hiVriyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:61yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chta-ks-spe; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Old One**; Profession:**Speaker**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Speaker for the community in Butrús. For human purposes he is a Hrú'ú worshiper and a member of that temple. A furniture maker. [BG]

Chtik p'Qwe; Race:**Pé Chóí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th circle priest of Keténgku in Béy Sú. [MoG]

Chtesha hiMirgha; Race:**N'lüss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Mrelú and is 6'2" tall and "very" experienced with the 2-handed and long 1-handed sword as well as very good with the composite bow. Very good looking but very low charisma. [MARB]

Chu'esa hiNrashkéma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Gánga. Clan not found. 16yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chuká'a hiSsúdune; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former belle of Butrús who has retired to teach the ténturen and demi-ténturen to young ladies. [BG]

Chukkún hiKarélsa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Student**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A secret prince who died of the False Plague while studying in Livyánu. [LoT]

Chukun hiVazhutlan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chúlin of the Grass People; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Chúlin the Foreigner, 33rd Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is based in Khirgár with 5 cohorts and 1 cohort in training in Páya Gupá [MitV1]. Prince Rereshqála is his patron [KD]. Originally from Háida Pakála. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chumesh hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chumiréru vuHaggóshe; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar-Poet**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Vrayáni who wrote the "Book of Settling into the Sea". [KD]

Chungketl hiMalotke; Race:H; Clan:Red Moon at Dawn(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of the Incandescent Blaze Society in the temple in Pála Jakállá. clan. [BRA]

Chura hiTikánte; Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MitV2]

Churak hiMrukkal; Race:H; Clan:Grey Cloak - Fénul(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BRA]

Churáya hiArzhán; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ritual Priest. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. Head of OAL in Mrelú. Older looking man who is squat. [MARB]

Chúrine (or Chürine) hiArsánmra; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Jaikalór(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of Jaikalór. Born 2325 AS. Has 3 sons by concubines and 1 wife. Brother of Néqo (or Néko)hiArsánmra. [YG-TUM and MitV1]

Churingga hiVarusé; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Tumissa(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Musician; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Plays classical epics. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chúrisan hiMrelsa; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle Sorcerer-Priest in Jakállá. clan. Has a phobia about being buried alive. 25yrs old. [EoALWI6]

Chúrisan hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer. Has three wives: Balane hiNezár, Mayalen Tlakotáni, and Tirisa hiQolyélmú. He is serious and young. [YG-TUM]

Chúrisan hiValúro; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Court of Purple Robes; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[PoS & DoK]

Churmegásu hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2325 AS. Grand Adept of the Temple in the Empire. Has 1 wife, 4 concubines, and 3 daughters all whom are married to officers in legions dedicated to Sárku. [MitV2]

Churrínyetl hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Council Leader in the Legion of Churrínyetl the Khirgári. Served in the time of Emperor Hrishmúna Néqo II (831-851 AS). [KD]

Chursetlu hiViridu; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Churusun hiChantlanmu; Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone - Mrelú(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Tax Collector; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:55yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Chusara hiMraktiné; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High - Butrús(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chusháru hiSénkolum; Race:H; Clan:Dark Stone(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aide-de-Camp to Árkútu hiKúrodu. [PoS]

Chusháru hiSénkolum; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone - City of Sárku(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2347 AS[MARB]. Son of Qútmu hiSénkolum [MitV2].

Chushel hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Glass maker; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MoG]

Chushel hiSsanmiren; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Bureaucrat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Jakállá. A "Count". [EoASWI4]

Dadayel hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Dái Oqóqu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Chieftain**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kurt Hills in the time of Kurshétl Nikuma I (580-641 AS). [KD]

Dáinal Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2337 AS. High Administrative Priestess. Older sister of Mrídesch Vríddi. [MitV2]

Da'is hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Maid. 16yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Da'is hiChikresa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Sorceress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:17yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dáitlan hiHkétoketl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mid-level administrator in the Palace of the Realm in Béy Sú. Married to Gayéscha hiFesrengála. [GDC]

Daju Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Beggar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:- Elara Vríddi's brother, nicknamed Daju (nobody ever used his real name). He wandered around the streets of Purdimal stark naked, begging fruit peels from any who passed by. [BRA]

Dalai hiHehéscha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer priest from Páya Gupá. 31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dálü hiMinishétu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Flaming Spear - Thráya(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2329 AS. High Administrative Priest in Thráya [MitV2]

Dalúna hiBáktike; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Emerald - Béy Sú(Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2338 AS. Priestess in Béy Sú, and a famed courtesan costing as much as 2,000 káitars a session! [MitV2]

Dalkén hiQolyélmü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Jakállá(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of the clan patriarch in Nisúel hiQolyélmü. Brother of Tlashél hiQolyélmü. [MitV1]

Dalku vuCharesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Belongs to a middle class lineage.

Danitolen hiSussunu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Fire(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 43yrs old. Former soldier in the Legion of Searing Flame, 10th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [EoALWI6]

Daniyal Ssurilamish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mu'ugalvyáni name but he is from Usenánu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Danuo hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Deputy to Barakesh and commander of the Steel Arrow squad.

Daonar hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dáragma hiTurúgda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Hunt Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hunt master of Lord Tékuu hiQolyélmü and father of Gubánu hiTurúgda. [GDC & BRA]

Daranai hiSarashkü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Moon of Evening(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**City Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kási in Jakállan city guard - commands 400 men. Reports to an 8th Circle bureaucrat in the Palace of the Realm.

Dardayél hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough - Sokátis(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Phalanx of Heretlekká of Sokátis, 34th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. Died during the Battle of Már. Brother of Nirénu hiKhanúma

[MitV1]. 26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Daséshmu hiMriyatláku; Race:H; Clan:**Black Monolith - Katalál (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2321 AS. Governor of Katalál. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dashilu'na hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Moon - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [FtLGS]

Dashilúna "The Green-Eyed" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:38th Seal Empress reigned 1279-1306 AS. She attempted to emulate the founder of the 1st Imperium, Queen Nayári. Renown for her curious orgies and other habits. [SB]

Dasu hiVraika; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Moon - Sokátis ()**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 70yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dateru hiChaken; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:OAL agent who works out of the Palace of the Realm in Jakállá. Wounded in the war and missing part of a foot. [MARB]

Dayárka hiVéssuma; Race:H; Clan:**Copper Door (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Déla hiTranáz; Race:H; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chantress of the Temple in the City of Sáрку. Mother of Kogásh hiTranáz. [PoS]

Delákna hiAká; Race:H; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:She is the Administrative Preceptress in Butrús. 61yrs old. She is the real power behind the scenes in the temple. [BG]

Delén hiSsányusa; Race:H; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Denitolen hiMarattu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired Molkár of the Legion of the Clan of the Standing Stone, 2nd Imperial Slingers. 48yrs old. He lives outside Gilris which is just off the Sákbe road between Sokátis and Rú. [EoASWI2]

Denússa hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of Hekéllu. [BtB]

Deogengor hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Purple Gem (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Messenger**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Works in the Palace of the Realm in Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Derágu hiFershéna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Lord-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of the most skilled sorcerers in that temple [PoS]. An elegant man of good physique with dark rings around his eyes giving him an owl look. Has a deep resonant voice with strong hints of a Béy Sú accent. Has one wife with two deceased children. His knowledge of Other Planes, History, and the Pariah Deities are renown. Late 30's to early 40's. He can be found either in Hmákuyál or Béy Sú. [BRA]

Derékkú hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [S&GPH]

Desan hiSiyarga; Race:H; Clan:**Ripened Sheaf - Thri'íl (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Legion of Mnashu of Thri'íl, 10th Imperial Medium Infantry. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Deshétl Miúna "The Stable Mountain" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:8th Seal Emperor ruled 269-327 AS. Known for administrative reforms. [SB]

Detkomé hiMéshmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Inn Keeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Thráya; runs the Great Inn of Detkomé hiMéshmu. [KD]

Devagu hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Béy Sú(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Devai hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High clan woman who lives in a palace in Jakállá. [BRA]

Dha'ala hiKharsan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Hall of Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Married to Khivasha hiFesrengála of the Golden Dawn clan. Originally from Khirgar and the clan. Daughter is Areli Turugdashaen hiFesrengála. [GDC]

Dha'ali Sitra hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Aridáni Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Dhalái hiBosúga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Court of Purple Robes**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2335 AS. Granddaughter of Kharihúya hiBosúga. She was abandoned by her husband and has 1 son [MitV1]. Lives in Avanthár, and 30yrs old in 2354 AS. She is assisted by Nelél hiChaishyáni. [MARB]

Dhali hiArusá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Sétnakh. [SN]

Dhané Téso hiKakán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sister of Nalái. [GuoT]

Dhanka hiKalunan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Adept of the Temple in Sokátis. 76yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dhich'uné Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Prince-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:6th known prince of the empire. Age 29 in 2357 AS. Lord Adept in the Temple in Béy Sú. Leader of the Society of the Copper Tomb [MoG]. Emperor 2364-2368 AS but later known as the "Usurper"[MitV1]. He escaped from Avanthár and lived on another plane for a time before coming back to imprison the "Goddess of the Pale Bone" in a bubble plane inhabited by "Black Qárqa". Currently living with memory loss on a farm outside of Sokátis.[PoS]

Dhu'inel hiCharkhun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Jakállá. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [[MARB]

Dhupal hiKorunumissa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priestess of immense physical beauty of the temple in Pála Jakállá. Known for her short temper which was probably developed during her 10 years of service with the legions.

Didákku vuGachu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Dienja hiVayéshtu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási of the 4th cohort in the Legion of Mengáno the Jakállan. [Fs]

Di'iqen hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Béy Sú(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2309 AS. High Perfect of the Palace of the Realm in Béy Sú [MitV2]. Member of the Imperial Court. [DoK]

Dikósu Vai; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Bodyguard to Lord Ménggan.

Dijái hiMrelsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Amber Cloak(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual Priest in Thráya. Scholar and sorcerer. Skilled with the devices of the ancients [BL]. 55yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Diján hiBasküné; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Traveler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Visited Salarvyá. Died 2117 AS. [KD]

Dijáya hiNidran; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan Mistress of the house in Mrelú. An also the head of the clan in the Khirgár region. [FtLGS]

Dijáya hiQurrulúma; Race:H; Clan:Blue Girdle - Tu'úmra (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Sapphire Kirtle, 12th Imperial Light Infantry, which is composed of Aridáni troops, and she is a lesbian. She is also a High Priestess in the Temple of Dilinála [DotE-G]. Born 2332 AS. The legion is currently based at Bey Sú with 10 cohorts and 2 in training [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dína hiSayúncha; Race:H; Clan:Grey Cloak (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BL]

Dinéva hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Aridáni Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. She was a shrewd fighter. [Fs & KD]

Dionu hiGalenma; Race:H; Clan:Scarlet Pebble (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dionu hiRadlanu; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dioza hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Courtesan; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Direnja hiVayéshtu; Race:H; Clan:Green Malachite (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish/Hriháyal; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Diridakku hiTukkolun; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Diridano hiChéttukeng; Race:H; Clan:Black Water (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Molkár. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dirikte hiArsuna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dirúla hiNidran; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd in authority in the clan in the Mrelú region. [FtLGS]

Dirúla hiVriyén; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Diruna hiChikonu; Race:H; Clan:Hand of Darkness - Mrelú (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mrelú. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Disúna hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Courtesan; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Famed courtesan of Jakálla. [SB]

Ditlel hiVansua; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Jakálla (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dívri hiEshársa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Butrús. Known as the "Bug Man" due to his passion for fireflies. He is trying to breed bigger and brighter ones to honor his goddess. [BG]

Díyo Sáno hiHehéssha; Race:H; Clan:Grey Cloak - Páya Gupá (High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2311 AS. Governor of Páya Gupá [MitV1]. Brother of Sitláya hiHehéssha. [GuoT]

Djéli hiNaoma; Race:H; Clan:Gray Wand - Penóm (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2339 AS (15th of Langála). She is of high lineage and has a crippled foot. It has been prophesied that she is fated to be devoured by a monster. She is engaged in a friendly yet competitive rivalry with her clan cousin Waréka. [JD]

Dlámu hiTranukka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A rascal who dealt in gems with no strong clan ties from Jakálla. [MoG]

Dlamuz hiPagártra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási in the Legion of Mengáno the Jakállan (12th Imperial Artillery). His knowledge of the settings of siege engines to attain a desired range is legendary in the legion. Unlike his lineage brother, Muresh, Dlamuz is short, stocky, and stooped. [BRA]

Dlamuz hiSankolum; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Temporary burial record archivist for the clan. His clan father, Háikon, was the archivist. He is 6th Circle in the Palace of the Realm. [EoALWI6]

Dlan hiVraisúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tirrikámu of the guard in the Temple of in Béy Sú. His father is Mnéktu hiVraisúna. [GDC]

Dláppa hiSánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Jade Diadem (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Omni-Potent Azure Legion intelligence agent). 31yrs old. Intelligence agent in Butrús even though he holds military rank. [BG]

Dlára hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan sister of Trínesh. [KD]

Dlárku hiKálovel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Weapon Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs the Hall of Heroes. Personal weapon tutor to Prince Eselné and a friend of General Kéttukal. Retired soldier who lives in Khirgár. [KD]

Dlárku hiSánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th Circle Priest. [BRA]

Dlaru hiMaruttu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Love interest of Javak hiLemma, but she rebuffed his affection. [EoASW]

Dlékku hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legate to Tsatsayágga. A friendly old fellow who speaks fluent Salarvyáni, has a passel of Salarvyáni mistresses and hangers-on, three or four half-Salarvyáni children who are thoroughly despised by Salarvyáni and Tsolyáni alike as "half-b reeds," and owns an interest in a caravan/shipping business that sends and receives goods, slaves, etc. across Salarvyá to cities as far away as Nimóllu. He tends to help people from the upper-level mercantile clans, while members of "Dark Trinity" clans may get a run around unless they bribe him heavily. He is a relatively honorable man, however, and has only been known to sell a few of his Tsolyáni visitors into slavery in Háida Pakála or into something worse in Tsa'avtúlgú - and only because they annoyed him or were arrogant or perhaps worshiped Durritlámish, whom he particularly loathes. They say his breath stinks bad enough to slay a Chlén-beast! Also, they say his womenfolk have to eat a Salarvyáni herb that completely kills their sense of smell, and his bodily cleanliness is just as bad so stand upwind! [BRA]

Dlerüssa Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan mother of Mirusiya before being revealed. [KD]

Dlessuna hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Llyáni scholar of note. [MoG]

Dletana hiViriktani; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Good clan girl. Khirgár.

Married Sánjesh hiVraisu. [BRA]

Dletona hiChaishyáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd circle priest. [MitV1]

Dmaq hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Eye of Flame (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sákbe Road Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief of the stretch of Sákbe road between Yi'ita and Tumíssa. Its a lousy job, the pay is crap, and the guards get no respect. Inevitably he and his Karéng (unit of 100) do solicit the "donation" from passing travelers. [RPGNW]

Dolón hiVórodu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Archer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Donatri hiSnizar; Race:H; Clan:**Copper Door - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Donkala hiShaisa; Race:H; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:61yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Donmikáyel hiGangása; Race:H; Clan:**Might of Gánga (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Provincial Sub-Commandant in Pála Jakálla, 7th Circle [EoASWI5]. Assistant Temple Commandant in the Pála Jakálla temple of Hnálla. [BRA]

Dori Korilania; Race:H; Clan:**Great Stone - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dorjái vuKánsü; Race:H; Clan:**Red Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sétnakh. A sailor. [SotI]

Dosatlan hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Draka hiChakresa; Race:H; Clan:**Black Water - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Drayekka hiVarsuma; Race:H; Clan:**Green Malachite (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dresanu hiNidran; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [FtLGS]

Dresu hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dresu hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [SMC]

Dresu hiNokor; Race:H; Clan:**Blue Kirtle (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Legion messenger of the Regiment of the Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. [FtLGS]

Dresu hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:**Sword of Fire (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:10th Circle Ritual Priest. 53yrs old. Leader of an expedition to find the lost expedition lead by Ta'ane hiTlekkune. [EoASWI4]

Dridáku hiTukkolén; Race:H; Clan:**Rising Sun - Jaikalór (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Lord Langsha of Jaikalór, 8th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. Born 2340 AS, and he is a descendant of the legion's founder. Currently the legion is based in Jaikalór with 10 cohorts and 1 in training and operations are on going to push the Salarvyáni out of the Gilráya forest. [MitV1]

Dridáku hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Father of Kalusü hiSóruna, and clan father of Srúma hiSóruna. A Tirrikámu in the Legion of Káingmra of Béy Sú, 8th Imperial Artillery. He was killed in a training accident 10 years ago at age 32. Married Shánü hiSóruna and then her cousin Mísa hiSóruna. [GDC]

Dridáku vuGachu; Race:H; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior archivist and scholar of the clan in Lnóris. [BRA]

Drikasu hiMriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Drikankónu hiVirisámu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Functionary of the Palace of the Realm. Owns shipping and mercantile enterprises.

Drulla hiEyhliitshu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crimson Ivory - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Drusan hiBarankoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Excise official in Jakállá. [BRA]

Dsik-te-chi; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Tumíssa. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Durnál hiKirutlár; Race:**H**; Clan:**First Moon (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Physician-Apothecary**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BSWR]

Durugen hiNáshomai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Báy Sú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lord- Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Adept of the Temple in Báy Sú [MoG]. Born 2310 AS. He is a High Ritual Priest and High Princeps of Thúmis in Báy Sú. Member of the Priestly Party. [MitV1]

Durúmu "The Copper Blade of Sárku" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:50th Seal Emperor reigned 1747-1809 AS. Put down a Pé Chói rebellion with such ferocity that the Pé Chói have never forgiven Sárku worshipers. [SB]

Dutloar hiTikkumeshmra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Sokátis and 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dutlor hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dutokh Pathaikhra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dvai hiSenúkká; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2248 AS. She is one of Prince Rereshqála's concubines. [YG-TUM]

Dvai hiSenukka; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Hekéllu (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Drá**; Profession:**Concubine**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dza; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Messenger in the Hláka Legion of Aerial Joy, 9th Imperial Infantry Flying Squadron. [FtLGS]

Dzai hiChraisa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priestess and sorceress. 25yrs old in 2354 AS. From Thraya. [MARB]

Dzai hiJurunai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:She is in her 80's, sharp as a knife in any debate on political or business matters, a stern moralist (in a Hrü'ú vein), and feels that the influx of Dlamélish worshipers into Tumíssa in the form of Princess Ma'in and her group should be opposed.

Dzenúra hiChayátl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Precept of the Inner Doctrines of the Temple in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Dzh-vmu Vrogga; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Páchi Léi**; Deity;;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Thri'il. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dzitla hiKarhsáma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former soldier in the Legion of the Sapphire Kirtle, 12th Imperial Light Infantry. She belongs to the levy auxiliary to the Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. [FtLGS]

E

Ebúnan hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan sister of Trínesh. [KD]

Echune hiMrishlne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BRA]

Ejél hiKaráktu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Jakálla (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2309 AS. High Scholar Priest well known for his skill in regeneration and revivification. [MitV1]

Ekhumén hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Stream - Sétnakh (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Change**; Notes:Late 40's, religious fanatic, and married with no children. [SotI]

Eklun hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tomb robber. [EoASWI4]

Ekona Aome; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ektunaz hiMnari; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower at Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of Foreign Lands in Pála Jakálla; he is the Livyáni specialist. 40yrs old in 2354 AS [EoASWI5]

Ekuné hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Bough (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ekuné hiBosúga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Lord Khariháya, 14th Imperial Crossbowmen. Nephew of Lord Khariháya. Very hostile to his clan cousin General Kuruktáshmu hiKétkolel. Legion is based in Tumíssa [MitV1]. 50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ekünu hiCha'unqel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Elára Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2322 AS. Retired priestess and leader of the 2340-2346 AS insurrection. Half sister of Qárras. Imprisoned in the dungeons of Avanthár after being treated by the Excellent Ruby Eye [MitV2]. Emperor Mirusíya released her and she became his consort. [KD]

Eléchu hiChákkena; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Usenánu (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2331 AS. He is a rich and experience officer commanding the Legion of Eléchu, 30th Imperial Archers. They are currently based in Usenánu with 7 cohorts and another 2 in training. [MitV1]

Elena hiSsankólun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Her mother is a Tlakotáni, and as ugly as a Chlén beast. [EoASWI4]

Elitokh hivarinra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Elkhenú hiMarasha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Elkhóme hiBriyénu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Béy Sú. He is bald. [MoG]

Elmeshtla hiSu'ur; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Tu'únmra(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:60yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Elon hiTlelsu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A priest of who took possession of Sánjesh hiKirisaya's estate outside of Usenánu using magic to convince the people he was Sánjesh. His wife Ke'ela, whom some think is not human, is building a great hall for the worship of Sárku. [BRA]

Elrenu hiGangasru; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakállá temple. He is known to be the figurehead of the real chief priest, his assistant Hareske hiDarmatek. [BRA]

Elturé hiFershéna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Caravan mistress. [BtB]

Elue hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Woman.

Elulén hiDanoel; Race:H; Clan:Silver Anklet(Very Low); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Slaver; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Elulén hiQolyélmú; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of Rituals in Tumíssa [MoG]. Born 2342 AS. High Ritual Priestess. [MiTV2]

Elulén hiReshmol; Race:H; Clan:Green Pyramid - Gilris(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Elder; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is 33yrs old. Plain looking but aggressive when hunting for men to bed. [EoASWI2]

Elusa hiSuren; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Elusa hiSurtukan; Race:H; Clan:Grey Cloak(High); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Elve hiDlarutu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hriháyal; Profession:Princess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Emelu hiSrivaratsu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Emeshmu hiTikéshmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Circa 933 AS [SB]. Author of "Visitation of the Dark". [KD]

Emra hiGangása; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorcerer in the Pála Jakállá temple. He is 36yrs old, reserved, and ascetic, but courteous and able to inspire respect. He shocked the city by admitting that he had been Fazhu hiDzhertikoi until pardoned by Avanthár. His twin brother is Yaliemta hiGangassa. He, and his brother, had been wanted for the attempted assassination of Aresmqoi Jadthek hiVriddi. [BRA]

Emra hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Good Clan Girl; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan meanie in the clan house in Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Emurgén hiSharvóya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of The Battalions of Vrishtára the Mole, 2nd Imperial Sappers circa 800 AS. Known as the "Master of the Delves Beneath"[DotE-G]. From Hehjallu. [KD]

Eneng hiTekelsu; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Páya Gupá(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Epengar hiDaishúna; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak - Béy Sú(High); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from but now lives in Sokátis. Early 20's. He is well traveled. [SC]

Epengar hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Devoted to Karakán's aspect Nagotai the Upholder. A former Hereksa of the First Legion of Ever Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. [SN]

Epengar hiVu'ürtesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Epengar hiVu'uvan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé - Ferinára(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BRA]

Éptakh-At hiPayál; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 54yrs old. Dull but very competent. [BG]

Erésu hiZhnáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brother of Káingmra hiZhnáyu, from whose legion he stole 500,000 káitars with which he bought a Salarvyáni fief. The Omni-Potent Azure Legion tracked him down and assassinated him. [KD]

Erorgu hiShantethu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed - Tu'únmra(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:69yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Eselné Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Prince-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd prince of the Empire. Age 33 in 2354 AS. Protégé of the Military Party and the Temple [MoG]. Died 2368 during the civil war which ended soon after.

Eshatl hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MitV1]

Eshine hiMrishalny; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Astrologer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Eshmenel hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Jakállá(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:City Prefect. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Essilia hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Girl**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Knows all the gossip on any and everyone in the house. [FtLGS]

Eshunéngbe hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Serve Emperor Trákonel I (139-195 AS). From Jakállá. [KD]

Étqole hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Spy**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Market place dandy and swordsman in Béy Sú. A spy for Baron Áld. [KD]

Éttukeng Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2335 AS. High Ritual Priest but a lower circle than Ajái. [MitV2]

Evéga hiArdza; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Accountant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Caravan accountant.[BtB]

Ewauru hiZyaishoi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crimson Ivory(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegár**; Profession:Council Member; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:62yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ewo-I-íya; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Aerial Joy, 9th Imperial Light Infantry Flying Squadron. He is a friend of General Kéttukal [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Eyil hiVriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle - Tumíssa(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th circle priestess. Married Hársan on the order of Prince Eselné. She has the heart shaped face with pointed chin, wide and mobile mouth, and long heavy-lashed eyes of a woman of the west. Her legs are long, breasts small, and a trifle narrow in the hips. [MoG]

Eyóla hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Physician and house Wizard of Kadarsha. [MoG]

Eyon hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**;

Profession: **Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: At the temple in the town of Yi'ita outside of Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

F

- Faderu hiGargamra**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Dark Fear - City of Sáрку (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion: **Change**; Deity: **Sáрку**; Profession: **Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Fadiltsúni hiTvósret**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Belkhánu**; Profession: **Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Settled in Butrús 2 years ago. 30yrs old and eccentric to the point of frightfulness with a family that is even more strange. [BG]
- Faena hiRi'inyússa**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Golden Bough - Jakálla (Very High)**; Personal Status: **Very High**; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Avánthe**; Profession: **Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Tsémel. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Fálukel hiMmórsa**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession: **Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Disappeared in Lord Ssiyor's maze. [KD]
- Farázhme Vriddi**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion: **Change**; Deity: **Vimúhla**; Profession: **Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Commander of the Legion of Searing Flame during the reign of Emperor Horkhúnen "the General" (517-580 AS). [KD]
- Farngasha hiObra**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Ensorcelled Goblet - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Drá**; Profession: **Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Faryena hiTukesa**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Green Malachite - Usenánu (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession: **Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Ship Captain, 25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Fashránu hiNokór**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Dark Water - Sokátis (High)**; Personal Status: **Very High**; Religion: **Change**; Deity: **Durritlámish**; Profession: **Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Mriyan in the Temple in Sokátis. Commander of the Phalanx of Lord Durritlámish of the Rotted Face, 6th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. The legion is currently based in Sokátis with 12 cohorts and 2 in training. Born 2314 AS. [MitV2]
- Fashranu hiCha'unqel**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]
- Fayél hiVu'ürtesh**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Blade Raised High (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Chegárra**; Profession: **OAL ffcial**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Omni-Potent Azure Legion Princeps in Usenánu. [GuoT]
- Fayéru hiBalúda**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession: **Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Clan uncle of Hóru. Died in Pijéna during the war. [GuoT]
- Favreng hiJodpur**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Red Axe (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [ST]
- Fazhu hiDzhertikoi**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Qón**; Profession: **Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Alias used by Emra hiGangassa. [BRA]
- Feresthi hiBurukai**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion: **Change**; Deity: **Vimúhla**; Profession: **Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Temple Patriarch in Tumíssa. [EoASWI4]
- Féshmu hiFershéna**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Red Stone - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status: **High**; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Karakán**; Profession: **Smith-Armorer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Born 2324 AS. Powerful in his clan [MitV2 & MARB]
- Fereshmá hiKúrodu**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion: **Change**; Deity: **Ksárul**; Profession: **Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Commander of the Legion of the Night of Shadows, 15th Imperial Medium Infantry. Sponsored by the Temple of Ksárul, and composed of Ndálu clan fanatics [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is based in Mrelú with 9 cohorts and 3 in training [MitV2 & KD]. 38yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Tall and heavy set with a scarred and ugly face. [TMJ]
- Ferrúga hi?**; Race: **H**; Clan: (); Personal Status:; Religion: **Stability**; Deity: **Thúmis**; Profession: **Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Commander of the temple guards at the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MoG]
- Fesance hiRi'inyússa**; Race: **H**; Clan: **Golden Bough - Tumíssa (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession: **Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 32yrs old in

2354 AS. [MARB]

Feshar hiTiten; Race:H; Clan:Red Sky - Tumíssa (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Feshran hiTakolen; Race:H; Clan:Scarlet Sail (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:40yrs old. Member of Dresu hiKutonyál's expedition. [EoASWI4]

Ffsá Brûgshmü; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Páchi Léi; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born in 2335 AS. He commands Páchi Léi border guards south of Tumíssa. [MitV1]

Finuela hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Librarian; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. [EoALWI6]

Fioz hiTeyunehl; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Firígga hiPenála; Race:H; Clan:Iron Fist (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Abbot-in-Crimson of the Monastery of Gleeful Shrieks. 34yrs old. [BG]

Fíru hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélísh; Profession:Archer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Thranaka. [SMC]

Fíru Bá Yéker; Race:H; Clan:Ultimate Secret - Chákas (Minor); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar, scribe, and translator [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Fíru hiJi'assa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[E.N]

Fíru hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:Scarlet Sail (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Fisa Brûgshmü; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Deep Green Shade, 6th Imperial Páchi Léi Auxiliary Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Flènestor-Haddà-Psàk-Thàrpyen; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Low; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Serves as a servant to various priests of Keténgku in the Temple in Béy Sú. He is a sorcerer but speaks very little Tsolyáni; however, he is learning. He has a glyph of a demon on the ball of his right hand thumb. [GDC]

Freshsháyu hiTurukén; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:Shén; Opposed To;; Notes:Patron of the Legion of the City of Chrí, 7th Imperial Shén Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. He is unbalanced when it comes to the Shén as he has had to be stopped from mating with them and his armor is made so that he looks like one [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Fréssa hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla/Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu commanding a Semétle of Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. [Fs]

Fréssa hiLemma; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Bureaucrat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Minor bureaucrat in the Governor's Palace. [EoASW]

Friend of the Flame; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A member of Dresu hiKutonyál's expedition. 19yrs old. [EoASWI4]

Fss'úma hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar of the Ghatóni. [KD]

Fssùma hiNatéla; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sculpted the Ghatóni language sculpture in the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [KD]

Fulat of the Black Fingers; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Magic user. [BRA]

Fuléngga Vu'él hiKumítile; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Butrús (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 53yrs old. Very friendly, outgoing, kindly, and a great numismatist. [BG]

Furodhu Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [YG-TM]

Fü'ürík hiBanthadha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Planet of Knives (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Suspected tomb robber. [EoASWI4]

Fyenk hiTakola; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Glory - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Fyérík hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Holds a fief 10 Tsán south of Tkoman village. [KD]

G

Ga'ánish hiSu'únmra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun-Disk (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Grandfather of Réru hiSu'únmra [MitV1]. From Katalál. Patron of the legion "The Forces of Lord Ga'ánish of Katalál", 23rd Imperial Medium Infantry. [KD]

Gagársha hiChugúshsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle - Sokátis (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Gagársha of Mmilláka, 14th Imperial Artillery. He is originally from Salarvyá [DotE-G]. Born 2316 AS. Currently the legion has 2 cohorts engaged in military operations in the Gilráya Forest against the Salarvyáni with 2 cohorts each in Thráya and Sokátis, and 1 each in Jaikalór and Ferinára, and there is 1 in training [MitV1].

Ga'intor hiCharken; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Brother of Varchu hiCharken. [EoASWI4]

Gáishan Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Shopkeeper**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He is married to Tulivé. Antiquarian, collector, shopkeeper, and occasional tomb robber; however, he has been dead for 600 years. He and his wife, are Jáiji. Have "lived" in Butrús since the last Ditlána. [BG]

Gaizhtlo Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gallai hiVorusa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gámulu hiBeshene; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Renown as one of the mightiest healers in the empire. [TL]

Gámulu hiBeshyéne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Cloak (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Princes of the Temple of Thúmis, and the patron of the Legion of the Lord of Wisdom, 22nd Imperial Heavy Infantry, based in Páya Gupá. He also lives there [MoG]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He is slender, graying, and looks nondescript. [CoA]

Ganeshma hiQizibi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 41yrs old. Former soldier in the First Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. [EoALWI6]

Ganú'e Nayál hiSrúnel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Finder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Noted finder of "things" for people. Said to be able to find anything given enough time. Most of her clients are aristocrats and nobility in Butrús and the surrounding area. [BG]

Gayán Mrés hiSayákkú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Autocrat-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hereditary autocrat of Chéne Hó circa 950 AS. [BtB]

Gayán hiTessukén; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**;

Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th Circle in the Palace of Ever-Glorious War in Jakállá. Cousin to both Tsodlan and Zagar. Fascinated with the underworld. 24yr old worshiper. [EoALWI6]

Gayán hiVraisúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Youngest child of Shánü hiSórúna and Dridáku hiVraisúna. 13yrs old, ill mannered, and being raised by Mísa his father's 2nd wife. [GDC]

Gayán hiZhnáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[E.N]

Gayásu Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Fasiltúm under Emperor Metlunél I "The Foolish" (1155-1202 AS). [KD]

Gayén hiKaméthu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Sepulcher - Sétnakh (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In her 30's. Unfriendly and aloof. [SotI]

Gayen hiTessuken; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [YG-TUM]

Gayesha hiTanegra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A war hero. [BSWR]

Gayésa hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Girl**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:20yrs old, married to Dáitlan hiHkétoketl. [GDC]

Gávru hiChinán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Mantle (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles. Very devout. [LoT]

Gdëshmaru the Salarvyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Apothecary**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Located in the Court of Crys in Púrdimal below the Temple of Ksárul and outside of the Temple of Hró'ú. He is evil-visaged and has ties to the Hehegánu. [MoG]

Ge'eltigáne hiBeshmülu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Úrmish (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brother of Girigá hiBeshmülu and governor of Úrmish [DotE-G]. Born 2328 AS [MARB]. Has 3 wives, 1 concubine, and 2 sons [MitV2].

G-Gum-Shoggu; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Tangled Root Eaters, 2nd Imperial Páchi Léi Auxiliary Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Known to be favorable to Prince Mridóbu, and thus has a troubled relationship with Grand High Priestess Sherésa hiDuruntláno. [BG]

Ge'éru hiTukkolén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Sepulcher - Avanthár (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2329 AS into the. High Ritual Priest and a Tsémel (Patriarch). [MitV2]

Gemelan hiKellukar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Lintel (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Moneylender**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Badly wounded on the steps of Wurú's temple by the temple guard Shenbei hiRanagga. [EoASWI4]

Genému hiNayár; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scribe in the Temple of in Tumíssa. Superior of Arjuan [MoG]. High Copyist in the Palace of the Realm in Tumíssa. [KD]

Geshtikel hiChikresa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Earth - Púrdimal (Very Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 62yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

G'ghoula hiTlasesha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Military Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born into the Green Reed clan of Khirgár, but switched to the above clan. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gigesh hiVáshkoru; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Usenánu (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2312 AS. High Administrative Priest in Usenánu. [MitV1]

Girigá hiBeshmülu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Úrmish (High)**; Personal Status:;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Commander of the Legion of Lord Kurukaa, 25th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G].
The remnants of the legion are currently based in Úrmish with a skeleton force and 2
cohorts in training [MitV2]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Girigámish hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A legendary priest of Ksárul.
[MitV1]

Girigáshna hiVu'ürtesh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Hnálla, 4th Imperial Heavy Infantry, and a
High Priest in Béy Sú [MitV1]. 33yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Girigáshna hiWarangal; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [ST]

Girikma hiZiya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Aridáni Student**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Society of the
Resurgent Octagon. [EoASWI6]

Giriktéshmu hiChuren; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ancient hero of Jakállá. [SB]

Giriktéshmu hiKoyúga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Commander of the Legion of Giriktéshmu, 23rd Imperial Archers. A pillar of the
Military Party [DotE-G]. The legion is currently based at Jakállá with 12 cohorts
and 2 in training. [MitV1]. 38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gíu hi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Intermediary**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Aijom hiUsena's contact with the Forces of the
Usurper during the Civil War. [FtLGS]

Gíu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle - Béy Sú(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fictitious third wife of
fictitious Lord Retlan hiVriyén. [KD]

Gíu hiAigo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of Foreign
Lands. [EoASW]

Gíu hiLemma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Moshan
hiLemma's wife. [EoASW]

Gnésumu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Preceptor of the Monastery of
the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. Died of a brain stroke. [KD]

Gogmo Omgag; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity:;
Profession:**Mercenary**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Púrdimal from Ónmu Tlé
Hlétis. [GC-P]

Goreshmu hiEtkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Púrdimal.[GC-P]

Gorun hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Undead and a rather famous
expert (when alive) in the reign of Emperor Durúmu "the Copper Blade of Sárku"[BRA]

Granny Kless; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Pyramid(Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Criminal**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Blackmailer, extortionist,
smuggler, and all around gangster godmother. [BG]

Gr-Gá; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Gr-Gá the Egg Layer, 5th
Shén Imperial Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. [PKP]

Grindle; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scribe**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Personal scribe of Misiliu hiBadarian. [TJ]

Grujung hiGachayal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High - Sétnakh(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Former Hereksa in the Legion of Sérqu, Sword of the Empire, 14th Imperial Heavy
Infantry. Devoted to Karakán's Aspect of Nogotai the Upholder. [SN]

Grunéshu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**;

Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Very old but renown arch scholar of Llyáni. [MoG]

Guba; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Khirgár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gúbanu hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Mediun)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Overseer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Shipping overseer of most of the clan's shipping and transportation concerns. He contracts with the Red Flower, Blazoned Sail, and Turning Wheel clans to move large cargoes. Srúma hiSóruna has been helpful to him. He lives in the clan house in Béy Sú. [GDC]

Gubánu hiTurúgda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Messenger of Lord Tékuu hiQolyélmú. Son of Daragma hiTurúgda. [BRA]

Gulgenú hiTirissa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gulyena hiTirisa; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Tower - Béy Sú (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 58yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gurúggma hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born in Salarvyá and became commander of the Legion of Gurúggma, 3rd Imperial Ahoggyá Auxiliary Heavy Infantry, during the time of one of the Gyésmu emperors (2015-2168 AS). [KD]

Gúrush hiKekkél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2333 AS. High Ritual Priest and brother of Abáshu. He is blind. [MitV2]

Gusérse hiZhakkél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sphere (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds 6th circle rank in the Palace of the Realm. Overseer of the slave market. Very corrupt and preys on the slavers who, in turn, have created an artificial slave shortage. [BG]

Gúsha hiTessukan; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2235. [YG-TUM]

Gúsha hiTessuken; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Gúsha hiVordésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Khirgár (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Spokesman for the Communal Legion of Gúsha the Khirgári, 7th Imperial medium Infantry. The legion is normally based in Jakállá. He is a member of the Military Party [YG-F]. 44yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Guténu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Omnipotent Azure Legion. [KD]

Gutishmu hiVaishya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Tumíssa. Not good at accounts, but has lots of charisma and is a skilled haggler. Well traveled. [YG-TUM]

Gyésmu "The Iron Fist" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:55th Seal Emperor reigned 2015-2065 AS. Mu'ugalavyá invaded the empire in 2019 and advanced to the gates of Avanthár and Béy Sú in 2020 but the empire pushed them back to the old frontier. In 2029 when Salarvyá was embroiled in its own civil war, the empire seized Kaijá, then in 2031 Kerunán, then in 2041 Chaigári, but the push was stopped when the Íto clan rose up. [SB]

Gyésmu Dálisan "The Magnificent and Ever-Living" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:56th Seal Emperor reigned 2065-2168 AS. New conquests were consolidated and a balance achieved between Stability and Change. Failed to recover Milumanayá. Lived to 125 through the use of magic and drugs. [SB]

Gyésmu hiVerudái; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Inn Keeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Innkeeper of the

Abode of Imperial Blue in Avanthár. [KD]

Gyursaka hiTlakan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsolyáni Legate to Shényu at Ssorvá. [MARB]

H

Hágarr hiChúnmiyala; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sky - Paránta** [near Penóm] (**Medium**); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Flotilla of Hágarr of Paránta, 1st Imperial Marines based in Penóm. He owns a fleet of merchant ships. His son is Miridame hiChúnmiyala [DotEG]. Born 2317 AS. Currently retired from active duty to pursue his mercantile business [MitV1].

Hágarr hiVriyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Avanthár (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ha'ia hiSanga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ha'ia hiVazhu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm - Mekú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:17yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Háihai; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of the 7th Hláka Flying Squadron in Butrús. [BG]

Haija hiBaruni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakálla temple. 59Yrs old, and an excellent manager of people and money. [BRA]

Háikon hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Late financial comptroller of the council of elders. [SMC]

Háikon hiSankolum; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Archivist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Burial archivist for the clan. Drink to much at a party, fell and killed himself. [EoALWI6]

Háikon hiSatara; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [ST]

Háikon hiVórudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Háikun hiVórudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Peaks of Kraá, 12th Imperial Archers [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is based at the City of Sáрку with 12 cohorts and 2 in training [MitV2].

Hajára hiVu'unávu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cl oak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd circle priestess. [BL]

Hakiron Tso'mac; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan;; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Mercenary**; Friendly to;; Opposed To;; Notes:Served in Tsolyáni legions. Massively built, he is taciturn and has a nose for guiding people to remote places where "evil" lurks. [TREoPE]

Hakkusa hiVaisura; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A merchant with the rank of craftsman. He buys military supplies from craftsmen and grocers in Tumíssa and surrounding areas and organizes their transport to the legions in conjunction with his clan cousin Kir'él. Son of Ormai.

Hale hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Halishéya hiSenéru; Race:**H**; Clan:**First Moon - Penóm (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess in Butrús. 47yrs old. Leans toward the administrative side of things.

Generally impatient and sharp-tongued. [BG]

Hamak; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Child**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:8yr old child who shows great potential. [SMC]

Haonár hiVréshcha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Thri'il (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born 2308 AS. Governor of Thri'il. He has 17 wives, 16 concubines, 10 sons and 9 daughters. His his favorite wife is a priestess of Avánthe. [MitV1]

Haraku hiTurushán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Temple Commandant in Tsurú. Age 29 in 2360 AS. 11th Circle. Dedicated follower of Sárku who is skilled in history, languages, and science. [YG-F]

Hareske hiDarmatek; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Assistant of the chief priest in the Pála Jakállá temple. He is the real chief priest. [BRA]

Hárchar hiKaggsmodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Sea Captain. 37yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hárchar hiVárshu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Sea Captain of the Bountiful Hand of Avánthe [BtB]. Born 2331 AS. Captain of the Glory of the Gods and owns 3 other vessels [MitV2]. Captain of the Henggánikh hiMitlanyal (The Splendor of the Gods). [DoK]

Hargai hiBashúvra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Company of the Edification of the Soul (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest-Executioner**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:[Fs]

Hargai hiChadron; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Staff officer who holds the rank of Kási in the Legion of Giriktéshmu, 23rd Imperial Archers. [EoASW]

Hargai hiSholar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Treasurer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Clan Treasurer. [EoASW]

Haringgáshte hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Prior of the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis 200 Tsán north of Páya Gupá. [MoG]

Harish hiQopprosh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:A drink vendor in Hekéllu with big ears. [EoASWI5]

Hárisu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [E.N]

Hárisu hiTukólu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Star - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born 2309 AS. Blind chief librarian of the Temple in Tumíssa. [MitV2]

Hariyal hiNakshena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Harkaya hiVashte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Harkoma hiShantlar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:From Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Haro hiNarka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Stone - Úrmish (Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Harúkka hiTuminé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Son of a freed slave (he has no right to the lineage name, but his braggadocio is known to all) made a fortune as

a gladiator before retiring and purchasing his way into a decent, middle-class clan. He invested his wealth in the clan's shipping ventures, acquired two wives, six concubines, eleven children, and a permanent audience of admiring youth to whom he endlessly recounts the exploits of his youth. [S&GPH]

- Hársan hiTekéshmu;** Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd circle priest but promoted to 4th circle on direct orders of Emperor Hirkáne Tlakotáni "The Stone Upon Which the Universe Rests". A scholar of Llyáni from the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Thúmis. Was hiShahád before the above emperor made the Tekéshmu lineage adopt him [MoG]. In his early 20's with a boyish liveness and high cheek bones with the ruddy complexion of the Chákas [LoT]. He was raised in the Pé Chóí illage of Nsík-Tsú-Nékw southwest of Chéne Hó. [PoS]
- Harshan hiSsánmirin;** Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High – Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hereksa in the First Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. [BRA]
- Havásu hi?;** Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Location not found. [MitV2]
- Hávumar Gírganne;** Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Gladiator; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:For 20 years he was the best in Butrús but was murdered, some say, by organized crime for not throwing a fight. [BG]
- Háya hiKáshte;** Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough – Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2346 AS. Ritual Priestess in Jakállá. [MitV2]
- Háya hiSánga;** Race:H; Clan:Emerald Girdle – Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Lady; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2339 AS into the. Occasionally works for the OPAL. [MitV1]
- Háya hiSsáivra;** Race:H; Clan:Golden Triangle – Jakállá(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priestess. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- He'era hiTeshakane;** Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb – City of Sáрку(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Lady; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Heggasa hiCharunai;** Race:H; Clan:White Crystal(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Chamberlain; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chamberlain of the Exchequer in Prince Rereshqála's palace southeast of Jakállá. clan [YG-TUM]. 60yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Hehejállu "The Dark Moon" Tlakotáni;** Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:Stability; Notes:17th Seal Emperor ruled 709-801 AS. Established the hegemony of the Dark Trinity (Hrú'ú, Ksáru, and Sáрку) in Avanthár. [SB]
- Heikon hi?;** Race:H; Clan:Open Sepulchre(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Kuruthúni (Subaltern) in the Regiment of the Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. Known as the "Barker of Sáрку". [FtLGS]
- Hehineshmu Tlakotani;** Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Prince; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Revealed by the Temple of Hrú'ú at the new Kólumejálím. He renounced the Gold in exchange for certain favors granted by Prince Mirusiya.[BRA]
- Hejéntu hiKashár;** Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Retired sailor and brother of Hóru. [GuoT]
- Hejéntu hiWorishar;** Race:H; Clan:Black Stone(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of the Realm official in Rú and loyal to the Usurper during the Civil War. [EoASWI2]
- Hejjéka I "The Replacer" Tlakotáni;** Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Stability; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:Change; Notes:40th Seal Emperor reigned 1318-1325 AS. Restored the empire

to the worship of the Lords of Stability, and reestablished laws and traditional rights. [SB]

Hejjéka II "The Heretic" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Salarvyá; Notes:41st Seal Emperor reigned 1325-1340 AS. Abandoned the custom of royal seclusion and marched with his armies during the war with Salarvyá which lasted through his reign. Conquered much of northwestern Salarvyá. [SB]

Hejjéka III "The Fat" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:43rd Seal Emperor reigned 1355-1407 AS. Reigned peacefully and gained the nickname because he made Empire the fat and well fed. [SB]

Hejjéka IV "Restorer of Dignities" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:45th Seal Emperor ruled 1458-1517 AS. Gave local autonomy back to the island of Vrá and other protectorates as well as restored ancient patents of nobility. [SB]

Hejjéka V "The Openhanded" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:47th Seal Emperor reigned 1574-1623 AS. Generous and cultured but naïve about foreign affairs. [SB]

Hekélla hiTsánune; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Scholar Priestess in Béy Sú. [MitV2]

Héketh hiBurusá; Race:H; Clan:Black Hood - Púrdimal(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Héketh of Púrdimal, 17th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. A scion of an old and noble clan. Born in 2317 AS. The legion is currently based in Béy Sú [MitV2]. Dark visaged and nearly bald; given to bitter rages. [TMJ]

Héketh hiKétkelel; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Tumissa(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Clan Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hekkunákte Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan uncle of Hirkané. He practiced as a surgeon in the Temple of Keténgku in Béy Sú for a number of years without taking in money for his services. Retired to Avanthár. [S&GPH]

Helél hiSakódlá; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier.

Helelma hiSakódlá; Race:H; Clan:Red Flower(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu in the Legion of Mighty Jakállá, 27th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Very good with a spear, and an experienced veteran. Has studied artillery and tactics. Owns some steel armor. clan [YG-TUM]. From Vrá. 31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Helmúna hiSharvóya; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear - Penóm(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity;; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A very wealthy nobleman who used his wealth to reactivate, be the general of and the patron of the Legion of the Fishers of Death, 21st Imperial Heavy Infantry. [KD]

Heluka hiTekkengsa; Race:H; Clan:Staff of Beneficence(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MARB]

Hémesh hiMridúna; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Avanthár(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hémesh hiShánmíran; Race:H; Clan:Dark Water - Púrdimal(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2317 AS. Member of the Court of Purple Robes in Avanthár. Escaped to Púrdimal upon the ascension of the Usurper. [MitV1]

Hemeth hiSsaivra; Race:H; Clan:Purple Gem(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BRA]

Hénggis hiKhanúma; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Molkár. [BL]
Hegenu hiMo'oldyn; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame - City of Sáрку(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:**50yrs old in 2354 AS**. [MARB]
Heredáru hiMritlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A historian [SB]. From Báy Sú.
 Author of "The Histories of the Beloved, Very Great and Powerful Emperors of the
 Most Mighty Imperium". [KD]
Heredáru hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**s**; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]
Herenru hiMriku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest in
 the Pála Jakállá temple. 38yrs old in 2354 AS. A powerful sorcerer and capable
 scholar. [BRA]
Hereschal hiTogu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**OAL**
 Officer; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Expert in Mu'ugalavyáni codes and
 spycraft. [TREoPE]
Hérje hiTsánune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He is bi-sexual. [MitV2]
Hérpéf hiTru'úna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Sash(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Arena Manager**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Manager of the arena in
 Butrús. Knows how to put on a good show but a poor businessman. [BG]
Herukte Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Heshelu hiDaishúna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Báy Sú. [MoG]
Héshqu Miúna I Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:6th Seal
 Emperor reigned 195-196 AS. Died of the Plague of the White Spots which ravaged the
 Five Empires. [SB]
Héshqu Miúna II "The Wind Rider" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal
 Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Yán**
Kór; Notes: 9th Seal Emperor ruled 327-382 AS. Raids into Milumanayá and Yán Kór.
 [SB]
Heshtú'atl "The Mighty" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal
 Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:57th Seal Emperor ruled 2168-2234 AS. A good and sensible ruler. [SB]
Héssa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known as "the Little One". [RPGNW]
Hesune hiShanuka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé - Fasiltúm(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs
 old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Hetepek hiAztlan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Links(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Leader of the Company of the Crystal
 Sword. [EoASW]
Hetkoláinen "He Whose Glory Never Ends" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**;
 Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:;
 Opposed To:Yán Kór; Notes:59th Seal Emperor reigned 2291-2345 AS. Repeated invasions
 of Yán Kór and Milumanayá. Suppressed the Vriddi uprising in Fasiltúm in 2340-2341
 AS. Rise of "Baron" Áld in Yán Kór. [SB]
Hettukeng hiArusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Thri'il(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Hettukeng hiGuruma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
 Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dealt in Gold, gems,
 fine clothing, and jewelry legally; in Zu'úr and other activities illegally. Was
 in the pay of Baron Áld's Surgeth. He black mailed Háikon hiSankolum and some other
 high clan people. Has not been seen for 2 months. [EoALWI6]

H'hranka hiKagmodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A sorcerer. 37 yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hilausied hiKaudhchythoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Palace of the realm overseer in Thri'il

Hijashu hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Copper Triangle - Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hiperdal Se'eqel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Co-chief priestess in the Pála Jakálla temple. Originally from Tsatsayágga. [BRA]

Hirikasa hiTu'unmra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Legate. 58yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hirj hiFashulara; Race:**H**; Clan:**Fist of Iron (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief sorcerer in the Pála Jakálla temple. 46yrs old. He teaches children of noble clans but is rumored to be a little greedy. [BRA]

Hirkáne "The Stone Upon Which the Universe Rests" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Yán Kór**; Notes:61st Seal Emperor Assumed the "Petal Throne" in 2347 AS (ascension day 10th of Dohála) after his brother Mursún died without issue. 48yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB & Fs]. War with Yán Kór started in 2356 AS. Loss of Atkolél Heights and Yán Koryáni invasion halted in battles near Chéne Hó and Khirgár in 2356-2357 AS. Died 2363 AS. [SB]

Hirkel hiCharigena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water - Tu'únmra (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[MARB]

Hisha hiVarishnoa ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Emerald - Béy Sú (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hishén hiQaqáa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Second Moon - Qáqel village (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:General. Father of Qóhlan. Died in 2366 AS from old age. [MitV2]

Hisheshu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite - Tórunal (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hísun hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lord-Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Imperial Governor of Jakálla, and a member of the Royalist Party [SB]. Brother of Káshma [MitV1]. 59yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hísun hiOnkome; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Eye of Glory - Tléku [Thayúri Isle] (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Jeweler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Known for his wide ranging travels. [MARB]

Hitolek hiGangassa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakálla temple. 51yrs old with a reputation for getting to the top through sheer ruthless politicking. [BRA]

Hiyel hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hláru hiNimunéhi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Links (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Runs a large armory in Béy Sú. [KD]

Hlígar hiDlekutal; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest of in Béy Sú. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hlígar hiSsátu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest. [BSWR]

Hlucha Valkarth Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status;; Religion;;

Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[YG-TM]

Hlútku Takhím hiMákuru; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Royal and Imperial Preceptor for Pan Chákan Temples. [BG]

Hlussvhrau Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hmu hiDlámeja; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Méku(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:51yrs old. President of the Palace of the Realm in Butrús with over 500 people under him. Very charismatic, likable, plump, and has curly hair from which his nickname "Hmá" comes from. [BG]

Hóchu'eng hiTsúnkai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Cult Leader; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of the Unlightened Germination Sect in Pan Cháka. 34yrs old. [BG]

Hoimilan hiKetkolel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Agent; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:OAL agent in Jakálla. [IMJ]

Hóldukai hiVirsényal; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [KD]

Holigma hiSsaívra; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Tu'únmra(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Homa hiMorune; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Thráya. 32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Honorable Little Monster; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Pygmy Folk; Deity;; Profession:Military Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:New leader of the magical contingent of the Regiment of the Clan of Silver Lightening, 7th Imperial Archers. His name is Thpá Qrr-rh but because of his constant scheming and plotting was given the nickname Qu'úminikoi. He proudly took the nickname as his. [BG]

Ho'otláku Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Deshetl Miúna (269-327 AS) who became Héshqu Miúna II (327-382 AS). [KD]

Hórga hiSarélte; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Béy Sú(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2345 AS. He is of N'lúss ancestry and nearly 8' tall making him a giant amongst the Tsolyáni. He is a temple guard in the "Many-Chambered Halls of Glory" in Béy Sú.[MitV1]

Hóri hiSsaívra; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Usenánu(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[GuoT]

Horiyór hiBeshkík; Race:H; Clan:Copper Door - Sokátis(Medium); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:14th Circle Priest in Butrús. Head of the Gem of Amber Society (in Pan Cháka), a secret society of Sáрку worshippers. 43Yrs old. [BG]

Horkhúnen "The General" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Stability; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:14th Seal Emperor reigned 517-580 AS. A clever strategist whose troops raided Pán Cháka and Mu'ugalavyá. Established the intelligence gathering arm of the Omni Potent Azure Legion. [SB]

Hóro hiKangmodu; Race:H; Clan:Sinking Land(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Naval Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship captain of a trireme based in Jakálla. Belongs to the Refulgent Blue Curtain Society. [MARB]

Hóro hiTakú; Race:H; Clan:Wicker Image - Sétnakh(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has one wife and 2 small children. In his 40's. [SotI]

Hórri hiSayússár; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis who sculpted the Salarvyáni language sculpture. [KD]

Hóru hiArusá; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Hóru hiChikresa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hóru hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand(Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Jakállá. Tall and bony with hard eyes and pasty gray skin. Ndálu clan member [YG-F]. 29yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Hires Nakomé for the nefarious purposes of the Ndálu clan. [TMJ]

Hóru hiKagmodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sinking Land - Jakállá(Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship captain. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Horú hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Signaler for the Regiment of the Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Horu hiSerekel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier and now member of Dresu hiKutonyál's expedition. 28yrs old. [EoASWI4]

Horu hiVrazhimu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis/Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Master instructor of Dedaratl, the unarmed martial art taught by the Temples of Thúmis and Keténgku. [DL]

Hóruk hiTírissu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Sétnakh(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In his 60's with 2 young wives and 6 children. [SotI]

Hórukai hiShálu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Merchant ship captain out of Vrá. [TEPT]

Hórukel N'lén Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:3rd Seal Emperor reigned 90-135 AS. Warred with the Swamp Frogs. [SB]

Hórukel II Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:12th Seal Emperor reigned 446-464 AS. A scion of a distance branch of the Tlakotáni clan. [SB]

Horun hiPalumitlo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Jaikalór(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Hórusel hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu commanding the 1st Semétle of Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. From Penóm. [Fs]

Hórusu hiKúrodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Khirgár(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2320 AS. Brother of Mokái. Perfect of the Realm in the Palace of the Realm in Khirgár. [MitV2 & PKP]

Hoytlan hiTalkomu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity: **Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:57yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hózyy G'ddzár; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Páchi Léi**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Tangled Root Eaters, 2nd Imperial Páchi Léi Auxiliary Medium Infantry, during the time of Emperor Nrainué (1809-1872 AS). Troops under his command cleansed Butrús and brought Pan Cháka back into Tsolyánu. [KD]

Hrákash hiSsankólun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Butrús(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Administrative Priest. 63yrs old in 2360 AS. Sits on the High Council of the temple in Béy Sú. [YG-F & BG]

Hrikel hiCharigena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water - Tu'únmra(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hrinktu hiFezamnu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Granite Lintel(Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;;

Deity;; Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. [EoASWI6]

Hrinuo hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:First officer on the ship captained by Pi'ur hiGaruma. [BRA]

Hrinuo hiVisurte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Fist - Mrelú(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hrismúna Négo I Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:19th Seal Emperor reigned 830-831 AS. A distant relative of Kurshétl Nikúma II. He was a nonentity. [SB]

Hrismúna Négo II Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:20th Seal Emperor ruled 831-851 AS. Another ineffectual ruler. [SB]

Hritkkel Khraushy; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiteng**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hritkolun hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:5th Circle Priest of in Béy Sú. Known for some skill in languages and devices of the ancients. Has one concubine (Lekka of the Ice Lake) since the passing of his wife. Low lineage in the clan. [GDC]

Hrk-ss; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Shén**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Horde of Hrk-ss, the Eater of Eggs, 9th Imperial Shén Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. This unit is drawn from the Shén enclave in Tsolyánu located where the Gilráya forest meets the Hundránu rise southeast of Sokátis [DotE-G]. Originally he and his group were from Xáx, and he was 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hrkháno Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Grand Wizard of the Temple of Vimúhla in Butrús. 52yrs old in 2354 AS. Typically arrogant and haughty. [BG]

Hrueth hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Wand(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hrugash Tlatlu hiDzai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon(High)**; Personal Status:High; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commandant of the temple administration in Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

Hrumár hiKutlénish; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone - Hokú[93 Tsán north of Tumíssa](High)**; Personal Status:High; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2300 AS. A solitary wizard and High Ritual Priest of Vimúhla. [MitV2]

Huamy hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - City of Sáрку(High)**; Personal Status:High; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Legate. 52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hués hiBurusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Hand - Sétnakh(Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He is short and fat, 35yrs old in 2354 AS, and married to 1 wife with 4 sons. [SotI]

Hugesh hiTatolen; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Eye of Dawn - Béy Sú(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Gem merchant. 59yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hukétlayu hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest who died prior to 2353 AS. [MoG]

Hutétlayu hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Húru hiWurüde; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:Born 2306 AS. High Ritual Priest. [MitV1]

Huruchai Íto; Race:H; Clan:**Íto (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Political and commercial clan operations leader in the Chákas. He is a thin, bitter, arrogant man. [BRA]

Hurún hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárра**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest in Katalál during the 18th century AS. Author of "The Mighty Grammar of the Divine, Beloved and Beautiful Language". [KD]

Hurutlengmai hiRi'esu; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárра**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Holds a fief near Meshen. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Husai Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Husó hiChiréngmai; Race:H; Clan:**Red Star - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Preceptor of the Incandescent Blaze Society [Fs]. Born 2336 AS. Ritual Priest when in Tumíssa but a Lay Priest elsewhere. [MitV2]

Hutligáinu hiBarrégga; Race:H; Clan:**Crooked Bough (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Crystalline Peak, 41st Imperial Archers. He is from Rü [DotE-G]. He was killed with most of the legion's 5 cohorts when the Salarvyáni attacked Rú in 2368 AS. The remnants of the legion are based in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hu'ún hiChlé; Race:H; Clan:**High Singing Bird - Vrá (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of Vrá [DotE-G]. Born 2309 AS. His sister is married to Srüma. [MitV1 & MARB]

Hu'ún hiVirridun; Race:H; Clan:**Red Moon (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hyellé hiZhama'í; Race:H; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Gruganu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 57yrs old. Pockmarked, ugly, a social dud, but wealthy. A Ndálu clan member. [BG]

I

Ibash hiNakholel; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Bough - Sétnakh (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Devoted to Qón's Aspect of Uradaz the Wielder of the Mace. [SN]

Ibash hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Scout**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A member of the Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Ichlakh hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priestess. [FtLGS]

Iena hiSharitla; Race:H; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 A.S [MARB]. Married to Arumél hiChánkolel. [BRA]

Ikanme hiMorune; Race:H; Clan:**Iron Helm (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Thráya. 26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ilanish hiCharea; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Artist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Mu'ugalavyáni artist who lives in Tsolyánu.

Ilanle hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Crystal Pebble - Tórunal (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ile hiMeshkutáne; Race:H; Clan:**Black Stone - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:15 year old servant of her great-aunt Dzai hiJurunai in the. Daughter of Kalume.

Ilelmúna hiSharóya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Fishers of Death, 21st Imperial Heavy Infantry. He is a wealthy lord from Penóm who used his wealth and that of his clan,, to reactivate the legion. The legion is currently based near Penóm with 7 cohorts and 3 in training. [MitV2]

Ilem hiKhaing; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:;; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Minister of records, Palace of the Realm in Thri'il. [IMJ]

Ili hiMeshkutáne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Good Clan Girl**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [RPGNW]

Illoa hiTlaste; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:

Imel hiKetkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:

Imna hiChakresa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lives in Mrelú. Suspected poisoner. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Inthátu hiChrégar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Legion of Lord Khariháya, 14th Imperial Crossbow. Son of Pakántu. Known for his heroic qualities. [BG]

Irito hiSrisu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto - Chákas (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Irkidlan hiTarguna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Avanthár (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Írwesh; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:**Black Mountain - Butrús (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:One of 8 Hereksas of the city militia. It is middle aged and its "family" settled in Butrús over 2,000yrs ago. A brilliant detective but picks its friends poorly and is gruff. A feud is developing between it and the warden of the necropolis. [BG]

Ishála hiMriyatláku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Tléku [Thayúri Isle] (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Policewoman**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born 2343 AS. Her father, Changártla, is governor of Thayúri Isle. She is a Kási in the Imperial Police in Béy Sú, and sometimes serves as an agent for the OAL or the Court of Purple Robes [MitV1 & MARB]

Ishénla hiQórridu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Wife**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:1st wife of Lord Hérje.

Ishvi hiOtol; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:At the temple in Yi'ita (outside of Tumíssa). Dislikes his boss, Oizichi hiAiya. Belongs to the Refulgent Blue Curtain Society.

Issa; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Mercenary**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:In the Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. [FtLGS]

Isumel hiSayana; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Tu'únmra (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Isura hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Pyramid - Tórunal (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Isura hiTarguna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Vrá (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Scholar Priestess. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Iusi hiJakkash; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Brother of Qusuncha.

J

Jadhak hiChna'el; Race:H; Clan:**Ebon Blade (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:11th Circle Scholar on Thayúri Isle. [EoALWI6]

Jadhak Tlumissumakoi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jadhak Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity: **Chiténg**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Arsékmekoi who owned the Palace of the Moon, a large country house some 20 Tsán outside of Jakállá before selling it to Midori Íto. [BRA]

Jadis Malesinia Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former Priestess. She was raised by the temple in the Monastery of the Cusp of Night. She is a member of the Cusp of Night Society, and a well known psychic sensitive. Discovered her imperial heritage just before the new Kólumejálím but renounced the "Gold". She married her longtime protector, the deaf-mute Natoro hiJevesan of the OAL. [TREoPE]

Jagar hiSarsan; Race:H; Clan:**Green Kirtle - Tléku (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jáiia hiShahad; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Jaikel hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:**White Crystal - Tu'únmra (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jaimuli Íto; Race:H; Clan:**Íto (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity: **Wurú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A recent appointment to the Temple in Pála Jakállá. A powerful sorcerer and a noted demonologist. He is patient and personable, but has a reputation for being overly familiar with his superiors. Struggling financially as he has several relatives living with him after they had to leave the Chákas following the Mu'ugalavyáni invasion. [BRA]

Jaishar hiSharitla; Race:H; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jajai hiMelunu; Race:H; Clan:**White Stone - City of Sárku (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jajaru hiBaluma; Race:H; Clan:**Great Stone - Thráya (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sailor and warrior. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jajél hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Qón's hero at the Battle of the Dórudai Fields.

Jajai hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan: **Cloak of Azure Gems - Hekéllu (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jalesa hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mistress of the Clan House and on the Council of Elders. [SMC]

Jalugán hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry, from Béy Sú. He is young (19?). [Fs]

Jalule hiKoródu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Handmaiden**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd handmaiden to Nrainue hiTuplángte in Mrelú. She is good with flowers and gardening. [FtLGS]

Jamallo hiKreen; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[YG-TM]

Janara hiNrashkéma; Race:H; Clan:**Might of Gánga - Tumíssa (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jánash hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd circle priest of. Son of the famous Thúmis sage Kashónu. [BL]

Jangai hiSankolum; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Jaikalór. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jankoi hiSengireth; Race:H; Clan:Open Hand (Low); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Quartermaster for Captain Dengetl. [EoASWI4]

Jannura Íto; Race:H; Clan:Íto (Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession;; Priest Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest of in Hekéllu. [EoASWI5]

Janulé "She of the Blue Goddess" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Empress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:33rd Seal Empress reigned 1123-1155 AS. Ruled for 1 year in the west as a rival of her brother Kánmi'yel Nasúndel. When he died (or was killed), she became sole ruler. Devotee of. Worked hard to restore order. [SB]

Janulé the Tall; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tomb robber. [EoASWI4]

Japékkú hiShahad; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Slave; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Jarain Hlatsalkoi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Warrior-Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jarain Kúrodu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jarash hiQolyélmú; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief Scribe in charge of Customs and Marine Affairs. worshiper. Married to Nenué hiQolyélmú. [BRA]

Jared hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiteng; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Jaredáyu Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Claimant to the Petal Throne in 2015 AS. [KD]

Jarítlü hiFesrengála; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn - Béy Sű (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ritual Priest in Béy Sű. Father of Tsurána hiFesrengála. 46yrs old and upper-middle level in the temple. Wife is Cháidra hiTlakán with whom he has 5 children. [GDC]

Jarshán hiSashán; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High - Ferinára (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Junior officer in a legion. Son of Tétkoru governor of Ferinára. Nephew of Mazháí. [MitV1]

Jashána hiMriktasha; Race:H; Clan:Gray Cloak - Béy Sű (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jashe hiDirisante; Race:H; Clan:Dark Water (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Javak hiLemma; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Bureaucrat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:3rd Circle in the Palace of Ever-Glorious War in Jakállá. From the. He is the suicidal over the rebuffing of his affection by Dlaru hiMaruttu, the girl of his dreams. [EoASW]

Jayárka hiShanátł; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Weapon Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Known as the "Father of Crossbows". Lives in Béy Sű. [KD]

Jayargo hiKhánmu; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear - Khirgár (High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:High Ritual Priest [MoG]. Retired to lead the OAL under Emperor Dhich'uné [CoA]. Left Avanthár with the Usurper. He appeared at the new Kólumejálím, but was last seen in the Chákas after the lock up of the "Goddess of the Pale Bone" [PoS]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jedusáne Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Collector who lives in Pála Jakálla. [EoASWI5]

Jejekmu hiSayúncha; Race:H; Clan:**Sea Blue - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:79yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jemeshku hiKurúshma; Race:H; Clan:**Red Stone - Tórunal (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jeresa hiNalune; Race:H; Clan:**Black "Y" Society (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jerin hiSsurilamish; Race:H; Clan:**Might of Gánga - Hekéllu (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:36yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jesesh hiJarga; Race:H; Clan:**Black Hand - Tsurú (Low Status)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jésekh hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Legion of Kétl, Prison Guards, 4th Imperial Medium Infantry . A religious zealot. [KD]

Jésekh hiChurelma; Race:H; Clan:**Black Hand - Tu'únmra (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Acolyte. 22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jesekh hiMuritlanu; Race:H; Clan:**Glory of the Worm - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jeselna Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jésekh hiWarúcka; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sphere - Sétnakh (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:About 45yrs old with 1 wife and 2 young sons. Has a quick temper and is tough and vulgar and slow to forgive. [SotI]

Jickka of Jgresh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Renown tomb robber who was captured by the priests of Ksárul outside the Garden of Weeping Snow under Jakálla. [EoASWI4]

Jileth hiTeyonel; Race:H; Clan:**Great Stone - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[FtLGS]

Jijékmú hiChitesh; Race:H; Clan:**Glass Spear - Béy Sú (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jijékmú hiQurródu [or Qurudu]; Race:H; Clan:**Standing Stone - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2327 AS. High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. Appointed by the Usurper. Has 3 wives and 8 children.

Jijékmú hiSsánmirin; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jijékmú hiTikésmú; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar [Archaeologist] Priest. He is from a lower lineage[MARB & BT]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jijékmú hiTolkelmú; Race:H; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MARB]

Jinára hiNe'éru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower - Vrá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Secretary**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Secretary and aide to Lord Mítulan, leader of the Tsolyáni delegation to the
 Tsoléi Isles. From a lower lineage. She has sloe eyes big enough to drown an army.
 Slim and elegant. [LoT]

Jinása hiTukkolén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - Usenánu (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2343 AS. High Administrative Priestess in Usenánu. [MitV2]

Jirja Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed
 To:; Notes:26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jiréga hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Trimesh's unit in the Legion
 of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. Religious fanatic. [Fs]

Jíryal hiZaikolé ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Chéne Hó (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Liaison and Barracks Commandant of the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation,
 18th Imperial Medium Infantry, a formal, ritual post. He is a one-eyed veteran of the
 legion at 43 years of age. He is a historian, and a Mu'ugalavyáni agent. [BG]

Jnáika hiTurushán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2339 AS. High Ritual Priestess in Jakállá.

Jnashon hiShashtolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in
 Tsámra. 70yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jnéshu Ká Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto - Chákas (Very High)**; Personal Status:Very High;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Rebel Leader**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:During the time of Emperor Ngangmorél Néqo (905-916 AS). [KD]

Jnomu hiShainu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Arrow - Kúrt Hills (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in
 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jodesh hiVuqqumai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Hekéllu (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In a
 battle for local dominance with Keketl, the head of the Black Pinnacle clan.
 [EoASWI5]

Jokalto Ze'el hiSemunaika; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BRA]

Jomu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:;
 Opposed To:; Notes:Male child living in the House of Achán, the Protector of the
 Kashkomai Valley. [BRA]

Jonai hiSsáncoral; Race:**H**; Clan:**Amber Cloak - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Scholar Priest. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jonoru hiCharsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
 Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:20yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jorjúka hiTaije; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Thráya (Very High)**; Personal Status:;**High**
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:High Ritual Priestess as well as a High Clan Matriarch, and she has 1
 daughter. [MitV1]. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jorjúka hiTaije; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Joruna hiHuru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Administrative
 Priestess. Holds the rank of Temple Commandant in the Administrative branch, and is
 the chief accountant. She does not suffer fools gladly. She lives in the Tumissan
 temple with her scholar husband.

Jóruul hiKarchan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Steward**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Steward of Lord Tékuu. [BL]

Josü hiTlatenghita; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jugár hiFa'ásu; Race:H; Clan:Broken Bough - Fasiltúm(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Clan of the Broken Bough, 19th Imperial Archers [DotE-G]. Currently based in Fasiltúm [MitV2 & KD & MARB]

Jugár hiKúrodu; Race:H; Clan:Dark Flame(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Gruganu; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jugár "Thekyni" hiNezar; Race:H; Clan:Onyx Anchor(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He watches clan business keenly. [ST]

Jugar hiQolel; Race:H; Clan:Black Monolith - Hekéllu(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jukalsa hiMaroda; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan brother of Omel hiMaroda. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jukélsa hiMaroda; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Scholar Priest in Thráya. 48yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Jukélsa hiMarósa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar priest in Béy Sú.[MitV1]

Jukolengsa hiSsánmirin; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon - Teshmire(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jummar hiBauyene; Race:H; Clan:Blue Shadow - Hekéllu(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Elder; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior member of the lineage. [EoASWI5]

Jungai hiMreshcha; Race:H; Clan:White Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Jurrubin hiValshan; Race:H; Clan:Crimson Ivory(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[YG-TUM]

K

Ka'a hiSrúgáshchéne; Race:H; Clan:Standing Pinnacle - Kurt Hills(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegarra; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Inverted Hand, 27th Imperial Light Infantry. Member of the major clan of the Kurt Hills [DotE-G]. Currently with 12 cohorts and another in training in the city of Haumá. Born 2331 AS. [BtB]

Ka'ággi hiTéngka; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak - Butrús(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest of from the. 47yrs old. Missing one arm and eye with scarring around his throat (all damage done by a demon) which reduces his voice to a whisper. [BG]

Ka'ám; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Headman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tribal leader of the Kurt Hills. [BtB]

Ka'asha hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Gyenish village. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kadarsha hiTelkólmü; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Once governor of Tu'únmra but now in the Court of Purple Robes. [BRA]

Kadarsha hiTelkólumü; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Searing Flame [MoG]. Died at Kankára in 2362 AS at the hands of Flamesong, and he was 6' tall [Fs]. 24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kadláru hiFershéna; Race:H; Clan:Iron Hand - Butrús(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Armorer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Runs a great armory in

the city. [BG]

Kadlesh hiKúrodu; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Currently lives in Sunráya. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kagai Sriya; Race:H; Clan:Red Eye of Dawn - Thráya (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kagamesh hiKaruvai; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Jakállá (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kágesh hiDirikte; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Khirgár (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Staff Molkár of the Legion of Sérqu Sword of the Empire, 14th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [BL]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kágesh hiTukkolén; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems- Mrelú (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BRA]

Kagor hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Cook of Ajái hiVáisoner. [BRA]

Kagor Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Sword of Fire - Sétnakh (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Kagor hiSsanyúsa; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone - Sétnakh (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has 1 wife and a 15yr old son. About 50 years old. [SotI]

Kagoth DvuDakkéhl; Race:N'lúss; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Refugee and commander of the Legion of the Mace Raised High, 23rd Imperial Heavy Infantry. Former Bodyguard to Prince Eselné's children [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kagoth hiSatara; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [ST]

Kagoth hiTohlen; Race:H; Clan:Sapphire Bird - Gilris (Low); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Something of a miser. He was murdered when 56yrs old. [EoASWI2]

Kagoth hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Chamberlain; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chamberlain in the Temple in the 18th Dynasty? [EoALWI6]

Kai Kurodian hiTengetláku; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kaigu hiSengmai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Tu'únmra. 48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kaijda hiGessumai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wrote the grammar book on Ái Ché during the reign of Emperor Nríga Gaqchiké "The Spider" (984-1010 AS). He is from Púrdimal.

Kaikama hiMrachiyáku; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Béy Sú (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Kaikama of Béy Sú, 36th Imperial Medium Infantry. A homosexual. The legion members worship either Dlamélish or Hriháyal [MoG]. Retired 2365 AS [MitV2 & KD]

Kailái hi?; Race:H; Clan:Green Pyramid - Tórunal (Very Low); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Káingmra hiZhányu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough (Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Lord Káingmra of Béy Sú, 8th Imperial Artillery. Member of the Royalist Party [DotE-G]. Currently the legion has cohorts

based in Thri'íl, Khirgár, Tumíssa, Chéne Hó, Avanthár, and Béy Sú [MitV1]. 55yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kaikúrodlan hiTengetláku; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession: Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Kaishal Kén; Race:H; Clan:Kaishal(?); Personal Status:; Religion:Light Shaman; Deity:; Profession:Shaman; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Leader of group of 15 persons from below Háida Pakála who journeyed to Jakállá. Lived in the Tower of the Red Dome after running afoul of a gang in the Foreigner's Quarter run by the "Livýáni." Made peace with him through the auspices of members of the Turning Wheel clan. Moved into a small three-storey building and they all work for a weaver in the FQ. 15yrs old in 2347 AS. [AH]

Kaishe hiSaitle; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kajesh hiMorune; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Thri'íl(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kál hiHúkor- See Narú hiKéllukar.

Kakan hiVaisuna; Race:H; Clan:Black Water - Thráya(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession: Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kakagánu hiBeshúdla; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Durritlámish; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Slayers of Cities, 5th Imperial Sappers [DotE-G]. Currently based in Katalál with 12 cohorts and 2 in training [MitV2]. 48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kakársu hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst - Avanthár(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2312 AS. He is the Provost of the Palace of Ever-Glorious War in Avanthár. He is married with 2 sons. [MitV1]

Kakusna hiVaika; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - Thráya(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kaléno hi?; Race:H; Clan:; Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession: Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Kaléno hiIssorun; Race:H; Clan:Turning Wheel - Jakállá(Very Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:20yrs old in 2347 AS. [AH]

Kaléno Orun hiBasrim; Race:H; Clan:Turning Wheel - Jakállá(Very Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior-Lay Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21yrs old in 2347 AS. [AH]

Kaléno hiSanadruit; Race:H; Clan:Blue Palm(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[ST]

Kaléno hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Runner; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Kalésh hiTikéshmu; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Jakállá(High); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Kalina hiMarassu; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession: Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Priestess in Jakállá. 22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kálmru hiKharsáma; Race:H; Clan:Iron Fist - Aukéshe(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kálmuru hiKharsáma; Race:H; Clan:Iron Fist - Aukéshe(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2324 AS into the. Commander of the Legion of the Wind of Iron, 10th Imperial Crossbow. The legion currently has 2 cohorts at Thri'íl, 4 at Sunráya, 2 at Páya Gupá, and 1 at Aukéshe. [MitV1]

Kal'na hiMarassu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:[YG-TUM]

Kálti hiHlutu'ún; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:In Jakállá. [BSWR]

Kaluan hiSheresa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Eye of Flame - Chákas(Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kalume hiMeshkutáne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Tumíssa(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Clan finance and administrative manager. Has several children of which Ile and Vinchan are two.

Kalusü- A common Tsolyáni female name. [SB]

Kalusü hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Daughter of Dridákku hiVraisúna and Shanu hiSóruna. 19yrs old. Has used her mother's lineage name since declaring herself Aridáni. Use to help with clan business, but now spends most of her time with Ráyanna hiTlélsu, whose poetry is becoming fashionable in some quarters. [GDC]

Kalusü hiTuplángte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Stream(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:From Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Kalusü hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Hand of Darkness - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:A mighty sorceress [MitV2]. A Tsolyáni spy who in 2368 AS was in Yán Kór with Baron Áld [YG-TUM]. Scholar Priestess of Ksárul from [MARB]. A Marek: an ancient and secretive body of guardians who are charged with watching over important people, candidates for the Throne, and the like, without ever revealing their identities or powers. [BRA & BEB]

Kama'ay; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Woman**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:A Naqsái woman.

Kamár hiVu'ürtesh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Purple Gem(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Twin of Trimu. [BL]

Kámbe hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Dritlán in the Legion of Searing Flame. Overworked staff officer. [KD]

Kámbe hiNeza; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Clan Master of the clan's country clan house outside of Mrelú. Head of the clan in the Mrelú region, and worshiper. Was once the Manager of the Fields and Taskmaster so his voice carriers. His 1st wife is a prominent but young priestess of Ksárul related to the current governor of Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Kámbe hiTuplángte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kamodai hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Scholar Priest and sorcerer of from the. He has three wives: Jai with three daughters (Dutskhnie, 11yrs old; Kuku, 9yrs old; Vurni 7yrs old), Lillueb (she is Livyáni) with one daughter (Tetel 1yr old), and Dzai with 3 daughters (Chiba, 5yrs old; Payu 3yrs old, Dhali 6 months). He is originally from Púrdimal, and so is his wife Jai. [SMC]

Kámbe hiTuplángte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Searing Flame, 10th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Based in Báy Sú as the primary legion of the empire, but moved to a camp north of Tumíssa while awaiting orders for operations against the Mu'ugalavyáni [MitV2]. Stands about 6' tall and powerfully built. [Fs]

Kange hiTlekólmü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;

Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Kánkolu hiChanuma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from
 Jakállá. In the Legion of Searing Flame, 10th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [YG-TUM]
Kánkolu hiNezár; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MARB]
Kánmi 'yel hiBashlatoi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lay priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:An authority on Mihállí and an archaeologist of note. Sorcerer. [BRA]
Kánmi 'yel Nikúma I "The Warrior" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal
 Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:26th Seal Emperor ruled 1026-1031 AS. Restored order after the civil war of
 1010-1026 AS. Later raided Salarvyá and sent an expedition into Saá Allaqí. [SB]
Kánmi 'yel Nikúma II Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:27th Seal Emperor ruled 1031-1057 AS. Permitted the rise of the temple of
 Vimúhla in the west and northeast. Much of the west was ruled by Targholél Nikúma
 during 1056-1057. [SB]
Kánmi 'yel Nikúma III "The Scourge of Vimúhla" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**;
 Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Emperor**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:30th Seal Emperor ruled 1062-1074 AS. Established
 the ascendancy of Vimúhla. [SB]
Kánmi 'yel Nikúma IV "Flattener of Peaks" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**;
 Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Emperor**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31st Seal Emperor ruled 1074-1122 AS. Conquered
 Vrá in 1115 AS. [SB]
Kánmi 'yel Nikúma V "The Pretender" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal
 Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:49th Seal Emperor ruled 1699-1747 AS. Began as a puppet of the OAL but became
 his own man. Regained Dó Cháka in 1711 AS. [SB]
Kánmi 'yel Nasúndel Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32th Seal
 Emperor ruled 1123 AS. Apparently ruled only in Béy Sú and the east. [SB]
Karenuma hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Theorist of languages. [BRA]
Karin Missúm; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly
 To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Alias of Móicha hiTleá.
Karka hiVadlanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:25yrs old in 2354
 AS. [MARB]
Karlo hiChaldo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [ST]
Karrugu hiJáshte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Karslan Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Karukteshmu hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of
 Tsolyáni occupied Sunráya. clan. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Karunaz hiAsuaz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Livyáni with Tsolyáni citizenship.
Karvon hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:50yrs old in
 2354 AS. [MARB]
Káshma hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity: **Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2307 AS. Prefect of the Palace of the Realm in Jakállá. Brother of Hísun,

the former governor of Jakállá. [MitV1]

Kashónu hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough - Jakállá(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Famous sage [BL]. Born 2315 AS. [MitV1]

Kashu hiVorodu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer Priest. Suspected of being a member of the Incandescent Blaze Society. [BRA]

Kasra hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Temple Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BSWR]

Kasoneti hiTatolen; Race:H; Clan:Red Eye of Dawn - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Hugesh hiTatolen. [MARB]

Kasonetl hiTatolen; Race:H; Clan:Red Eye of Dawn - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kasúri hi?; Race:H; Clan:(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Family butler of Chargésh Vriddi. [S&GPH]

Kautelu hiGurudra; Race:H; Clan:Copper Door - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Money Lender; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kayalen hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Tsolyáni occupied Sunráya. 19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kayeq hi?; Race:H; Clan:Round Rock - Mishre village(Low); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:70yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kayeq hiSanyel; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kayeq Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kayish hiTúkkimchash; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Béy Sú(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsemel. 38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Káyish hiTúkkischash; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Béy Sú(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2329 AS. High Ritual Priest and the Preceptor of the Military Arm of the Temple. [MitV2]

Ke'él hiQolyélmú; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ke'él Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2348 AS in Tumíssa, but raised as Ke'él hiVáika. Date revealed not known. Ritual Priestess, and a fanatic. [MitV1]

Ke'él hiVáika; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - Tumíssa(Medium); Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2348 AS. Ritual Priestess, and a fanatic. [MitV1]

Keela hi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of Elon hiTlelsu. [BRA]

Ke'esa hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Deputy Palace Prefect. 38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kégo Íto; Race:H; Clan:Íto - City of Sárku(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29 years old in 2353 AS and Governor of the Imperial Province of Do Cháka. Brother of Mrído [DotE-G]. Born 2318 AS. Currently Prefect of Foreign Lands in the Palace of the Realm in

the City of Sárku. [MitV2]

Keirrumesh hiDuruntlano; Race:H; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[PKP]

Ke'is hiChunúr; Race:H; Clan:(**Medium**); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles. Big boned, heavy breasted, broad thick lips, and drooping eye lids that give a sensuous slumberous look. [LoT]

Keketl hiNgotu; Race:H; Clan:**Black Pinnacle - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Patriarch**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In a battle for local dominance with Jodesh, the head of the Rising Sun clan. [EoASWI5]

Keléno hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest in Mrelú. Posted in 2356 AS [MoG]. He favors eccentric delights [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Keléno Orun hiBasrim; Race:H; Clan:**Turning Wheel - Jakállá (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Warrior-Lay Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born and raised in Jakállá. Helped recover a stolen, very valuable artifact to the clan. Engaged in protecting clan interests. 21yrs old in 2347 AS. [AH]

Keléno hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Runner**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[FtLGS]

Kelétla hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BtB]

Kelmaru Vriddi ; Race:H; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Keeper of the Relics**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kelmu hiVórodu; Race:H; Clan:**Great Stone - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kému hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BL]

Kemuel hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Administrator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan administrator. Has one wife: Meela with a baby daughter. [SMC]

Kemuél hiTlakán; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yr old only son of Mríktoken and Chashana hiTlakán. He is a low circle bureaucrat in the Palace of the Realm in Béy Sú. [GDC]

Keng Tsayáme hiAvú; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Magistrate**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Magistrate. 49yrs old. Considered one of the empire's greatest living legal scholars. Extremely ugly and socially inept and rude. Retired to Butrús after having insulted one too many people in Béy Sú. Born in Usenánu from an old Chákan lineage. [BG]

Kenichar hiVaika; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BRA]

Kengitlen hiNekotu; Race:H; Clan:**Broken Reed - Gilris (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Apprentice**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Berusha and learning to be a hunt master. Good archer. 17yrs old from the. [EoASWI2]

Kengyel Hursai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

Kérek hiQolyélmú; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BL]

Kérek hiSóruna; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Worked many years in the Palace of the Priesthoods of the Gods. He does not like Srúma's poor performance in the temple. He would like to send the "Lazy Sailor Boy" off on an unpleasant errand. Resides in the clan house in Béy Sú. [GDC]

Kerektu hiKhánmu; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle Priest in Béy Sú. Ndálu clan [MoG]. 35yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He is almost inhumanly

beautiful with ivory features. [KD]

Kerektu hiLéroy; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Juvenile Delinquent**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASW]

Kérulya hiKettumridal; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Jakállá. Author of "The End of the Mighty Empire". [KD]

Kérulya Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [JT]

Kesula Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Father of So'on Tlakotáni. [BRA]

Keterlál hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired Scholar Priest. 69yrs old and grandfather of Tsurána hiFesrengála. Now a clan elder. [GDC]

Ketikal hiDarutláni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium. [FtLGS]

Ketketarikh hiChusukh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone Tomb (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kettek; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáarul**; Profession;; **Priest** Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:During the rein of Nriqa Gachike (984-1010 AS). He was a prophet of the Old Dark One. [RPGNW]

Kéttukal hiMraktiné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession: **Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Yán Kór**; Notes:First General of the Empire and commander of the First Legion of Ever Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. A member of the Military Party [MoG]. Was still First General in 2373 A.S [PoS & DoK]. Now retired [BRA].

Khailyqa hiAreliechnaukh; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Founder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Was given the charter for the Clan of Utter Dark by Imperial Decree in 2042 A.S. for services rendered during the Famine of 2040 A.S. He was also ennobled at that time. He was murdered in early 2043 A.S. under mysterious circumstances. [TJ]

Khámiyal hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Imperial Governor of Béy Sú [MoG]. Royalist Party [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khamra hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khangór hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Globe - Khirgár (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2300 AS. High Ritual Priest. [MitV1]

Khánuma hiSénkolum; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - City of Sárku (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2321 AS. Cousin of Qútmu, and Prefect of the Realm in the Palace of the Realm in the City of Sárku. [MitV2]

Khariháya hiBosúga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession: **Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan master who is one of the richest lords in the empire, and also the nominal commander of the Legion of Lord Khariháya, 14th Imperial Crossbow (see Ekuné hiBosúga for the field commander). A member of the Royalist Party [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is based in Tumíssa with 13 cohorts and 3 in training. He has 7 wives, 12 concubines, and 41 children. Uncle of Ekúne hiBosúga [MitV1]. 67yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kharisa hiRanmiyal; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [TEPT]

Khengseth hiSénkolum; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jakállá. 45yrs old

in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khangor hiTlelsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Globe (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High scholar priest in Khirgár. 68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khargur hiTathennaikhnin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Short Spear (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kherunal hiImoni ; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of the temple in Pála Jakálla. 65yrs old and never seen in public. [BRA]

Khéskhe Mar- See Master Mbeth.

Khinangin hiShayusakoi; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khirokhra Mrokemikh; Race:**H**; Clan:**()**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khivasha hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: Notes:Married to Dha'ala hiKharsan of the Hall of Stone clan of Khirgar. Daughter is Areli Turugdashaen hiFesrengála. [GDC]

Khogga hiKurrushma; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A legionnaire. [BSWR]

Khon'nish Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Khu'es vuNaóma-; Race:**H**; Clan:**()**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ancient Vrayáni hero. [DotE-G]

Kiakolai hiKiesa; Race:**H**; Clan:**()**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Administrative Priest in Mrelú. 65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kialande "of the Flowers" hiQadaryal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Expert physician and knowledgeable in Imperial politics. [TREoPE]

Ki'éna hiTrgál; Race:**H**; Clan:**Copper Door (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Served as a ritual priestess in Béy Sú 2250-2257 and sold the secrets of Dlamélish temple spells to clan cousins who were high in the temple of Sáрку. Tried, convicted, and executed. She was turned into a Jájgi. [PoS]

Kikursa hiSiranul; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Mantle - Jakálla (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kintashmoi Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. Guard at the Temple of Hrü'ú. [EoALWI6]

Kir'él hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She leads caravans to the borders of Mu'ugalavyá and Pijéna with supplies for the legions. Unmarried and holds the rank of Journeyman.

Kíresh hiVásuné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Lighting (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tsolyáni legate to Salarvyá in Tsatsayágga of the Clan. [DoK]

Kiriktakte hiKhánme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Khirgár (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kiriktakte hiKhánme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kiritlenish Ma'ushanish Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kirkta hiVasune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Lightning - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Spice merchant. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kirrikmoi hiSsughano; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Alias of Yaliemra hiGangassa. [BRA]

Kirrumesh hiDuruntlano; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Noble**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Young noble (24yrs old) ne'er do well from Khirgár. Gambler, card player, arrogant and slightly cruel. [MARB]

Kirusu hiVashkola; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kít hiBéshene; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Began life in Jakállá as a foreigner "off the boat" in 2337 AS. Became known as an honest, dependable weapons man for hire and amassed a small fortune from his adventures in the Underworld. Became a citizen in 2342 AS and bought his way into the Turning Wheel clan in 2347 AS after becoming very valuable to the clan. Retired at age 30 to raise children, but still performs clan duties around the city. [AH]

Kitai hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélísh**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Former legionnaire but now at the Temple of Dlamélísh and Hriháyal in Thranaka. She is a Dlamélísh worshiper. Very close to Akkarin hi? (they are like sisters except for the blood). She took Reshmel hi? as her 1st husband from the Bright Sword clan. [SMC]

K-k-tk; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Black Old One**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:**Thúmis & Keténgku Worshipers**; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Nest of Ttik-Deqeq, 9th Imperial Pé Chói Auxiliary Medium Infantry. Normally based in Páya Gupá. [YG-F]

Klanektu hiBarada; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Moved into the derelict tower of Mnettukeng the Sorcerer outside of Jakállá, and government bureaucrats as well as lawyers on both sides are fighting over the back taxes owed. [EoASWI4]

Kogásh hiTraná; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Son of Déla. [PoS]

Kokíri hiHairáme; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Up-and-coming, young, and making a name for herself in Butrús society. Her primary competition is Tsúnimel hiNyetl, and she is extremely jealous of her feat of the last year. [BG]

Kokorel hiTsu'unesh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kokun hiDurumai; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Scholar Priest and denizen of the Archive of the Bark-Eater in Sokátis. [BRA]

Kolontal hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:**Tekunu hiQolyélmú**; Notes: [BRA]

Kolúkke vuChéka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá - Vrá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:High Priestess in Butrús. 44Yrs old. Pretty, intelligent, but with a sharp tongue. [BG]

Konór hiFayán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Hand (Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles. [LoT]

Ko'o Tlunitlanmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Monolith - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Slaver**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;

Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ko'ór hiChaisyáni; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue (Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Prefect of the Palace of Foreign Lands in Mrelú. 54yr old. [MARB]

Kopurdal hiMakigani; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakálla temple. 41yrs old with 2 sons and 2 daughters. Recently transferred into the temple. [BRA]

Korazanu Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Employed by the Temple in Pála Jakálla. [EoASWI5]

Korde hi?; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Shadow; Deity;; Profession:Gardener; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Livyáni slave freed by the clan siblings and then adopted into the clan. He is the gardener of the clan. [FtLGS]

Korikáda hiKurúshma; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Butrús (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest of in Butrús and a fanatic devotee. Commander of the Legion of the Givers of Sorrow, 8th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Also appointed Supreme Commander of the Army of the Northwest at Chéne Hó [MoG]. The legion is now based near Tumíssa with 15 cohorts and 2 in training. Born 2335 AS into the clan of. Tsémel of Chiténg in Butrús [MitV2]. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korikadan hiCha'unqel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Master Merchant. [EoALWI6]

Koril Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Korkhanu hiTlakte; Race:H; Clan:Green Malachite - Jakálla (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korkúma hiMriyu; Race:H; Clan:White Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korkúma hiNáshomai; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [JT]

Korkúma hiVriyén; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Tumíssa (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Priest at Tumíssa, and a member of the Priestly Party [SB]. 45yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Powerful landowner around Tumíssa. [DoK]

Korkúma hiTekéshmu; Race:H; Clan: (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Hársan by Eyil. Named after Korkúma hiVriyén and adopted into the Vriyén lineage. [DoK]

Korrikáda hiKurrtashmu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Speaker for Prince Mirusíya in the new Kólumejálím. [BRA]

Korruga hi?; Race:H; Clan:Black Water (Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Spy; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in the Tólek Kána Pits. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korrúgu hiJáshte; Race:H; Clan:Black Water - Tólek Kána Pits (Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2330 AS. Promoted to High Administrative Priest in the Temple in Usenánu in 2365 AS. [MitV2]

Korshu hiGenuma; Race:H; Clan:Broken Reed (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Junior priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kortun hiChagash; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korunmé hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Molkár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS.

[MARB]

Korúnme "Mnáshu" hiChaishyáni; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Mnáshu of Thri'il, 10th Imperial Medium Infantry. Currently the legion is being reconstituted after its experiences during the civil war [MitV1]. Originally a nomad from the Dry Bay of Ssu'úm, he was hired as a mercenary by one of the less affluent member of the Clan of Sea Blue. In that employment he gained enough wealth to purchase a position as a legionnaire in the Legion of Sérqu, Sword of the Empire (14th Imperial Heavy Infantry). His dedication and fighting prowess brought him to the attention of the Commanding General and he was slowly promoted until he became a Molkár. The untimely death of the commander of the Legion of Mnáshu of Thri'il opened the way for his promotion to that post. To do this Sérqu took Korúnme into his clan and lineage, the prestigious Chaishyáni. The promotion was signed off on by Prince Eselné. 31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Korúkka hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear - Khirgár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A member of the Tsolyáni delegation to Livyánu and thence to the Tsolési Isles. Became Prefect of Dlášh before going back to Tsolyánu and becoming a member of the Court of Purple Robes under another name (Ténkorel). His clan is middling, and his lineage and immediate family are of the "poor relation" variety. Before his inclusion in the delegation he served as a Lector Priest in the Subterranean Shrine of the Azure Orb beneath the necropolis outside Jakállá, and he witnessed the terrible guardians who guard the sepulchers of the pontiffs of the temple. He is thin, gaunt already graying at the temples, bulging forehead, and widows peak. Lantern jaw, sunken cheeks, and dark circles around the eyes with a long, thin nose giving him the look of a Qásu bird eyeing a dead fish. Not really ugly but looks older than his 20's. [LoT]

Korum hi?; Race:H; Clan:(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Thráya. [MARB]

Korusai hiTekkengsa; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kórush; Race:Srámutu; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Underworld Hunter; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in the underworld of Púrdimal. [KD]

Kotáru hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Ewer of Outpouring Gold - Sétnakh(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Administrator; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Works in the slave market of Sétnakh. Does not get along with his boss, Misúnu hiRayástqa. In his 40s.[SotI]

Kotáru hiSerekel; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárta; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally Béy Sú but now living in Sokatis. [SC]

Kóyeren hiZu'úgga; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Kite Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Called "King of the String". [BG]

Koyón hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Avanthár. [LoT]

Koyón Bashánvisumkoi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Co-author of the "Great Expedition to Tané. [KD]

Kra'anish hiTikushu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Tour Guide; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:44yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kramo hiSsava; Race:H; Clan:(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jaikalór. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kramu hiSharza; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kresketl hiMinuel; Race:H; Clan:Emerald Girdle(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:Kuratl-Tlelu fief holder. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Krkh; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Krshúmu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Megáno the Jakállan, 12th Imperial Archers, during a reign of one of the Gyésmu Emperors (2015-2168 AS). [KD]

Kruom hiArkódu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Ksehlrtlor hiSashán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Kási from Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kseshmoru hiTlekólumü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Great Proctor of the Scholar Priests in Tumíssa. 53 years old in 2360 AS. A noted sorcerer with knowledge of ancient lore. [YG-F]

Ksina hiMriyu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:From Jaikalór. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Któ-Tip-Ssiu; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Prefect of the Realm in Avanthár. Left in 2369 AS to return to Páya Gupá or maybe Béy Sú. [MitV1]

K'tek Chrrr; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:5th Circle Priest. He has recently joined the clan. [SMC]

K-t-tr-ki; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Father of Nests**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Tikik-dsa-ke, 14th Imperial Pé Chói Auxiliary Medium Infantry. It has been based in Khirgár for about 300 years. He is a brilliant, young (17 years old) soldier high in Imperial military councils [YG-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kughan hiYrsoitl; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crimson Ivory (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:53yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kugor Chraga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Shaman**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lives around Hekéllu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kugosha vuChrequ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Noble Vrayáni - Vrá (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:69yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kumar hiChuyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Dritlán of the 3rd Imperial Marines. [YG-TUM]

Kumen hiCharga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kuraideng hiHelgessa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Has an office in the Jakállan Foreigner's Quarter and a Shén bodyguard. [JT]

Kurchúne hiNrashkéma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Pétris Layóda (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born 2305 AS. Governor of Gángá and has 2 daughters- Su'ésa and Chuésa. A good man. [MitV1 & MARB]

Kúresh hiTlakomana; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:55yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kúresh hiTlekolumü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Caravan master. [BtB]

Kuréshu hiVírídun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Deep Purple Dark, 16th Imperial Heavy infantry [DotE-G]. Previously

he served in the Legion of the Clan of the Sweet Singers of Nakomé [KD]. 48yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kurishé hiSsu'úmra; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun-Disk(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Katalál. A general whom the Mu'ugalavyáni claim committed an atrocity against them in 1711 AS. [KD]

Kurkutashmu hiCha'unqel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Architect; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[EoALWI6]

Kurrishmoi hiPejikhel; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priestess in the Pála Jakállá temple. 58yrs old. She rose to her current position from a successful diplomatic career in the Palace of Ever-Glorious War. [BRA]

Kurruné hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Imperial Messenger; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Friend of Prior Haringgáshte of the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis 200 Tsán north of Páya Gupá. [MoG & KD]

Kurshell hiSsanmirren; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Kurshétl Nikúma I "Seizer of Cities" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 15th Seal Emperor ruled 580-641 AS. Subjugation of the Kúrt Hills in 590 AS. Put down local revolts and fought the Swamp Frogs. [SB]

Kurshétl Nikúma II "The Viewer of Night" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Change; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18th Seal Emperor ruled 801-816 AS. More religious strife between the Dark Trinity and the other temples. He disappeared from Avanthár in 816 AS, and it was said he was carried off by Demons. [SB]

Kurshétl hiSsánmirin; Race:H; Clan:; Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Noted demonologist and researcher in the Temple in Pála Jakállá. [BRA]

Kurshétl Usena hiTeyonel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Son of Naqumkh hiTeyonel. [FtLGS]

Kurshétl hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Kurusha hiSsaimurq; Race:H; Clan:Black Mountain - Tu'únmra(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kuruktéshmu hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation, 18th Imperial Medium Infantry. A member of the Incandescent Blaze Society [DotE-G]. Became governor of Sunráya [Fs]. Born 2334 AS. Has 3 wives and 12 children [MitV2]. Mriyan in the Temple.

Kurukten of Jakállá; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Deceased renown Llyáni scholar. [MoG]

Kutaru hiKheshcha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dragoman in Jakállá. [MARB]

Kutumé hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. A very greedy person who took command of the legion after Karin Missúm [Fs]. 34yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He is known to be miserly.[BRA]

Kutun hiKutang; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former chief sorcerer in the temple in Pála Jakállá. [BRA]

Ku'ulménish Ko'ól; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:; Profession:Attaché; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mu'ugalavyáni military attaché in Butrús. 44yrs old, and the brother of Prince Dilitlázish Ko'ól. He is both physically repellent and horrendously idiotic, in short, a disaster on two legs;

however, he can not be transferred due to his connections. [BG]

Ku'usuano hiMirikétme; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession: Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Béy Sú. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Kwo-Hü-Kú'o; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Páchi Léi; Deity;; Profession:Speaker; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Speaker for that community in Butrus. [BG]

Kyrunel hiVajha; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession: Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: Sorcerer. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

L

Laiya hiEtliash; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Town Leader; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A leader during the Mu'ugalavyáni siege of Yi'ita.[RPGNW]

Langan Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASWI2]

Lángsha hiDetkólu; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun - Jaikalór(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:During the reign of the Gyésmu emperors (2015-2168 AS). [KD]

Larnesh hiKadobar; Race:H; Clan:Blue Shadow - Hekéllu(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Carpenter; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [EoASWI5]

Layeth hiTlakán; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old. Married early and produced a daughter quickly (Linatla hiTlakán), but was not able conceive again. Wife of Mridók hiTlakán. He died in the civil war and she suffered a breakdown for 6-12 months. She is a quiet and withdrawn person these days. [GDC]

Le'en vuKhrio; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Acolyte; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Studying to be a Priestess of Ksárul. From a high lineage.

Lekka of the Ice Lake; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Concubine; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Concubine of Hritkolun hiSóruna. Former slave champion in the arena from the Lorún tribes. [GDC]

Lelai hiTigal; Race:H; Clan:Glory of the Worm - Kraá Hills(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Lay Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the Kraá Hills. Has a stall on Temple Road in Mrelú I front of the Hall of Sapphire Glory where she sells charms and trinkets. She is also the "house priest" for the Dark Moon clan in Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Leraqoi hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession;; Priest Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Jakállá. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Leya hiSaonai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Tu'únmra. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Li'en hiMriyu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity: Dilinála; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Lillueb; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon - Thranaka(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Shadow; Deity;; Profession:Wife; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Livyáni who is the 2nd wife of Kamodai hi?. Her Morning Mist clan is in an alliance with his clan and her marriage sealed the deal. She is often seen in the company of the warrior Arkhaz who is also from Livyánu. [SMC]

Linatla hiTlakán; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession: Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd Circle Scholar Priestess in Béy Sú. 4'10" tall and 19yrs old. Mother is Layeth hiTlakán, and father is Mridok hiTlakán. She excelled in her studies of Éngsvanyáli history and language. [GDC]

Linggákch Qriyuqqór; Race:H; Clan:(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:7 Gods; Deity;; Profession:Recruiter; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A recruiter for the Nchesh of the the Splendid Slayers of Ssú. He, and his partner Bákwe mu, are Pecháni gentry. He

has a splendid mustache, and is known for his exploits of daring do, which keeps up the Pecháni tradition. He and Bákwemu are cousins and friends but so fierce is their competitions that may think they are deadly rivals. [BG]

Liriyel hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Sorceress**. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Lisankomu hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**High Priest** in Fasiltúm. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Lishena hiVridun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Head of the Office of Temple Guards of Aisa**. [MARB]

Lithéni hiKarélsa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [BL]

Lithéni hiMoshan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Tomb Robber**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [EoASWI4]

Liyása hiDísonu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Haumá(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Born 2339 AS. Former priestess of Chegárra who is currently an investigator and detective with the OAL [MitV1]. Traveled with the Salarvyá expedition headed by Hársan. [DoK]**

Liyasu hiVisohu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Haumá(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Warrior-Priestess-Sorceress**. [MARB]

Liyatla hiVraisuna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Eye at Peaks - Hekéllu(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**29yrs old in 2354 AS**. [MARB]

Lkesh hiOnel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Regiment of the Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry**. [FtLGS]

Llelmúna hiSharvóya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**General**. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Lóbi hiKhaiséna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Jakálla(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Businessman**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**21yrs old. Switched from Ksárul after starting the Swords of Blood -a business that trains and hires out foreigners as bodyguards. Worships the aspect Drumúggash. He has a good clan wife and one regular lover**. [JD]

Lobi hiSatara; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:[ST]

Lursan hiChagaisa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Thráya(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Ship Captain**. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

M

Ma'áka hiChishan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Singing Glory(Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Sculptress**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Botanist, Sculptress, and suspected poisoner who lives in Úrmish**. [MARB]

Ma'ál hiChiggéne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Former soldier who lives in Mrelú and is renown for his arrows which are said to be "as faultless as Hriháyal's breasts"**. [KD]

Ma'ála hiChishán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singing Glory - Khirgár(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Born 2341 AS. She was revealed as a Princess in 2357 AS so see Arimála Tlakotáni**. [MitV1]

Ma'assa Gamulu Beshshayana; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:**Member of the professional Salarvyáni thieves clan. Currently in Pála Jakálla**. [EoASWI5]

Ma'ása Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Collector**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:A renown collector of antiquities in Jakálla. [AH]

Ma'ika hiSashte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Ma'in "Krúthai" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélísh**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Protégé of Dlamélísh after converting from Avánthe [MoG]. Born 2336 AS and
renounced the Gold in 2367 AS. Currently lives around Jakálla. [MitV2]

Ma'elúra hiTukéshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Hnálla Master of
Light, 4th Imperial Heavy Infantry, during the reign of Emperor Trákonel I (139-
195 AS). [KD]

Majjaq Skendruzhzha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**God
Father**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Crime boss of the Foreigner's Quarter in
Pála Jakálla. Runs the House of the Fulfillment of Dreams. A Salarvyáni who is
Zekkumet Ssamadan's brother-in-law. [EoASWI5]

Makbé Ntóye hiSsurne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Policeman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Captain of the Market Police.
He personally kicked one of his men to death for corrupt practices, and spent 2
years at hard labor for it. Upon his release, he rejoined the force and rose to
command it. [BG]

Makésh hiVriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Administrator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former major domo to Ahan
hiBasrim. [BRA]

Makésh hiVriyón; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Tu'únmra (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2332 AS into the. Now a scribe to the Court of Purple Robes. [MitV2] He
stands about 4'6", is slender, fox-faced, was once a gate guard in the Temple of
Vimúhla in Tu'únmra, and by hook and crook worked his way up.

Maluda hiMekkanyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Upward Flame - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:High Priestess. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Maluél hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:High Scholar Priestess in Usenánu. Born 2306 AS. Plant Biologist. [MitV1]

Malun hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Hand (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Pariah**; Deity:**One
Other**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Ferinára. Was in the Black
Cross clan before switching to the above clan. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Marála hiTsurúne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Clan Matron**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A good clan girl.[MitV1]

Mardékka hiSsaívra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Father of Hóru. [GuoT]

Mariséł hiShétla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lesbian and dear "friend" of Tsołísha. [MitV2]

Maríddi hiArusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Retired foreign service
official of Tsolyánu. Spent almost his entire career in Livyánu [from 14yrs old to
his late 50's]. Wealthy and almost 60yrs old. [BG]

Marjan hiVessúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS [MARB]. Heréksa in the Legion of Searing Flame, 10th Imperial Heavy Infantry
and instructor of swordsmanship to new recruits. [S&GPH].

Markhar hiVarsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ship Captain.
32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Markhush Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Hekéllu (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Markóle Sinjálím; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Gambler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Famous Tsolyáni gambler who lived 2247-2334 AS. [BG]

Markur hiSenkuda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Wand(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Tsolyáni occupied Sunráya. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Marvish Kesha hiVarsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Major Domo**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Marzhan Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mashyán hiSagái; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Companion to Dienja hiVayéshtu. She gets all warm and excited at executions [Fs]. Ambitious and cruel. [KD]

Master Mbeth; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Mountain(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A junior administrative priest in the temple in Butrús. He is the resident Hu'ón expert and trains those who are sent to him. He has a small group who he has picked. His real name is Khéskhe Mar, but has nothing to do with family or clan affairs due to a bitter feud between the different lineages in his family. [BG]

Masune hiKiqu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of the Pála Jakálla temple. 51yrs old. Came to this posting after his predecessor (Thontem Íto) and several Jájgi were slain by a Demon of the Dark. [BRA]

Matlór Gáishu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
 Deity:; Profession:**Accountant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works in the clan warehouses. [BRA]

Matlór the Cook; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of Hárchar hiVárshu's crew. [DoK]

Maugen hiChoreggmai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water- Tu'únmra(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Guard in the Temple in Tu'únmra. 24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mayalen Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;
 Deity:; Profession:**Artist**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd wife of Chúrisan. She is not from the imperial line but is spoiled. [YG-TUM]

Mayán hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:She is a Heréksa in the Aridáni Legion of Lady Mríssa, 19th Imperial Medium Infantry. Older sister of Tsurána. 23yrs old. [GDC]

Máyu hiTúnkesh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Shadow - Thráya(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2307 AS in Thráya where he is now governor. 32 wives, 251 concubines, and 510 children. [MitV2]

Mazaholza hiNiriuna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of the Sapphire Kirtle, 12th Imperial Light Infantry. [BRA]

Mazhái hiSashán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High - Ferinára(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brother of Tétkoru who is the governor of Ferinára. High Ritual Priest in Jakálla. [MitV1]

Mázh hiVorússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Copper Door - Jakálla(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2340 AS. High Administrative Priestess in Jakálla. Very wealthy but resembles a 'Swamp Frog'. [MitV2]

Meeyab hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Jakálla. [BRA]

Mejjai hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In

Trinesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. Utterly average looking and stocky. [Fs]

Mejjái hiAigo; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakáll (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest of and librarian in Jakáll. Studies the Éngsványáli period. [EoASW]

Mekán hiHrashkém; Race:H; Clan:Grey Cloak - Khirgár (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2312 AS. High Scholar Priestess who is expert in healing. [MitV1]

Mekésh hiVriyón; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Si'ís (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Advisor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Stands only 4'6" tall. He is slender, fox faced, but shrewd. He started out as a gate guard at the Temple of Vimúhla in Si'ís. He is very deceitful, clever, but well intentioned. He took and gave bribes as he worked his way up until he was able to get to Avanthár and a place on the the Court of Purple Robes. [YG-TUM]

Mekten hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Turunel. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mekelu hiMraktiné; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Molkár commanding the nonhuman units of the Legion of the Mace Raised High, 23rd Imperial Heavy Infantry. [TREoPE]

Mélerl hiKirisáya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Caravan leader. [BtB]

Melinala hiTarkara; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough - Ferinára (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Melul hiKhánuma; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb - Sokátis (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Kási. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Méngan hiTirrúne; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Pariah Deity scholar and renegade. Rumored to have committed vile acts. Has a large repertoire of psyche spells [KD]. Rumored to be a member of the Pariah Deity's sects. [BRA]

Mengáno hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior merchant as well as clan elder. [SMC]

Mengáno hiHarisáyu; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Jakáll (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2322 AS. Commander of the Legion of Mengáno the Jakállan, 12th Imperial Artillery. Currently the legion has 3 cohorts in Sunráya, 3 in Tumíssa, 3 in Khirgár, 4 in Sokátis, 2 in Páya Gupá, 2 in Chéne Hó, and 1 in Jakáll [MitV1]. Member of the Military Party, descended from Krshmu. [KD]

Mengáno hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Deceased Adept. [EoALWI6]

Ménggan hiKarodai; Race:H; Clan:Blazoned Sail - Jakáll (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ménggan hiKúrodu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Wizard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Aristocrat and wizard. [BL & MitV1]

Menggau hiTirrúne; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mengon hiTirrune; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Pariah; Deity:One Other; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Avatar of the One Other. [MARB]

Merinangte hiSaika; Race:H; Clan:High Tower - Tumíssa (Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Poet; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. A great poet of the west. [MARB]

Méshmeyel hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Jakáll (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Clan Patriarch; Friendly To;; Opposed

To:; Notes:58yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Méshmuyel hiAmnu'a; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:His 3rd Wife's clan is the Dark Water. [EoASWI4]

Méshmuyel hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst – Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known as the "Iron Lord". [JT]

Méshmuyel hiTengetláku; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword(High); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fled Jakállá for Heru in Salarvyá with a tax debt of 25,000 Kaitars. He personally insulted "Count" Chushel hiSsanmiren. [EoASWI4]

Méshmuyel hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Deceased clan master in Jakállá. [EoALWI6]

Méshmuyel hiVu'ürtesh; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Portals of Death, 6th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is guarding the Pass of Skulls [MitV1]. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB & KD]

Messiliu Giyo; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mu'ugalavyáni merchant and potter. Caught trying to smuggle an antique vase into Tsolyánu with the rest of his regular pottery.[EoASWI4]

Messílu Badárian; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Writer.

Mesuri hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélísh; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priestess in Fasiltúm. Also a sorceress. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Me'tal hi?; Race:H; Clan:Red Moon – Tórunal(Very Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Village Elder; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elder in Tórunal. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Metlána hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Sokátis [MitV1]. Fief holder of Kashkomái. [MitV2]

Metlunél I "The Foolish" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:34th Seal Emperor ruled 1155-1202 AS. Began well but increasingly became paranoid to the point of stupidity. During the latter part of his reign, his son ruled. [SB]

Metlunél II "The Builder" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:35th Seal Emperor ruled 1202-1251 AS. Many great palaces and temples were erected, and the Sákbe road system improved. Fought Salarvyá 1218-1219 AS. [SB]

Metlunél III "He Who Thrists" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:44th Seal Emperor ruled 1407-1458 AS. Reason for the nickname not known. [SB]

Metlunél V "The Esthete" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:46th Seal Emperor ruled 1517-1574 AS. A weak emperor who lost the Chákas to Mu'ugalavyá and other parts of the empire were weakened. [SB]

Metlunél VI "He Who is Lamé" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:48th Seal Emperor ruled 1623-1699 AS. A nonentity. [SB]

Mhizhar hiKolsuna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Molkár in the Legion of the Clan of the Golden Sphere, 13th Imperial Medium Infantry.

Miakku hiRingalu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Chef; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. [EoALWI6]

Midori(or Midoro) **Íto**; Race:H; Clan:Íto(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Purchased the Palace of the Moon country house from Jadthek Vríddi. Posted to the temple in Pála Jakállá.

He is a wild and unpreductable person (even his Rényu has a reputation for insanity). He has, on one occasion been rumored to use the Grey Hand upon a rival for a lover. He is immensely wealthy. [BRA]

Miga hiBashúvra; Race:H; Clan:Company of the Edification of the Soul (Very Low); Personal Status:;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Executioner; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Sallow and plumpish. [Fs]

Miga hiSholar; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoASW]

Migor hiKhanuma- See Nebussa hiGashiku

Mígor hiLau'ubar; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Temple Guard; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Guard in the Temple of Karakán. [E.N]

Mígor hiSanmira; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:Official; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Chancellor under Emperor Mirusiya in Avanthár.

Mígor hiTlagána; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - (hex 4208 near) Mrelú (Medium); Personal Status:;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Leader; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. They are a prosperous agricultural clan that grows bountiful harvests of Dná grain, fruits and raises herds of Chlén-beasts. [MARB]

Mígor hiVorodlaya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:Navy Sailor; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Ship commander, a Molkár. [YG-TUM]

Mígor Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Administrative Priest.

Mi'igane hiAshula; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough (Medium); Personal Status:;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Hostel Keeper; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mi'ira hiVeshúma; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes: [SB]

Mijekka hiBusullen; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb (High); Personal Status:;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Míko Késun Tlanéng hiSáyu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Butrús (Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Official; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2311 AS. Governor of Butrús. He traces his lineage back to the 1st empire, and currently he is in exile in Tumíssa while the Mu'ugalavyáni occupy Butrús [MitV1 & MARB]

Mikodai hiJakkasha; Race:H; Clan:Golden Globe (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:High Scholar Priest in Thráya. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. A psychiatrist. [MARB]

Mikolum Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High); Personal Status:;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest in the temple of in Pála Jakállá. 38yrs old and an astute administrator and politician. Took over the Pála Jakállá temple during the civil war after being transferred from Fasiltúm. [BRA]

Mikúsa hiJarášh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:[E.N]

Mikúsa hiMarássu; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword (High); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Stability; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Policeman; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Has considerable fighting skill. She is not attractive, and has a bad temper. Slave market police in Sétnakh. [SotI]

Mikúsa hiNáshomai; Race:H; Clan:Jade Diadem (Very High); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Master merchant. 28yrs old. [BRA]

Mikúsa hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:Child; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:1yr old daughter of Mísa hiSóruna and Dridákku hiVraisúna. She is the baby of the family and a bit spoiled by her mother. [GDC]

Mikúsa vuChráyu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:Scribe; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:; Notes:Worker in the scriptorium of Avanthár. [MitV1]

Mineshtláyu hiVriyém; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Jakállá(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélísh; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2317 AS. High Ritual Priest and head of the Shrine of Nisimáya, the Well of Virile Water, but is not a sorcerer; however, he has great political power. [MitV2]

Miran hiSsankoral; Race:H; Clan:Golden Globe - Jakállá(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Librarian; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirék hiMazhán; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga - Sétnakh(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In his 50's. Has 2 wives and a number of concubines with 9 children. [SotI]

Mirék hiTakonsi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Mirgan hiDulumésa; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn - Khirgár(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He cultivates vineyards as a personal project. [BRA]

Miridákte hiKáikumesh; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2322 AS. He is the OPAL chief. [MitV2]

Miridame hiChúnmiyel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Flotilla of Hágarr of Paránta, 1st Imperial Marines from 2372 AS, after his father stepped down. He then assumed the name Hágarr in the Tsolyáni tradition [DotE-G]. Currently there are 16 cohorts at sea with 2 in training at Penóm. [MitV1]

Mirigda hiChaishmru; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue clan - Avanthár(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:60yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirigdan hiVulsur; Race:H; Clan:Dark Fear(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hrú'ü; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirigdánu hiVashúr; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Jeweler; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2320 AS. A very skilled jeweler. Has 3 wives, 12 concubines, 7 sons, and 2 daughters [MitV2 & MARB]

Mirigga hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miriggá hiDuluméssa; Race:H; Clan:Black Hood - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Adept of Hrú'ú in Béy Sú, and a member of the Priestly Party; he is a small gnomish man. [MoG]. Born 2316 AS. Currently High Adept of Hrú'ú in the Empire but still living in Béy Sú. [MitV1]

Miriggdan Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirika Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Imperial Consort; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Thráya. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirikitáni Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Founder; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Founder of the 2nd Empire and 1st Tlakotáni. Descended from Bednálljan rulers. [KD]

Mirikitáni vuMakkocháqu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Prince-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince of Vrá Commander of the Legion of Mirikitáni, Hero of Victories, 7th Imperial Heavy Infantry. A member of the Military Party [DotE-G]. His sister Siónu is married to General Kéttukal. He is one of the great strengths of the Military Party. 33Yrs old in 2354 AS. [MitV1]

Mirisemu hiKaikumesh; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer.

26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirisemu hiVarudha; Race:H; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirishikh Sumrekh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miritsé hiChirkésu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Greatest living scholar on the Three States of the Triangle. [KD]

Mirizha Dzu-Kendráya; Race:N'lúss; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warband Leader**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chieftain. Commander of the Black Band of Mirizha, 42nd Imperial Medium Infantry. Fanatic Vimúhla worshiper [DotE-G]. Currently based in Chéne Hó with 4 cohorts as the others have returned to N'lúss to fight for Nethé Drékka. [MitV2]

Mirizhan hiTathlua; Race:H; Clan:**Blazoned Sail (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Employed by Nokesh hiPayuli outside of Jakállá. [EoASWI4]

Mirek hiTakonai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BRA]

Mirkel hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirrīga hiChánkolu; Race:H; Clan:**Open Sepulcher - Jakállá (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Scholar-Policeman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 6th of Hasanpór: 54yrs old. Worships the Aspect: Batha'ák. He is from a high lineage in the clan, and is an officer in the Tomb Police. His father is now a Mrúr. [JD]

Mirsan hiChaishmru; Race:H; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Karakán worshiper of the clan. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirshan hiSayondra; Race:H; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirshan hiVakuren; Race:H; Clan:**Black Stone - Avanthár (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirudakte hiKaikumesh; Race:H; Clan:**Red Stone - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miruene vuChráyu; Race:H; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá - Vrá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Joyful Clan of Noble Vrayáni, 3rd Imperial Slingers. Most of the troops in the legion are Hnálla worshipers [DotE-G]. Currently at Páya Gupá [MitV1]. Member of the Military Party [KD]. 39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miruggu hiMriyatláku; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Tlelsu. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirusháste hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sárku (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2306 AS into the. High Ritual Priest, and a member of the Copper Tomb Society. [MitV2]

Mirusanmra hiSsanmure; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirusáya hiSsánmirin; Race:H; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Potent Destiny, 2nd Imperial Heavy Infantry. He is a former OPAL officer, and the nephew of Cháimira [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mirusíya Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High/Imperial**;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Prince-Soldier/Emperor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:5th Prince of the Empire. 32 years old in 2357 AS, and 15 during the Vriddi revolt of 2040 AS. Protégé of the Vriddi clan in Fasiltúm [MoG]. Before being revealed he was known as Tórisu Vriddi, a Dritlán in the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation [MARB]. His princely palanquin was carried by 80 men. He stands about 6' tall [Fs]. 64th Seal Emperor. Accession Day was 7th of Hasanpór 2368 AS as "Resplendent Flame." He has busied himself with expelling the Mu'ugalavyáni from the west and punishing the Salarvyáni for their incursion in the east. Shown himself to be a wise, and moderate, ruler. [ESB]

Misa hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Amber Cloak(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Mísa hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:43yrs old, and helps keep the accounts. She produced 2 children in her youth of uncertain paternity (Srúma and Núromen), and at age 25 she became the 2nd wife of the late Dridákku hiVraisúna. She bore him 3 children: Tálodel (F, 15yrs), Nirún (M, 12yrs), and Mikúsa (F, 10yrs). [GDC]

Misa Usena hiTeyonel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Naqumkh hiTeyonel. [FtLGS]

Miséla hiQúrroda [or Qórudu]; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Béy Sú(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess in Béy Sú. Mistress to Prince Eselné. A member of the Emerald and Silver Crown [MoG]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mishara hiMriyatláku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Student**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married to Morukka hiMriyatláku in Aukésha. 26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mishe hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Tu'únmra. 26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mishur hiChusel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrú'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Misonu hiTirruné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Missiun Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Misun hiOnkume; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Eye of Glory - Tléku(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Jeweler**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Misúnu hiRayástqa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Administrator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Runs the slave market in Sétnakh. [SotI]

Misutla hiVunyel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Lintle - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Money Lender**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: 61yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mitko'un hiShaysra; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegár**; Profession:**Impresario**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mitkune hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mitoloni hiSerekal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Adventurer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Raises funds for the Order of the Devouring Conflagration in Pála Jakállá. [BRA]

Mitsarka hiEshmun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Butrús(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mítulan hiVéssuma; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Diplomat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lead the Tsolyáni delegation as Plenipotentiary to Livyánu in 2362 AS [MitV1], and then to the Tsoléi Isles where he died of the False Plague. He had served in the Palace of Foreign Lands for 42 years. His lineage is one of the noblest in the clan. He was impotent by the time he went to Livyánu. [LoT]

Miyamáshu hiTlángtel; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Khirgár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2340 AS. Scholar Priestess and a member of the Group of Amber Glow. [MitV1]

Miyanel hiVraya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Vrá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Miyésu hiMáika; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mayor of Sétnakh. 55yrs old. Has 2 wives and 6 children. Spends his days playing Dén-Den with his cronies and collecting bribes as he terrorizes his 5 scribes and 3 servants [SotI]. Stout, affable, bald, smooth faced and beardless as a baby. He is neither very smart nor well connected. [BRA]

Mizhan hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems - Béy Sú(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mizhár hiDíridan; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Scholar in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Mízhek hiKaloné'i; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone - Sokátis(Nedium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former governor and clan master in Sokátis. Removed from his imperial post by the Usurper and then disappeared [MitV2]. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mizhotl hiSóruna; Race:H; Clan:Dark Water(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Mizhotl hiVoltazh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Military Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:"The Fulgurator", a special chaplain to the Legion of Hnálla, Master of Light, 4th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [YG-TUM]

Mizhotl hiVriddu; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle Ritual Priest in Béy Sú. He is a very old teacher in the temple. [GDC]

Mkhóqu O-Myess; Race:Páchi Léi; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Speaker; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One speaker for that community. [BG]

Mlara hiSankolum; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Heiress to a great fortune in Khirgár [PKP]. 31yrs old in 2354 [MARB].

Mlynn hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mnáshu hiSsaívra; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough - Thri'íl(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession: Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A minor lord in Thri'íl, and the commander of the Legion of Mnáshu of Thri'íl, 10th Imperial Medium Infantry. His clan is locally powerful in the area of Thri'íl [DotE-G]. 28yrs old in 2354 AS. Started out as a market place roustabout. [MARB]

Mne Takhim hiEshói; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Butrús(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest. 37yrs old and the most powerful sorcerer left in Butrús from the temples of Karakán and his cohort. [BG]

Mnéktu Tsél hiRayástqa; Race:H; Clan:Triangular Monolith - Púrdimal(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession: Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. Brother of Su'ún Tsél. [MARB]

Mnéktu hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;;

Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:9th Circle Bureaucrat in the Palace of Ever-Glorious War in Béy SÚ. Father of Dlan hiVraisúna. [GDC]

Mnela hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Mnélla hiViriddu [or Viridu]; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue – Jakálla (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Very rich and patron of the Legion of the Ruby Hand, 15th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Gave steel armor to the Legion [DotE-G]. Born 2329 AS. Currently hurting for money [MitV2]. Secured the appointment of the legion's general, Bushu'un hiSánmirin, to the High Military council. [KD]

Mneshan hiVórudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb – Sokátis (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mnéssa hiTlángtel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone – Sétnakh (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Married to Anér with no children. [SotI]

Mnesun hiArkuna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Reed (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Operates caravans. He is squat and thickset. [MoG]

Mnérr of N'lússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Band of Mnérr (?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chieftain-Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Black Band of Mnérr, 37th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mo'olar hihumdar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Molkár in the OAL in Úrmish.

Mno'oyél Ántui; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hfsh**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest from Mu'ugalavyá. 51yrs old, handsome, and talented in the polite arts. Frequent guest in high society circles in Butrús. [BG]

Mnormhal hiRestla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed – Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Móicha hiTleá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst – Tumíssa (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Real name of Karin Missúm. Born 2334 AS. A short and immensely strong man who is a fanatical Flame worshiper and member of the Incandescent Blaze Society. He was commander of the Legion of the Storm of Fire, and of the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation, but now is on the general staff in Avanthár under Emperor Mirusiya [MitV2]. He had command of the Imperial forces in the war against the Mu'ugalavyáni before General Kéttukal retired. [DoK]

Mokái hiKúrodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear – Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2307 AS. Brother of Hórusu, and Prefect of Priests in Khirgár. [MitV2]

Mokái hiKurudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear – Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Noble**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elder brother of Morusu hiKorodu. 59yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mokar hiScheschel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Officer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:OAL officer in Fasiltúm. [BRA]

Mokorun hiChaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough – Thráya (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Morkásh hiKirigáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone – Butrús (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 49yrs old, and "Bearer of the Obsidian Tentacle", an ancient artifact. He is either a eunuch or sterile. [BG]

Morkudz of the Hehegánu; Race:**Hehegánu**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Brewer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Has minor magical powers, and lives in Púrdimal. [MoG]

Morúdz hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain – Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Trínesh's senior clan father. [Fs]

Morúdfa hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;;
Profession:**Policeman**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Police Subaltern in Khirgár.
[BtB]

Morukka hiMriyatláku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;;
Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Palace of the Realm in
Aukésa. Married to Mishara hiMriyatláku. [MARB]

Mórusai hiBa'ashcha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Reed (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed
To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of M órusai the Chieftain, 40th Imperial Medium
Infantry. Fief holder of village Haumá [DotE-G]. The legion has 8 cohorts with 1 in
training, and is currently based in and around Katalál [MitV1]. 38yrs old in 2354
AS. [MARB]

Morusu hiKurudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Noble**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. Younger brother of Mokái hiKurudu. [MARB]

Móruzhi hiVráika; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Born 2318 AS. High Scholar Priest who is known as a spell developer. [MitV2]

Moshan hiLemma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lineage head in
Jakállá. [EoASW]

Mottán hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly
To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [E.N]

Mottán hiSsánkoral; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Shadow (Medium)**; Personal Status:;;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Scholar Priest in Béy Sú. Classmate and best friend of Sruma. Specializes in
early and mid-Éngsvanyáli demons. [GDC]

Mragen hiTlalen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:

Mrektel hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Water (Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrelúr; Race:**Srámutu**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Underworld
Hunter**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Lives in the underworld of Púrdimal. [KD]

Mreshgalu hiKoyúga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mréssu Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Hostel Keeper**; Friendly To:;; Opposed
To:;; Notes:Runs the Red Sand Stone Palace in Fasiltúm. [KD]

Mrgag Ss-shrsa; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:;;
Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the
Splendor of Shényu, 4th Imperial Shén Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. Normally based in
Béy Sú. [YG-F]

Mríddu hiChagotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Tsemel. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mríddu hiCháika; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;;
Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:A boy who lives in Penóm. [BtB]

Mríddu hiZuomé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Moon of Blood - Chákas (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Born 2313 AS. High Ritual Priest in Jakállá. [MitV2]

Mríddu hiZuomé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Moon - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;;
Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrídesch Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change** Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;;
Notes:Born 2346 AS. Younger brother of Dáinal. Temple liaison. [MitV2]

Mrído Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto – Chákas (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Lead a rebellion in Do Cháka around 2348 AS but fled to Mu'ugalavyá when Imperial troops arrived. Brother of Kégo [DotE-G]. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mridóbu Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:4th Prince of the Empire. Age 33 in 2357 AS. Protégé of the Provost of the High Chancery at Avanthár [MoG]. Famed as a palace puppet master. [LoT]

Mridók hiBurusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle – Jakásha Province (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [YG-TM]

Mridók hiKahrsama; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sky (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Crossbowman.
 Legion of Glorious Destiny. [FtLGS]

Mridók hiMaróda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**;
 Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[E.N]

Mridók hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
 Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Béy Sú. Was called up to fight in the civil war with the Legion of the Lord of Wisdom, 22nd Imperial Heavy Infantry and he died. Husband of Layeth. Known as a loyal, unassuming husband and worker. [GDC]

Mridók hiTukkolén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sea captain. [MitV1]

Mridu hiVirsényal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue – Khirgár (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrígga hiDulumésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:High Adept in Béy Sú. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrígga hiKurósa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water – Usenánu (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2313 AS. Appointed Tsémel (Patriarch) over the southern region of the empire for the temple. Has 3 wives, 12 concubines, 3 sons and 5 daughters. [MitV2]

Mriggu hiChagotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:High Administrative Priest in Tumíssa. Age 49 in 2360 AS. He is given to sudden rages and whimsical kindness. [YG-F]

Mriggadáshu hiTekkú'une; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon – Mekú (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Regiment of the Knower of Spells, 5th Imperial Crossbowmen. They are raised from Méku [DotE-G]. Currently the commander of the Legion of the Deep Purple Dark, 16th Imperial Heavy Infantry. High Administrative Priest at Méku. The legion has 6 cohorts with 1 in training [MitV2]. 56yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrigon hiShashtolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed – Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:37yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mríka hi?; Race:**He'esa**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wife**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:New wife of Arjuan, and she was a He'esa. [MoG]

Mrikitoi hiManishi'i; Race:**H**; Clan: **Mountain (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Chiteng**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 25yrs old. Former soldier in the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation, 18th Imperial Medium Infantry. [EoALWI6]

Mríktoken hiSsayúsa [or Ssányusa]; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mríyan (Preceptor) in Mrelú [BEB]. Senior Ritual Priest in Mrelú [MitV2]. 69yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mríktoken hiSsanyúsa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:67ys old in 2360 AS.

Mríktoken hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elder brother of Mridok hiTlakán. 47yr old mid-circle bureaucrat in the Palace of the Realm in Béy Sú. He is brash, opportunistic, and despises his brother and his family. He has 2 wives: Chashana and Chitlasha along with several concubines; however, he only has 1 child, Kemuél. [GDC]

Mriqu hiViridu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Hekéllu (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mríssa hiChagotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Stream - Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Aridáni Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander and founder of the Aridáni Legion of Lady Mríssa, 19th Imperial Medium Infantry with its HQ in Tu'únmra. clan. Vimúhla worshiper [DotE-G]. Karakán worshiper according to "[KD]". Friend of General Kéttukal [KD]. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mritel hiRa'on; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mritisé hiChirkésu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest in Hmákuyál. One of the greatest known scholars on the Three States of the Triangle. [MitV2]

Mriyél hiChánkolum; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2329 AS. He is the clan master in the city and holds a small fief south of it [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mriyél hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer Priest. Traveling companion of Dagor. [MARB]

Mriyoz hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Pinnacle (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Livyáni who lives in Tumíssa. 37yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mruft Sroso; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Tsolyánu around Jakállá. [BRA]

Mruláni hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Military-Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorceress of the magical contingent of the Legion of the Givers of Sorrow, 18th Imperial Medium Infantry. She is the niece of General Kuruktáshmu hiKétkolel. 34yrs old, and a no-nonsense officer with 3 meek husbands and 2 children. [BG]

Mruoz hiBauyene; Race:**H**; Clan:**Turning Wheel - Jakállá (Very Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Impaled for not paying the clan's taxes in 2348 AS, but the Tax Collector was over charging to the extreme. That Tax collector was himself impaled later for failure to collect the taxes. 40yrs old in 2348 AS. [AH]

Mruoz hiSuaisha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Hand (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mrusiya hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Potent (or Portals of) Destiny, 2nd Imperial Heavy Infantry based in Béy Sú. Brother of Cháimira. [YG-F]

Mshén hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mshén hiGhezna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Archivist**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is the Clan Archivist. [EoASW]

Mshén hiNeza; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Was to marry Areli hiUsena, but when that was broken off, she was married to Nesha. She is pregnant, and has extravagant tastes. [FtLGS]

Mshén hiSarketél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2342 AS. Wealthy noble. [MitV2]

Msikúre "Timuél" hiDlang-Uth; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Aridáni Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:45yrs old. President of the Palace of the Priesthoods of the Gods. Not interested in politics, only in getting her job done. Extremely intelligent but dislikes conflict, but is deadly when she needs to be. [BG]

Mssé hiVórudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Peaks of Kraa during the reign of Emperor Tontikén Riruné "Slave of Demons" (1306-1318 AS). [KD]

Mt-t-ik; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Father of Nests**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Forest of Hh-kk-ssa, 10th Imperial Pé Chói Auxiliary Medium Infantry. They are frontier guards of the Chákas. Based in Butrús [YG-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Hnálla worshiper. [BG]

Mt'tk; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession: **Lay Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [PoS]

Mugar hiVessuma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Murene hiKaira; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Múresh hiKhándumai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Livyáni city of Sraón. [LoT]

Múresh hiPagártra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former Molkár in the Legion of Giriktéshmu, 23rd Imperial Archers. Now a collector of archery equipment. [BRA]

Múresh hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lord-Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prefect of the Omni Potent Azure Legion in Béy Sú [MoG]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Mursún Dlekkúminé "The Weak" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:60th Seal Emperor ruled 2345-2346 AS. Died of a strange plague. [SB]

Múru hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Cook**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Caravan of Chnesuru the Slaver. [KD]

Murúgdu hiKortunél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Butrús(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer Priest from Fasiltúm. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Murúsa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Witch-healer. [BL]

Murússa hiKhánme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Tumíssa(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2324 AS. Was the High Administrative Priest of in the Tsolyáni enclave in Tsámra, but returned to Tumíssa at the start of the False Plague. Has 1 wife and 2 concubines. [MitV1]

Muyen hiCharsha; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Singing Bird - Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Junior Sorcerer Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Myetlana hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[FtLGS]

Mzu'ámri hiGyesü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Promoted as the next-big-thing after the murder of Hávumar, but really just a pretty face. Served as the standard bearer for the Legion of the Givers of Sorrow.

He was so humiliated by the negative reaction of the populace to his promotion in the arena that he left town for Jakállá. [BG]

N

- Nahesha hiKhilashai**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Nakhásnya Ántiu** ; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hířh; Profession:Sorceress; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yr old daughter of Mno'oyél. Powerful sorceress, beautiful, very intelligent, gifted, but shrewish, vicious, snobbish, and generally unpleasant to be around. [BG]
- Nakkulan** (or Nalukkan) **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Prince; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prince of the Empire. Brother of Emperor Hirkáne. Never renounced the "Gold" [MARB]. Ended up in Milumanayá where he was known to the locals as Tse'é. He lead Imperial troops against the Vrídidi revolt in 2340 AS. [Fs]
- Nalái Téssó hiSénkoru**; Race:H; Clan:Dark Water - Púrdimal (High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born in Púrdimal but now lives in Usenánu. [GuoT]
- Nalitha hi?**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fictional protagonist of the story "The Four Flowers of the Stream". Model Good Clan Girl. [KD]
- Nánketh hiShálane**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Instructor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Dueling master and chief sword trainer to the Legion of the Givers of Sorrow. Early 40's. [BG]
- Naqumkh hiTeyonel**; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone - Khirgár (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrű'ú; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Married Aijom. She is of the same lineage as the Clan Master in Khirgár, Jileth hiTeyonel. [FtLGS]
- Naramai Íto**; Race:H; Clan:Íto (Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:; Profession:Fief Holder; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:"Baroness" of the Sharu'una Fief. Sister of Atsaban. 40yrs old. Her companion is Zarano. [EoASWI5]
- Nareshana Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Princess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Revealed before the new Kólumejálím. She renounced the gold in exchange for certain favors from Prince Mirusíya. [BRA]
- Nári hiCháika**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrű'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Circle Ritual Priest. [MitV2]
- Narija hiVorkuma**; Race:H; Clan:Blue Shadow (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Clan Mistress; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grand Mistress of the clan. 33Yrs old in 2354 as. [MARB]
- Narishesh Vrídidi**; Race:H; Clan: Vrídidi - Tumíssa (Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Narkodlán hiKhanúma**; Race:H; Clan:Black Pinnacle - Sétnakh (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former Clan Master of the Black Pinnacle clan of Sétnakh. While was off serving in the Civil War, Bálesh, his rival, took the position, forced his wife to marry him and his 11yr old daughter to become the concubine of his adult son. Narkodlán is big, hairy, easygoing, and running to fat. He has a lawsuit against Bálesh. [SotI]
- Narkodlan hiQolyélmú**; Race:H; Clan: White Stone - Hekéllu (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priest-Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. Husband of Sidla hiSheritla [MARB]. Later commander of the Legion of the Translucent Emerald. [IC]
- Naros hiMarasha**; Race:H; Clan: Black Hand (Low); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Narrukóle Chéshet hiBosúga**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Middle Circle Ritual Priest in Butrús. Holds to the extreme position of the "Purity of the Flame".

[BG]

Narú hiKéllukar; Race:H; Clan:Raising Sun - Hekéllu(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A Scholar who currently occupies the body of a bandit (he is 40yrs old). Before that he was part of a composite personality, animating a clone of Prince Mridobu, who went by the name Kál hiHúkor. He functions as a sorcerer priest of Ksárul and is a member of the. [JD]

Náru hiSsaivra; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sphere - Khirgár(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Molkár in the Legion of Sérqu, Sword of the Empire, 14th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Military attaché with the delegation to Livyánu and Tsoléi [LoT]. Served as military commander of an expedition to Do Cháka lead by Harsan. Died in Tsa'avtúlgú (Salarvyá) but his soul was captured and put into a soulless body [PoS].

Naru hiTakan; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Naru hiTiten; Race:H; Clan:Red Flower(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Clan Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Young and handsome. Lives on Vrá. [YG-TUM]

Nashár hiVáisoner; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hriháyal; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Grandson of Amáru. [MitV2]

Natoro hiJevesan; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:OAL; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Deaf mute member of the OAL. [TREoPE]

Naug; Race:Ahoggyá; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Ahoggyá; Deity;; Profession:Mercenary; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hireling of the Turning Wheel clan of Jakállá. Presumed dead. [AH]

Nayuri hiTúkkimchash; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Grand Adept for the Empire. He lives either in Béy Sú or Avanthár. 69 years old in 2360 AS. He is corpulent, jolly, very shrewed, and he does not like extremists. [YG-F]

Ndiu vuChráyu; Race:H; Clan:Joyous of Vrá(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Composer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Vrayáni composer from the time before they were allowed back to the island (prior to 1458 AS) [DotE-G]. Founded the Clan in 1550 AS. A scholar and the author of "Hymn to the Light Above". [KD]

Nebussa hiGashiku ; Race:H; Clan:Dark Flame(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Smuggler; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Zu'úr smuggler and Hettukeng's lieutenant. Good swordsman, loves to hurt people, and also goes by the name of Migor hiKhanuma. Looking for the last shipment of Zu'úr (lost?). [EoALWI6]

Néku hiKhúrsa; Race:H; Clan:Black Water - Jakállá(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Smith-Armorer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2317 AS. Owner/operator of the Armory of Néku of Béy Sú. Has 3 wives with 2 sons and 1 daughter. [MitV2]

Nelei hiChaishyáni; Race:H; Clan: Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Courtier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sister of Sérqu, and the Imperial Chamberlain of the Court of Purple Robes. 23yrs old in 2360 AS. [YG-F]

Ne'lél hiChaishyáni; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. The sister of General Sérqu and wife of General Korúnme. [MARB]

Ne'lél hiDikkuna née hiSholar; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:3rd wife of Qutmu hiDikkuna. She is from the Iron Plume clan in Jakállá. EoASW]

Nélel hiTetkuru; Race:H; Clan: Green Bough(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Restaurateur; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:22yr

veteran of the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation. She retired to Sétnakh after the Yán Kór war with bad wounds. She runs the Rooms of Delectable Dining for her clan. [SotI]

Nelú hiVáisoner; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Amáru. [MitV2]

Nensu hiAlenar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Gruganu**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Temple in Hekéllu.

Nentuke hiShantolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Artificers of Iron – Katalál (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nentuke hiShantolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Artificers of Iron – Chákas (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MARB]

Nenue hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief Port Officer in Jakállá at the Palace of the Realm. 54yrs old. She is dignified, reasonably honest, and loves to buy expensive mechanical toys for her 3 grandchildren. Married to Jarash hiQolyélmú. [BRA]

Négo (or **Néko**) **hiArsamra** (or **hiArsánmra**); Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal – Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan Master in Jakállá. Brother of Chúrine. Lives on clan estates outside of Jakállá with his 3 wives. Has 4 sons and 3 daughters, all grown [YG-TUM]. 47yrs old, short and tubby but is an accomplished orator along with being a good businessman [EoALWI6]. Helped the clan prosper in spite of the Civil War – or perhaps because of it since he sold grain and hides and other supplies to Prince Eselné, Prince Rereshqála, and the Imperium. [BRA]

Néruk the Helmsman; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of Hárchar hiVárshu's crew. [DoK]

Nesha hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Married to Mshén. [FtLGS]

Neshkirúma hiOnel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual Priest in Mrelú. Areli hiUsena's ex-fiance. Nicknamed "Nesha". [FtLGS]

Neshkirúma "The Cloud Spinner" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:54th Seal Emperor ruled 1958–2015 AS. Totally disinterested in government. Paid no attention when Milumanayá seceded in 1976 AS. [SB]

Nesuel hiShraitu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Star – Chákas (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Néssur hiAlanúr; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Telepath**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works in the Chancery in Avanthár. [DoK]

Netlana Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi – Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Néttukan hiSurán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Diplomat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tsolyáni council in Sraón, Livyánu. [LoT]

Ngangmorél Négo Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:22nd Seal Emperor ruled 905–916 AS. He was a vapid and silly esthete. [SB]

Ngántho Mképi hiTómuren; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone – Butrús (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest in Butrús. 47yrs old, and a bully who uses his bulk and muscles and sorcery to intimidate those around him. [BG]

Ngáru hiTessukén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**;

Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mriyan at Khirgár. 50yrs old in 2360 AS. Member of the military party. A fervent militarist and expansionist [YG-F]. Sits on the council of the temple. He favors smiting any and all who do not take orders from the Seal Emperor. [MARB]

Ngaya hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough – Avanthár (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegár**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th Circle Priestess. [BRA]

Ngaya hiChankusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:19yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ngaya hiVorússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sapphire Kirtle (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [E.N]

Nghárradu "The Ascetic" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:42nd Seal Emperor ruled 1340-1355 AS. Restored the custom of royal seclusion, and devoted himself to the worship of the Lords of Stability. Gave up his father's territorial gains in Salarvyá. [SB]

Nía hiVekkúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite – Komoré (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2336 AS. Governor of Komoré [MitV2]. A good administrator and has never been known to have failed in her tasks. Her clan is powerful in Komoré. She is tall and slender and considered good looking but not beautiful. Her tastes run to secret orgies and adolescent males. [BRA]

Ni'itúmish Chládo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Bowyer-Fletcher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is around 40yrs, and runs the family armory, inheriting it from her father, who's name she took as her own. [BG]

Níkku hiJanai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Níkku hiSorúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Forest – Sétnakh (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former gladiator in his 60's. 1 wife and 3 children. [SotI]

Nikodai hiJakkashu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Globe (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Scholar Priest in Thráya. [MARB]

Nikome hiQurundu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**H**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Khirgár.

Nikuma hiVaika; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nikun hiSayodla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Teacher**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A teacher in a temple academy. Son of Jerus. [BRA]

Ninué Jalésa "The Maiden of Beauty" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:53rd Seal Empress ruled 1931-1958 AS. Younger sister of Aléya but was only an infant when she ascended the throne so still eligible for the throne. Died without issue. [SB]

Ninydu hiPagarta; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Glory – Jakáll (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegár**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nira "Nraun" hiNraun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Mrelú. [FtLGS]

Nirénu hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough – Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Phalanx of Heretlekká of Sokátis, 34th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Currently based in Sokátis. Brother of Dardayél took command of the legion after his brother's death [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nirikran hiBakrike; Race:H; Clan:Green Emerald(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest in Jakállá. 67yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nirinhukh Juekmú; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nirkh hiNeza; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Killed by Ruqu hiNeza. [FtLGS]

Nirodél hiRarenés; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest who wrote a book claiming the demon Ge'én was really an aspect of Ksárul in 111 AS. He was declared apostate in 599 AS and all known copies of his books were gathered and burned. [MitV2]

Nirún hiTigal; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BRA]

Nirún hiTukkolén; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Late of the Legion of Káikama, 36th Imperial Medium Infantry of Béy Sú. [BRA]

Nirún hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Child; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:12yr old son of Mísa hiSóruna and Dridákkú hiVraisúna. He and his brother Gayán get each other into all kinds of trouble. [GDC]

Nírunel hiKétoketl; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárre; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Béy Sú. Father of Aknallu. He is a trusted advisor and builder for the temple in Béy Sú, Tumíssa and Khirgár. He knows many of the secrets of these buildings. He is 39yrs old and married to Aliná hiVráisu. They have 7 children: the quintuplets, Tiana, and Aknallu. [GDC]

Nírunel hiKétoketl; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Engineer-Architect; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Uncle of Tsútel from the clan. [GDC]

Nírunel hiKündáli; Race:H; Clan:Inverted Sea Nymph(?); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Salior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship Captain. Alias of Captain Hárchar hiKaggmodu. [DoK]

Nírunel hiQolsúna; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárre; Profession:Weapons Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of the most renown fencing masters in the empire. Born 2338 AS [MitV1 & MARB]

Nisaya hiTakonai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BRA]

Nisayahi hiTakonsi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Niseri hiSathapo; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - Jakállá(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [JT]

Nishrásish Qefél; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Diplomat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mu'ugalavyáni Consul from the Second Palace to Tsolyánu in Butrús. 51yrs old, ugly as sin, loyal, tactful, uninventive, dull, but a seasoned diplomat. [BG]

Nísomor hiMúrunel; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Béy Sú(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2325 AS. Wealthy and a homosexual. [MitV2]

Nisúel hiQolyélmu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst - Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Clan Patriarch; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:1 son:Dalkén hiQolyélmu and 1 daughter:Tlashél hiQolyélmu.[MitV1]

Ni'ur hiBurusá; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsemel in the Temple at Úrmish. Wrote the Codicil of the Blue King in Glory which is officially repressed in the temple. Disappeared in 2365 AS, and shortly thereafter several of his closest friends met with accidents. [BRA]

Njashte Joruna hiHuru; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone(Medium); Personal Status;;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Head Accountant in Temple administration in Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

Njeyal hiTigal; Race:**H**; Clan:**House of Worms - Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nmelsu hiMurúa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:47yrs in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nóchikor Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Pála Jakállá. A powerful sorcerer who is quiet and reserved. Famous as a collector of trained animals and menageries as well as his knowledge of thaumaturgy. Cousin of Chéksa Ksámri Íto [BG]. Chief sorcerer at the temple and 49yrs old.

Nokesh hiPayuli; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Blind. Lives outside of Jakállá. EoASWI4]

No'ómu hiChagotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lord-Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2317 AS and is the Governor of Haumá. An all around good man. [MitV1]

No'ómu hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A great scholar in Jakállá.[EoALWI6]

No'ori hiMriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems - Avanthár (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

No'ótl hiMriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Member of the Court of Purple Robes, and resides in Jakállá. [MitV1]

Nópru-Námin [Qlókhez]; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Alchemist**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A mysterious figure of foreign extraction [Livýáni, Yán Koryáni, Salarvyáni- depending upon the source] who lives in a large cavern sheltered by Silver Mountain, near Butrús, which is a tourist site. [BG]

Norgash hiBurusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nórodai Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2306 AS. He is the Imperial Clan Master for the clan. [MitV2]

Notaza hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known for an always runny nose. [FtLGS]

Notingga hiGuyo; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sky - Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:33yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nrainué "The Iridescent Goddess" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:51st Seal Empress ruled 1809-1872 AS. Re-established the power of the temples of stability, and regained Pán Cháka in 1842 AS. [SB]

Nrainué hiTuplángte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Good Clan Girl**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Recently married Aijom hiUsena. Lineage is upper medium in the clan. [FtLGS]

Nrásu hiKakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water - Púrdimal (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan brother of Nalái. [GuoT]

Nreskolu hiVesunai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Bough - Haumá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nrīga Gaqchiké "The Spider" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Stability; Notes:25th Seal Emperor ruled 984-1010 AS. Intrigued against the power of the temples of Stability and pressed for the hegemony of the priesthood of Ksárul. [SB]

Nrīga hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Deceased High General of the Legion of the Whispering Cliffs. [EoALWI6]

Nrimálu hiChánkolu; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems - Khirgár(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [GuoT]

Nrinélu hiJaráš; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar priest in Avanthár. A good sorcerer, and a member of the Omni Potent Azure Legion. He worked against Prince Mridóbu [YG-F]. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nrisemmu hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:Hand of Darkness - Tumíssa(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ntk'kt-khík; Race:Pé Chói; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Pé Chói; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [RPGNW]

Nuktun hiVrayel; Race:H; Clan:Golden Eye(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High administrative priest in Thráya. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Númu hiCharkúnu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity;; Profession:Instructor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Runs the "Place of Achieving Noble Proximity to Death" in the City of Sáрку. Personal tutor to Prince Dlich'uné. [KD]

Nuni "Burbur" {Grumpy} hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Handmaiden to Nrainue hiTuplángte. [FtLGS]

Nuriyade; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Slave; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Slave; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Nuromen hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:High Pinnacle(Medium); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Administrative Preceptor in Mrelú. In his late 60's in 2360 AS. He is deaf, favors activism, and an inactive member of the Incandescent Blaze Society. [YG-F]. 76yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Núromen hiSóruna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old and the eldest son of Mísa hiSóruna in Béy Sú. Very status conscious and married an Aridáni priestess of Avánthe with whom he has several children. [GDC]

Nusétl hiZayávu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle priest in Haumá.[MoG]

Nu'únka "The Pious" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Change; Notes:29th Seal Emperor ruled 1062 AS. Attempted to restore the power of the temples of Stability. [SB]

Nye'étha hiSsáivra; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior Scholar Priestess in Usenánu and clan cousin to Hóru hi?. [GuoT]

Nyel Charshu Ka'am; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from Yán Kór (hex 5622 EPT map). 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Nyesset Kettuk Jaigash; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Traveler/Scholar Priest who wrote Korúnkoi hiTheku MolPechánodalisa (The Book of Journeying to Great and Powerful Pecháno) circa 2267 AS. [BRA]

Nyr Ptak-meh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Agent; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Special agent (dirty tasks such

as assassinations) in the Temple in Púrdimal. Works closely with Lord Bashomu hiVorad. He is originally from Jánnu. [GC-P]

Nyánu Húrshma hiHyénaya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs the "Anything-at-All-Store in Butrús. Also a professional finder. Has 3 wives. [BG]

Nzirís Ákhle hiSrírra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Mountain(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest who holds the title Commander of the Energies and Powers in the Temple. 52yrs old. He is very poor. [BG]

O

Odíl hiChaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Student**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Student in the Temple in Jakállá. [BL]

Odráil hiVálu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[TJ]

Odušana hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn - Béy Sú(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Paramour**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Srúma hiSórúna's current love interest and one of his many cousins. She is a bit younger than he and was flattered by the attention. She is now his number one defender, even when he does not need defending. She resides in the clan house. [GDC]

Oduása hiVessúra; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A historian of Tsolyánu. Wife of Séshemel. [BL]

Ogun hiHagosa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Nighted Tower(Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ohkonu hiSarelte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Amber Glow(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Jakállá. A sorcerer. 78yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Oissa hiTayantinekh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Flat Peak - Páya Gupá(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:20yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Oizichi Rashangto hiAiya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Yi'ita. Talkative, gossipy, and a bit of a pain. He his stuck in the small Yi'ita temple to keep him out of - and causing - trouble. He has a number of Páchi Léi refugees in the area and he is doing what he can for them. Member of the Refulgent Blue Curtain Society.

Okan hiArsuna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripened Sheaf - Úrmish(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Okóme Dijét hiHrken; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Butrús(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priestess. Part of the "Gang of Five". [BG]

Okornu hiSsu'um; Race:**H**; Clan:**Copper Door - Tu'únmra(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Okorun hiNgashte; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Hand - Tu'únmra(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Okurel hiBurusá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Tu'únmra. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Old Mud Eye; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity:; Profession:**Prison Warden**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Kétl commander in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Old White Side; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity:; Profession:**Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Chnesuru the Slaver's caravan.

[KD]

Omar the Mad; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**;
Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from Yán Kór but now
living in Hekéllu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Omdin hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chamberlain**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:To Ayél. [BtB]

Omel hiKirisáya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Cloak (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Soldier/Adventurer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tirrikámu in the
Guardians of the Sojourner.

Omel hiMaroda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Khirgár. Clan brother of Jukalsa hiMaroda and
leader of the Sect of the Golden Sphere of Eventual Transcendancy. [MARB]

Omel hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**
Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:7th
Circle. 43yrs old. Member of Dresu hiTánkolel's expedition. [EoASWI4]

Omure hiNangara; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Reed - Béy Sú (Low)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:15yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Oná hiLemma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoASW]

Oná hiSrügáshchéne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Pinnacle - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal
Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:Runs the "Chambers of the Volley of Death. He is a former soldier and the
only internationally known longbow instructor. [KD]

Oná hiSseffer; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:7th Circle Scholar Priest in the Temple in Jakálla. [EoASW]

Onél hiVrídu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Scholar Priestess. Born 2333 AS. She is a member of the YYY Society, but does
not know it due to a mind-bar. She is periodically woken up by the society to go on
secret missions. She is married to a former assassin who now works for the OAL. [JD]

Ónkone hiSarélke; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Lord-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual
Priest in Jakálla. Holder of the legendary Staff of Aryésu. [MitV1]

Onmure hiZharmura; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed
To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Onorel hiVeschur; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual priest in
Páya Gupá. 44yrs old, and 9th level sorcerer.

Onorel hiVeshur; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer-Priest from
Ga'anish in the Temple in Páya Gupá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. He has a mistress but no
wife and 2 girls and a son. Pleasant, thoughtful, scholarly, knows Salarvyáni, and
his mistress, who rules him with an iron hand, is from Butrús. He enjoys jokes,
parties, and gambling. A risk taker and rather handsome in an unassuming way. He has
no fighting skills. [MARB]

Onteru hiChaken; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm - Mekú (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Ontuth hiMa'ash; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354
AS. [MARB]

Ónumé hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2312 AS. Governor of Si'is. Has 1 wife, a son, and a daughter. [MitV1]

Onúmine Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;

Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Emperor Metlunél I (1155-1202 AS) who became Emperor Metlunél II (1202-1251 AS). [KD]

Onusú hiBarúdla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Priest-King**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ruler of Fasiltúm during the Time of the Usurpers (1699-1700 AS). [KD]

Opu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Cartographer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of the Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon. [RPGNW]

Origo Samineld hiPuntokoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Tsolyáni occupied Sunráya. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ormai hiVaisura; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired official in the Tumíssa Palace of Ever-Glorious War. Clan elder. He has many contacts within the Palace's civil servants and the quarter-master staffs of the legions and uses them to negotiate military contacts for the clan in Tumíssa. Father of Hakkusa.

Orkan hiMakka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Captain of the Temple Guard in Mrelú. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ormidha hiMarasha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ormudzu of the Hehegánu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Leader**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High One in Púrdimal. [MoG]

Orodai hiTakólu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Musician**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2276 AS. The most famous epic singer in Jakálla. [MitV1]

Orotlén hiSarétqa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Opal - Jakálla (Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2331 AS. High Ritual Priest in Jakálla, and a transvestite. [MitV2]

Orugga hiCharda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship Captain from Pétris Layóda. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Orun hiKharsan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Astrologer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Orutsu hiVaika; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:OAL soldier-healer agent. [MARB]

Osuméshu hiTangetlákú; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Tumíssa. 59yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Osumétlu hiVu'úrtes; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High priest who has an entourage of over 700 people. [PoS]

Osumétlu hiVu'úrtes; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wealthy noble of Sokátis [MitV1]. High Priest (sorcerer) of Hnálla in Avanthár. [PoS]

Osumeshu hiTangetlakku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest of in Tumíssa. A member of the Incandescent Blaze Society in his mid to late 40's with contact amongst the Mu'ugalavyáni. [YG-F]

Osurdlaya hiTlangome; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Pyramid - Tukelma (Very Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Otlenaso hiTunmiyel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Bright Sword - Jakálla (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Hostel Keeper**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Oturel hiKeshtla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:74yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Outi hiShalu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Turning Wheel(Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Teamster**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chlén cart driver from Nemudla province. [TEPT]

Oyáka hiTlekólmü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sorceress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of General Kadarsha, and she has 2 sons [KD]. Sorceress. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

P

Pagárta Nemandu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Expert on the Bednálljan Empire. Author of "The Royal Courtesan of Love", and "Bednállja and Béy Sú. [KD]

Pagsha hiTumitolat; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of the Pála Jakállá temple from the clan. A scholar and ritualist, his Aridáni wife is one of the governor's advisors.[BRA]

Paipagel hiMeshu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Co-chief priestess in the Pála Jakállá temple. [BRA]

Pajsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Milumanayá. Fought against the clan siblings and then joined them. He was killed while helping them. [FtLGS]

Pak; Race:**Pygmy Folk**; Clan:**Spiral Halls of Eternity(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dark trinity**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An imperial citizen. [GC-P]

Pakái hiJigársha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gray Cloak - Tsurú(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2318 AS in Tsurú, and later became its governor [MitV1]. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pakántu hiChrégár; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:**Vimúhla Worshipers**; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyáni**; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. Has a son (Inthátu) who is in the Legion of Lord Khariháya, 14th Imperial Crossbow. 39yrs old. [BG]

Pauél hiVraisúna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yr old eldest daughter of Shánü hiSóruna and Dridákkü hiVraisúna. The 2nd wife of Bálesh hiFesrengála. A mid-level priestess in the Béy Sú temple. She is attractive, clever, and has 2 daughters. [GDC]

Pa'l'Ti; Race:**Tinalíya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Tinalíya**; Deity:; Profession:**Accountant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Mrelú. Known to be honest. [FtLGS]

Pangái Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto - Mrelú(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2298 AS. Uncle of Kégo and Mrído and brother of Chísakh.

Pascal hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pathaikh Godhoimukhkoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From the name he is of Salarvyáni lineage. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pathiqeng hiSsayunanu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Libertine**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Moderation**; Notes:A notorious libertine who had an outrageous burial mound commissioned for him on his death in Pála Jakállá by the temple. [BRA]

Patlár of Jakállá; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MitV1]

Páttuna hiQolyélmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst – Gánga (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Linguist. [KD]

Pauél hiVraisúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of Bálesh hiFesrengála in Béy Sú. [GDC]

Peétul hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [HSC]

Peréksudá; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:**Amber Cloak – Butrús (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 52yrs old. Extensively involved in regional politics, and is a regular at the governor's court. [BG]

Perusai hiTikushu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Bird Trainer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:44yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pidok hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ritual priest in Mrelú. A healer. [FtLGS]

Pilto; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Ferinára. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Pílto hiNidran; Race:**H**; Clan:**Turning Wheel – Jakállá (Very Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Apothecary**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:19yrs old in 2348. History of, and construction of, locks is his hobby. [AH]

Pi'ur hiGaruma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ship captain based in Jakállá. [BRA]

Pi'ur hiSayúncha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:5th Circle. 26yrs old. Member of Dresu hiTánkolel's expedition. [EoASWI4]

Pórodu hiKárka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Open Sepulcher (Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2326 AS in Ferinára. Operates caravans mostly to the west of the Mssúma river. [MitV2]

Pradesh hiVrutla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Prazhuri hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [FtLGS]

Pséreng Úhat; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A traveling priest. [BG]

Pt-cht; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Tik-nekw-ket, 1st Imperial Pé Chói Auxiliary Medium Infantry. Normally based in Chéne Hó.

Ptp'tk'tk; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:**Long Tails – Yi'ita(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Pé Chói**; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Older Clan Mistress clan master outside of Tumíssa. She is housebound in a partly burned house, but knows a lot of the local gossip and business. [RPGNW]

Pu'el hiKakai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Lintle (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Hostel Keeper**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Master of the Great Inn of Ketkome. 43yrs old in 2354 as. [MARB]

Purch hiAndarththijak; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Archaeologist**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Puruméi hiPakáillu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In competition with Chíra to be the reigning belle of Butrús. Originally from Tumíssa. [BG]

Pwagwap; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Shén**; Deity;; Profession:**Chancellor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chancellor to Lady Mitlana, governor of Sokátis. [YG-TM]

Qálu hiChánkodel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Runs the "House Which Knows No Fear" in Béy Sú. Excellent weapon master but given to fits of anger. [KD]

Qapehel hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Cartographer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A member of the Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon. [RPGNW]

Qárras vuMaroda; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélsh**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hereksa in the Legion of the Translucent Emerald. [BSWR]

Qárras Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Avanthár(Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Escaped from the Tólek Kána Pits during a ceremony honoring Sáрку [DotE-G]. Half brother of Elára. One of the leaders of the Vríddi insurrection in 2346 AS. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. His mother nicknamed him "Dazhu," the name of a small aromatic, pink flower that grows on the plain west of Béy Sú. Since his escape he has gone mad and wanders the streets of Mrelú as a beggar. [BRA]

Qarrus hiKarinmilikh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qarrus hiKarinmilikh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MARB]

Qayuma hiTikéshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qenqólu Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:General of the West and ruled from Fasiltúm during the Time of the Usurpers (1699-1700 AS). [KD]

Qeqélmu hiSsaíivra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:General Kéttukal's aide-de-camp. [DotE-G]

Qeqélmu hiViridani; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [SB]

Qeqeq hiMarzhan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Aukésha. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qiláin hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Junior Ritual Priestess. [MitV1]

Qóhlan hiQaqáa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Second Moon - village Qáqel(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2342 AS. Clan Master and son of Hishén a former legion commander.[MitV2]

Qokelmu Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Thráya. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qoli hiVu'ürtesh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer Priestess. Originally from Béy Sú but now lives in Sokátis. [SC]

Qommulen hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone Tomb - Tu'únmra(Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qonquíemesh hiSérekél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Head of the OAL in Tumíssa. Former officer in the Legion of Red Devastation. He is squat, ugly, near sighted, and a member of the Imperialist Party[YG-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qorúma hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Lord-Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Princes of the Omnipotent Azure Legion, and a leader in the Imperial Party [MoG].

Re-established the 2nd Imperial Heavy Infantry, the Legion of Potent Destiny, in 2357 AS [MitV1]. Fled Avanthár with the ascension of the Usurper to the Urúnén lands. 49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qorúma hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Qoyqunél hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Caravan Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief of the caravan guards for Chnesuru the Slaver. [MoG]

Quintuplets hiHkétoketl; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:1st born of Nirunel hiHkétoketl and Aliná hiVráisu were 5 babies (no one knows if they were identical or otherwise). The priests of Sáрку soon arrived at the clan house doors and claimed the babies for their dark god. No one in the clan speaks openly of this event. [GDC]

Quaz hiMoyartiz; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qumal hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Prior Haringgáshte's servant at the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MoG]

Qurél hiMrissánmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2324 AS. High Administrative Priest in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Qurén hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Béy Sú. He is a Tsémel (Patriarch) and controls the temple with an firm hand [MitV2]. 70yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qurén hiVriyén; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qurer hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Relative of Ssurusa hiKétkolel. [YG-F]

Quró hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Spy**; Friendly:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of Baron Áld's spies who worked as a laborer in Béy Sú. [KD]

Qurrúmu hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Mriyan or Tsémel who sits on the Secret council of the Temple. Former Commander of the Battalions of the Seal of the Worm, 9th Imperial Medium Infantry [MitV2]. Stepped down in 2361 AS [Fs]. 40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qusúnchu Dijaya hiQurrulúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Girdle (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Twelve Paths of Avánthe, 9th Imperial Light Infantry, normally based in Tumíssa. [YG-F]

Qusúnchu Seá hiVáishu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Girdle (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Twelve Paths of Avánthe, 9th Imperial Slingers. They are normally based in Pétris Layóda. [YG-F]

Qusúnchu Iusi hiJakkash; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Holds the 3rd senior post in the ritual branch of the Temple in Tumíssa, "The Wielder of the Obsidian Knife". He is charming and even jolly with his underlings. His main task on the High Feast Days is to dispatch the human sacrifices, and this task does not seem to effect him at all. It is rumored that he has dispatched members of the Temple of Thúmis in the underworld, but he is very proper with them on the surface. [RPGNW]

Qutmu hiDikkuna; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Patriarch, a scholar, and a member of the Inner Synod. Married to Ne'lél hiSholar (3rd wife) from the Iron Plume clan in Jakállá. [EoASW]

Qútmu hiSénkolum; Race:**H**; Clan: **Black Stone - City of Sáрку (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Retired governor of the City of Sárku [MitV2]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qútmu hiTizéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qútmu hiTsizéna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási (cohort commander) in the Battalions of the Seal of the Worm, 9th Imperial Medium Infantry [MoG]. Became legion commander of the Battalions in 2361 AS [Fs]. Arrested on the orders of Prince Mirusiya and sent to Avanthár where he was later impaled for breaking the Concordant (using undead in open combat at the siege of Pu'ér in Milumanayá).

R

Ra'át Nu'úme hiNyókka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripen Sheaf (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Sorceress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Daughter of Thagádi the High Priest of Drá and a powerful. [BG]

Raimáne hiVorodláyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst – Usenánu (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegarra**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2324 AS into the. Tiritle (Grand Adept) of the Temple of in the Empire. He served Prince Eselne zealously. [MitV1 & MARB]

Raimir hiTlomma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Hand – Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Raisakka hiSanyel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue – Mrelú (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ramissum hiDlelequ; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of the Temple in Pála Jakállá. A fanatic and homosexual, he has maintained his position by securing the postings of all likely successors to far flung places. At present he is serving out a period of notice that will post him to a temple in the Chákas, and he is doing all he can to delay this. [BRA]

Ranna hiZhayarvu; Race:**H**; Clan: **Blade Raised High – Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:55yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ranúa hiZhayárvu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes: [BL]

Rasanara hiDhitchansa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Sorcerer-Priest in the Pála Jakállá temple. He is a technician of note having repaired a Rú'un for the emperor and is repairing another recovered from a sunken metal house in the swamps. [BRA]

Rashangto Oizichi hiAiya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Weeping Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Chief Priest in the temple in Yi'ita. [RPGNW]

Rayáfe hiAmiyála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Might of Gánga (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegarra**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. A real upper-class snob who treats only his equals with anything approaching respect. [BG]

Rayána hiZhnáyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough – Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2325 AS. Owner of a ruby mine and wealthy. Wife of Méshumel, the commander of the Legion of the Portals of Death. She is powerful in her clan and a good business woman. [MitV1]

Ráyanna hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lay Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Béy Sú. Her poetry is becoming fashionable in some quarters. [GDC]

Ra'ytla hiVarune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain – Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ravítri hiArkóna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Bright Sword – Jakállá (Very Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2342 AS. She is bisexual and "fun". [MARB & MitV2]

Rekhné hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Musician**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Writer. [PoS]

Relé hiSsáivra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BL]

Releshnal hiBarrégga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Reluen hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon – Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [SMC]

Rereshqála Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Prince**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:1st Prince of the Empire. Born 2317 AS and age 42 in 2359 AS. Protégé of the Sea Blue clan. Lives outside Jakállá on his estate and is a leader in the Royalist Party [MoG]. After the Civil War he was appointed High Chancellor in Avanthár [MitV1]. He has a staff of over 150 butlers, chamberlains, maids, cooks, etc. [PoS]

Réru hiSu'úmra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun-Disk – Katalál (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Forces of Lord Ga'ánish of Katalál, 23rd Imperial Medium Infantry. Currently with 2 cohorts at Sunráya and 2 cohorts scattered in outposts in Milumanayá [MitV1]. Grandson of Lord Ga'ánish [KD]. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Résa hiTigál; Race:**H**; Clan:**Copper Door (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáru**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sister of Tsodlán. [BtB]

Réshmel hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon – Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish/Hriháyal**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:1st husband of Kitai hi? At the Temple of Dlamélish/Hriháyal in Thranaka. [SMC]

Réshmel hiTétkuru; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal – Usenánu (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2291 AS. High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. [GuoT]

Réshmel Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi – Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Réshmu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Omni Potent Azure Legion. [KD]

Réshtla hiSrésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BtB]

Retlan hiSholar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume – Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:10th Circle. [EoASW]

Retlan hiVriyan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A nonexistent person in Béy Sú who Eyil supposedly married. [MoG]

Réttesh hiMarúttu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer-Priest from Fasiltúm. 32yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Friendly, balding, little man. [S&GPH]

Re'yimme hiDautlésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:42yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rezhin hiBarrukan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High – Katalál (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rhán hiKoródu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegár**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Veteran in the Cohorts of Lord

Chegárra, the Hero-King, 12th Imperial Medium Infantry. [SotIV1]

Rháln hiCharáng; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun - Hekéllu(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2334 AS. His father was a N'lúss mercenary in the service of General Karin Missúm. An extremely devote religious follower of and his mighty frame is covered with burn marks. Rumored to bear Vimúhla's special personal blessing. [JD]

Riestu hiVraicha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Noble; Friendly To;; Opposed To:Any Who Oppose Tsolyánu; Notes:Known to kill anyone instantly who insults Tsolyánu. [BRA]

Ri-i-i-ek; Race:Hláka; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Hláka; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ri'isma hiZayúvu; Race:H; Clan:Might of Gánga(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Lord-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lord of the city of Tléku and commander of the Legion of the Echoing Stone, 11th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. Currently legion HQ is in Tléku on Thayúri Isle but the troops are deployed throughout the isles (6 cohorts) and Jakálla (7 cohorts). Born 2336 AS [MitV1 & KD]. 33yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rikám hiGáegu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Caravan master. [BtB]

Rimalu hiKoyúga; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the Chákas. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rimaya hiKarsuka; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Sokátis(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rítlesh hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Tu'únmra(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2314 AS in Tu'únmra and now the Governor. His daughter Ilúne is married to Ntiséshu hiVriddi and lives in Mrelú. He has 2 wives and 3 sons and Ilúne. [MitV2]

Rítlesh hiVravodáya; Race:H; Clan:Sweet Singers of Nakomé(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar priest from Sokátis. 20yrs old. [SC]

Rirle hiMantike; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun - Avanthár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rirusel hiBurushrya; Race:H; Clan:Red Sky(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Temple Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rírutlu hiVrazhimü; Race:H; Clan: Standing Stone(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Jáshten (Lord Adept) of the Temple and brother of Znayáshu [MitV1 & KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ritlesh hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Tu'únmra(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ritulan hiVrazhimü; Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone - Páya Gupá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ruku hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon - Thranaka(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:He has one wife: Nisyal. [SMC]

Runmaru hiSsányusa; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Adept in Úrmish. 17th Circle, and 60 years old in 2360 AS. He is gaunt, and learned, but very secretive. He is skilled in sorcery and technological devices. A member of the Refulgent Blue Curtain Society [YG-F]. High Adept in Béy Sú and 60yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Gaunt and small, 5 grown sons and 3 daughters all of whom are married into temple hierarchy.

Runmaru hiThrizlu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;;

Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [ST]

Rūmun hiTlayel; Race:H; Clan:**Black Sepulcher (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ruqu hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:3rd Circle Ritual Priest. Member of Dresu hiKutonyál's expedition. 24yrs old. [EoASWI4]

Ruqu hiNeza; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Killed Nirkh hiNeza while under the control of a "Whimperer". [FtLGS]

Ruqu hiViriseka; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Thri'il. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rureshal hiPurushqé; Race:H; Clan:**Sea Blue - Sokátis (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rurukesh hiTsainue; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Avanthár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ruruttlen hiHyelsa; Race:H; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Rustadz hiVramish; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS.

Rustadz hiQizibi; Race:H; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárta**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 44yrs old.[EoALWI6]

Ru'utlenu hiVramish; Race:H; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ryailzi hiRi'inyússa; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Moon - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [FtLGS]

S

Saa hiVaishu; Race:H; Clan:**Blue Kirtle (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sa'áka hiTenkalu; Race:H; Clan:**White Crystal - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2243 AS. A priestess in Tumíssa.

Sa'aka hiTenkolu; Race:H; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sa'am hiDulumésa; Race:H; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:17yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sa'árin hiMráyal; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Water - Butrús (High)**; Personal Status:High; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:12th Circle Scholar-Priest in Butrús. He is coldly analytical, has a photographic memory, and has terrorized at least 2 generations of teachers and his fellow scholars. He is a follower of the Cat-God, which he claims is a non-Pavárian god making him a heretic in the eyes of Theologians. 41yrs old. Part of the "Gang of Five". [BG]

Sagán hiChanúsa; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Moon (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2339 AS. Currently High Ritual Priest in Avanthár. [MitV2]

Sáina hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry.

From Mrelú. [KD]

Sa'íya hiQorísu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tsandáli - Tenkaré Prefecture (Minor)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélísh**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief Ritual Priestess. "Small clan girl makes good in the hierarchy, sacrifices a thousand shrieking souls to the most hideous beings imaginable and (gracefully) ascends the mound of their shattered corpses to achieve a degree of proximity to her Deity. Its the feel good story of the age!" [DDB]

Saiyor hiNaqúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Triple Peak (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Once Kérdu of the regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. [YG-TM]

Sakhan Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [MARB]

Sakkanish Miridai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Fencing master. He is Mu'ugalavyáni. 58yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sákuten XI hiShahád; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Slinger**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A castrato choir-slave of the Temple, and considered one of the premier vocalists of the age. Has performed for two emperors and at least one prince. Currently a teacher having lost his singing voice. [BG]

Saku'ú hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Prince of the Blue Room, 35th Imperial Medium Infantry. Tsémel (Patriarch) in the Temple [DotE-G]. Married to an Aridáni woman who serves as a Kási in his legion. He has one 10-year old son, and he is a member of the Ndálu Clan. Currently the legion has 8 cohorts with 1 in training and is based in Púrdimal [MitV2]. 43yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Squat, hairy, and with beetling black eyebrows - bespeaking of ancient Salarvyáni blood. [TMJ]

Saku'u hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Deceased Adept. [EoALWI6]

Salkan hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles and died from the False Plague. [LoT]

Saluri hiKingetmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sheaf - Gilris (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Matriarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is a good business woman. [EoASWI2]

Samash'sha hiAreliechnaukh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Utter Dark (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lost with the ship transporting him to Háida Pakála. [TJ]

Samélsa hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Administrative Priestess in Usenánu. During the Civil War the Usurper unleashed his undead upon the city through the Underworld. She cast a spell which caused a local "earth" quake and the Underworld collapsed which took care of the undead but the power of the spell drained her to the point of death. [MitV1]

Sangár hiShantolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Cloak - Thri'íl (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sangár hiVu'unávu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Glorious Destiny, 9th Imperial Crossbowmen. He is descended from Milumanayá immigrants and married into the Vríddi clan. The legion is currently based in Fasiltúm [MitV2 & KD]. 59yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sangga hiKorudu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sánjesh hiKirisáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brilliant scholar and a High Priest from Usenánu. He also has a fief outside of Béy Sú with has 2 wives: Ai'is

and Vresa [MitV1]. Known as the Young Master during his days of traveling around southern Tsolyánu preaching love, mercy, gentility, and peace [BRA]. After the Civil War he returned to his estate outside of Usenánu with his wife Ai'is only to find a Sárku worshiper had occupied it and, through magical means, convinced the population that he was Sánjesh. Sánjesh fled to Haumá and is now employed in the Palace of the Realm there as a scribe. [BRA]

Sánjesh hiMriyén; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lay Priest. A member of Dresu hiTánkolel's expedition. 23yrs old. [EoASWI4]

Sánjesh hiSsánkoral; Race:H; Clan:Black Hood(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Sankomu hiVazhu; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Khirgár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Saranu hiVirucha; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Saréla hiReretlésu; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priestess in Usenánu. [MitV2]

Sarunu hiViridu; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sáti'um Gerré hiMsha; Race:H; Clan:Gray Wand - Páya Gupá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Lay Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Butrús. [BG]

Sa'un hi?; Race:H; Clan:Artificers of Iron - Tórunal(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Smithy; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sayan hiTukkumchash; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sayi hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Good Clan Girl; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:She was taken control of by a "Whimperer" to secure a food source. It later used her form. [FtLGS]

Seá hiVáishu; Race:H; Clan:Blue Girdle(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Priestess-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Twelve Paths of Avánthe, 9th Imperial Slingers. High Priestess in the Temple of Avánthe [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is deployed on Gánga Isle at Pétris Layóda (12 cohorts with 2 in training), and at Jakállá (3 cohorts). Born in 2339 AS. [MitV1]

Se'egél hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Richest landowner of the district around the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MoG]

Semné Kanái hiMnúye; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sport Coach; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Coach and captain of the top Butrús marotlán team. [BG]

Ser hiTe'os; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Serácha hiMraktiné; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[JT]

Séshemel hiVessúra; Race:H; Clan:White Stone(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Headman of Kondushul village. Husband of Odusúsa. [BL]

Seréscha hiVakuntlár; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle - Khirgár(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2337 AS. High Ritual Priestess, and a very good sorceress. [MitV1]

Seréscha hiVriyén; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old

in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sérqu hiChaisyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession: **Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Sérqu, Sword of the Empire, 14th Imperial Heavy Infantry. His line goes back to one of the officers of the founder of the Bednálljan Dynasty, and all the legion commanders are known by the name Sérqu. Also appointed Supreme General of the Army of the Northwest at Khirgár [DotE-G]. A harsh task master and strict disciplinarian but one of the best field commanders in the empire [KD]. 40yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Sérqu hiEnoinn; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [ST]

Serque hiNereshan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Cohorts of Lord Chegárra, the Hero-King, 12th Imperial Medium Infantry.

Sha'ikano hiSsankólen; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sháira Sú "Divine Daughter of Thúmis" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Change**; Notes:24th Seal Empress ruled 945-984 AS. Even more of a fanatic for Thúmis than her mother (Vayúma Sú). She continued the persecution of the followers of Change, besieged the City of Sáрку, and engaged in civil war. She signed a treaty with the priesthoods under some duress. [SB]

Shalai hiNgushí; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Face (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Shána hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Y Society (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MitV1]

Shaneth hiTekeshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle - Thri'íl (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shanitla hiKayodel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priestess in Khirgár. 68yrs old in 2354 AS. Peaceful, serene, and white haired. [MARB]

Shánkel hiTeshukáne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sáрку (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2307 AS. Mayor of the City of Sáрку. Clan master of his clan with 1 wife and 4 sons.

Shanu hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mother of Kalusü hiSóruna. [GDC]

Shánu Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2331 AS.[MitV2]

Shánu hiViridu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shanushash Garja; Race:**H**; Clan:**Visable Night(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion?; Deity:**Shiringgáyi**; Profession:**Collector**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from Salarvyá but now lives in Jakállá. 63yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sharél hiTekkunára; Race:**H**; Clan:**Bolt of Flame - Thráya (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2345 AS. Commander of the Legion of the Bolt of Flame, which numbers about 2,500. She is the daughter of Lord Chrása, the legion's patron. [MitV2]

Shardik hiVrasuma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáarul**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Fief holder in hex 3904. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sharídza hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BL]

Shasa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**;

Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shasa hiTlakumanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shaskaru hiShraisa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Tu'únmra (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shayén- A constructed woman made by the Priest of Sáрку Jayárgo for Trínesh hiKétkolel so the Usurper could obtain the Magical Device "Fire-Blood". [PoS]

Shekkára Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Distant cousin of Prince Rereshqála, and one of the acknowledged beauties of Avanthár. Her husband is in the OAL. [PoS]

Shekkarra Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th Circle Priestess in Jakállá. [BRA]

Shekkéra hiQancháran; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2326 AS into the. High Ritual Priestess with 17 children. [MitV1]

Shémek hiIssorun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Squadrons of Tlaneno the Steersman, 3rd Imperial Marines. [E.N]

Shémek hiKhursa; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kasi in the Battalions of the Seal of the Worm, 9th Imperial Medium Infantry. Religious fanatic. Haunted by nightmares of being captured after having been by the Sa'a Allaqiýáni. Cousin to Adlar. 20yrs old. [EoALWI6]

Shémek hiVraisanu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Amateur archaeologist and a priest in Khirgár from the clan. [YG-TUM]

Shenbei hiRanagga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Flower (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:2nd Circle at the Temple. He was convicted of badly wounding Gemelan hiKellukar, a moneylender, but he said in his defense that he was possessed by Wurú's wrathful 10th Aspect. [EoASWI4]

Shenesa hiKonuna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shenesa hiSsáivra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shenesh hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of new Prince Mirusiya's new men. A giant of a man with a shaven head. [KD]

Shenesh hiAzhun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sheresa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Librarian**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Temple of Ksáru. [TREoPR]

Sheresa hiDurutláno; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual High Priestess of in Butrús. 14th Circle, beautiful, and a member of the Refulgent Blue Curtain Society. She is a skilled sorceress who works actively against the Ndálu clan[YG-F]. 27yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Light complexion, high cheekbones, gray-violet eyes of the Chákas; has several male concubines but no husband, knows many ancient languages; has Páchi Léi bodyguards and enjoys associating with them. [TMJ]

Sheresa hiSsányusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone - Mrelú (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shérgash hiDulumésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;

Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shersha hiMriktene; Race:**H**; Clan:**Cloak of Azure Gems (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MARB]

Si'ak hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Malachite Pyramid (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Medium**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Secretary**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Originally from Nmartúsha, but educated well in Mu'ugalavyá. Author of the "Butrús Gazetteer" and employed by the mayor of Mlétpauk, a village in the north of Vrá. BG

Shiha hiBashuvra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Company of the Edification of the Soul (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Executioner**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Middle aged woman with worn, lumpish features. [Fs]

Shikoláya hiSsaívra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Kirtle - Úrmish (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2334 AS. A lesbian, and a Molkár in her legion. She has 12 female concubines. [MitV1]

Shilmek hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest of of the. Has one wife (Suikaye), one son (Turok, 9yrs old), and one daughter (K'chel, 14yrs old and married to a husband in Jakállá). [SMC]

Shingar hiVrasuma; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shirétla hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:For Eselné. [KD]

Shíru hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Lintel of Purity - Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2329 AS. High Administrative Priest, and a scholar of desert creatures.

Shirússa hiMirikétme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2342 AS. High Ritual Priest in Usenánu since 2364 AS. [MitV2]

Shkítla hiBéyilto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Emerald - Béy Sú (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Abbess-in-Emerald of the Monastery of Gleeful Shrieks and Chief Ritual Priestess in Butrús. She is deeply religious and spiritual. [BG]

Shomitasthe hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Pyramid - Halal village (Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shonuv hiMraisu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shrakan hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shreku'él hiSsáronel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripened Shea (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Penóm [BtB]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shrikomé hiTlashésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Raised and commands the Legion of the Translucent Emerald. The legion receives some support from the temple.[MitV2]

Shrüka hiVravodáya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé - Fasiltúm (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession: **Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Clan of the Sweet Singers of Nakomé, 12th Imperial Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. Born 2316 AS. Currently Clan Patriarch of Khirgár but formerly of Fasiltúm. The legion has 16 cohorts around the City of Sáрку with 3 in training and 3 of undead beneath the city. Currently the legion is based in Khirgár. [MitV2]

Shrýka hiVravodáya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Sweet Singers of Nakomé, 12th Imperial Heavy

Infantry. They are normally based in Fasiltúm [YG-F]. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shukkáino hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [KD]
Shukoaz Vishshe; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:**Shadowed One**;
 Profession:**Hostel Keeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Jakállá, but is
 from Livyánu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shumin Dimlallukh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shunchán hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Jade Diadem(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Special Ritual Hierophant to Princess Ma'in. [PoS]
Shúrgash hiDulumésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of the mission to Tsa'avtúlgú
 in pursuit of Prince Dhich'uné. Was left there and reunited with another Tsolyáni
 mission later. Left that mission to pursue rumors of the existence of ancient
 devices in Jgrésh. [PoS & DoK]
Shúrgath hiDulumésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood - Béy Sű(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Clan cousin of Miriggá hiDulumésa. [LoT]
Shurmála hiKárodai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripened Sheaf - Tu'únmra(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2337 AS. Ritual High Priest of in Thráya. [MitV2]
Shurmala hiKárodai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripened Sheaf(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:High Priestess of in Tu'únmra. 29 years old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shurúdzuhi hiChaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone - Thráya(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Born 2334 AS. High Ritual Priest in Thráya. [MitV2]
Shútesh Ázak hiJainú'u; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sheaf - Butrús(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Ritual Priest. 53yrs old. A sorcerer, and activist of the Brotherhood of
 Supernal Wisdom. [BG]
Shu'ún hiTúnku; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**;
 Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of the mission to
 Tsa'avtúlgú in pursuit of Prince Dhich'uné. Was left there and reunited with another
 Tsolyáni mission later. [LoT & PoS & DoK]
Shu'ún hiTuriku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
 2354 AS. [MARB]
Shyál hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Good Clan Woman**; Friendly To:; Opposed
 To:; Notes:Trínesh's clan sister. [KD]
Sia hiAlelme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sinking Land(Very Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Junior Priestess
 in Tumíssa. clan. 17yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Sidla hiSheretla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Diadem(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Sidla hiSheritla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Diadem(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wife of
 Narkodlan hiQolyélmu. [MARB]
Sidla hiTlakán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:10th Circle Ritual Priestess in Béy Sű. 61yrs old. Still active in the temple
 but not in clan affairs. She lives in the temple. Grandmother of Linatla.[GDC]
Síggú; Race:**Srámutu**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Underworld
 Hunter**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in the underworld of Púrdimal. [KD]
Sihal hiBashúvra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Company of the Edification of the Soul(Very Low)**; Personal
 Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Executioner**; Friendly

To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [Fs]

Sikan hiKhursa; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Thráya(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:63yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sikkeng hiChuridai; Race:H; Clan:Bright Sword(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sikukh Bá Kal; Race:H; Clan:Broken Reed - Penóm(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sikukh Gicha'akoi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior-Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sikún hiKhanúma; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb - Mekú(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sárku; Profession:Priest-Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:16th Circle priest and Mriyan (Preceptor) of in Mekú Also the commander of the Legion of the Scales of Brown, 9th Imperial Heavy Infantry based in Mekú.[DotE-G]. Currently the legion is recovering from the effects of the civil war in the City of Sárku [MitV2 & KD]. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Simanuya hi?; Race:H; Clan:Black Hand(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Dealer of glassware in the old city of Púrdimal. [MoG]

Simkoru Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi - Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Simulen hiViridun; Race:H; Clan:Dark Flame(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Simúnu hiCháika; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Thráya(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2333 AS. Recently promoted to High Ritual Priest in Jaikalór. A politician and soldier. [MARB & MitV1]

Si N'te; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Mrettén; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of Chiriné Bá Kal. Originally from the Nyémesel Isles but now lives in Hekéllu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Siónu vuMakkocháqu; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Vrá(Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Chegárra; Profession:Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Wife of General Kéttukal, sister of Mirikitáni, and Princess of Vrá [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS, and serves as an Imperial Chamberlain in Avanthár.[MARB]

Siriku hiTessune; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sírime hiYán; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun - Hekéllu(High); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Stability; Deity:Drá; Profession:Gladiator; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born into the (27yrs old). Indifferent worshiper, and has had some trouble with drinking and gambling debts. She is a premiere attraction at the Hekéllu arena, though lately her appearances have been sporadic. [JD]

Sirrúva hiNelívir; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mysterious and highly private sorcerer who lives on a medium sized barge converted into a house boat. He travels the rivers and canals of Tsolyánu attended by 3 gorgeous women. Currently docked at Butrús. [BG]

Sirukél hiTuritláno; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Collector; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Renown book collector and antiquarian of Béy Sú. [KD]

Sirukél hiTuritláno; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:60yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sírukkeng hiChánkolu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2308 AS. High Ritual Priest in Usenánu. Member of the Companionship of Scintillation. [MitV1]

Sishuna hiArgmai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sitha hiKantlel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sitláya hiHehésha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Gray Cloak (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Ritual Priestess in Usenánu. Sister of Díyo Sáno, governor of Páya Gupá [GUOT]. Scholar Priestess according to "[MARB]". 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Siyandra hiKurosa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Purple Amethyst (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ü**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:In Purdimal. [MARB]

Siyun hiDaigán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th Circle Priest in Béy Sú [MoG]. He has Salarvyáni ancestry. [KD]

Siyuniya Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2288 AS and mother of Prince Eselné. Living in semi-retirement in Thráya. [MitV1]

S'kan hiKhúrsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Thráya (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elderly former priest, and an excellent merchant. [YG-TUM]

Sogái hiKsanuné; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wife**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the wives of Prince Rereshqála. [MitV1]

Sogái hiKsanuné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Tumíssa. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sokone hiMrissanmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Mrelú (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sokunu hiVraishya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sommelsa hiChaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Body Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MARB]

Sommu hiKarélsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black stone - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ü**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:53yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sonche hiSrayaku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Sokátis. 65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sónkolel hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Aridáni Governor of Penóm. [BtB]

Sónkulu hiChráima; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2338 AS. Commander of the Legion of Kaikama of Béy Sú, 36th Imperial Medium Infantry, since 2365 AS. Currently based at Avanthár with 7 cohorts with 1 in training at Béy Sú. Bisexual. [MitV2]

Sónmu hiKarélsa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Mrelú (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ü**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2316 AS. High Ritual Priest.

So'on hTlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:;
Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Nephew of Hirkáne and son of Kesula. [BRA]

So'onkulésa Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2293 AS and the youngest wife of Emperor Hetkoláinen. Ritual Priestess.
Currently resides in semi-retirement in Béy Sű. [MitV1]

Soramu hiTikesa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Pyramid – Tumíssa (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Bowyer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sóresh hiVrázhimú; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone – Khirgár (High)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2299 AS. High Ritual Priest. [MitV1]

Sóron hiSa'ásu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Old. [BtB]

Sorudlá hiSsáivra; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone – Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2343 AS. Ritual Priestess. Sorcery instructor at the temple school in Jakállá.

Soruku hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Patriarch Priest in Khirgár. 60 years old in 2360 AS and in poor health with a useless left arm. [YG-F]

Sórzshun hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Purple Cloak – Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2318 AS. Currently High Ritual Priestess in Hekéllu. [MitV1]

Sranéku Mekhtéte hiUlé'e; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sword of Fire (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Grand High Priest. 51yrs old. His father is Mu'ugalavyáni so the Imperium suspects his allegiance. [BG]

Sredu hiBasrimkoi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Round Rock – Hekéllu (Low)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Contractor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Builder.
[EoASWI5]

Srému hiTáicha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles. Has a triangular face and the sharp eyes of a bird of prey. [LoT]

Srikandómo hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Nissuél. [SB]

Srikaya hiKonuna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sríkolun hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Not seen since the end of the civil war. From Khirgár, and 41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Srikome hiTlasesha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Reed – Hekéllu (Low)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sríya hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**;
Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [KD]

Sriye hiMorune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sriyésa "The Lady of the Palaces" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:13th Seal Empress ruled 464–517 AS. A whimsical and unstable ruler much devoted to pleasure. [SB]

Srochusetl hiZhodami; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáarul**;
Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Low circle priest in Jakállá.
[BRA]

Sromátlan hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegarra**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Kuruthúni in the Legion of the Mighty Prince, 5th Imperial Heavy Infantry. He is the youngest brother of Tsurána. 18yrs old. [GDC]

Srúchche hiChegáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sword-and-dagger style fighting teacher. Family came from Salarvyá. [BG]

Srúma hiHoqqulén; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn High Pinnacle - Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegarra**; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Battalions of Srúma of Vrá, 39th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. Born 2343 AS, and husband to the sister of Hu'ún. Scion of an old, noble Vrayáni family. The legion currently has 4 cohorts on Vrá, 4 at Thráya, and 2 at Jaikalór [MitV1 & MARB]

Srúma hiSoruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:3rd Circle Priest in Béy Sú but became a Lay Priest. Born and raised in Béy Sú. Clan mother is Missa. He has neglected his priestly duties to spend time on his sailboat on the river. [GDC]

Srüqu hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Púrdimal (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grand Legate of the Palace of the Realm in Béy Sú. Member of the Royalist Party [SB]. Born 2318 AS. Currently an envoy. Has 1 wife, 3 daughters [MitV2]. Was governor of Púrdimal in 2359, close friend of Prince Mirdobu, has 3 wives, has a number of pretty slave girls, enjoys a good feast or sadistic orgy. [TMJ]

Sryna hiHekkelmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Hand (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssagar Mishemmu hiTeshkune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sságru hiQigór; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Butrús from a medium status clan in Tsa'avtúlgú (Salarvyá) who was adopted into the above clan. 42yrs old. A vocal supporter of Prince Dhich'uné. [BG]

Ssamura hiMorune; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssiyór hiNaqúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Triple Peak - Mrelú (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Regiment of Noble Siyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. Born 2342 AS. The legion currently has 9 cohorts of mediocre troops [MitV1]. Greatest living player of Den Den. [KD]

Ssomu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Served in the exploration of the archaeological dig on Tekunu hiQolyélmu's fief. [BRA]

Ssta-ktak; Race:**Pé Chói**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change** Deity:**Ksáruk**; Profession:**Apothecary**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives above his shop near the south gate of Yi'ita outside of Tumíssa, and pretty wealthy. [RPGNW]

S'sulyonis hiTlekler; Race:**H**; Clan:**Granite Arch (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest. [MARB]

Ssunim hiChrasgel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Cloak (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Hekéllu. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssur hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Deceased Aridáni minister in the Palace of the Priesthoods of the Gods. [EoALWI6]

Ssúri hiArusá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Staff - Jakálla Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2331 AS. [MitV2]

Ssúri hiBagusla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Brevet Hereksa in the Omni Potent Azure Legion in Jakálla. [EoASW]

Ssúri hiLemma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Plume - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:Ritual Priestess. Very Pretty, and the Dominatrix of the Victorious Assailants. [EoASW]

Ssurídl hiSugáni; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Gladiator; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The best swordsman in the arena. Employed as a bodyguard by some. [BG]

Ssurusa hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Avanthár. 18th Circle, and age 50 in 2360 AS. Outgoing, jolly, loves intrigue, and is a relative to Lord Qurer. YG-F]

Ssurúsál hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Avanthár. 50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ssunruel of Tsámra; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emissary; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Emissary of Thojeng to Nokesh. [EoASWI4]

Stumpy; Race:Ahoggyá; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Ahoggyá; Deity:; Profession:Mercenary; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born in the Sharúna Lowlands (20yrs old). It is currently employed by a party of Ksárul-temple funded archaeologists from the Rising Sun clan of Hekéllu. One of its several weapons is a light flail of enchanted steel. [JD]

Súa-eyá; Race:Hláka; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Hláka; Deity:; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Whistling Peak, 4th Imperial Light Infantry Flying Squadron. He is a friend of General Kéttukal [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Suakan hiVu'ürtesh; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Su'emel O'ocho hiJurunai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief Quartermaster in the Temple in Tumissa.[RPGNW]

Su'ésa hiNrashkéma; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Thayúri Isle(Very High); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Lady; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of the governor of Gánga [DotE-G]. Born 2341 AS. She is the financial backer of the Legion of the Twelve Paths of Avánthe [MitV1]. She refounded the legion. [KD]

Su'ésa hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Su'ésa hiVazhu; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Mekú(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:17yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sukundáru hiQuródu; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb - City of Sáрку(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку/Durritlámish; Profession:Official; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2318 AS. He was appointed governor in the City of Sáрку in 2365 AS. Has 3 wives, 2 sons, and 3 daughters.

Sukúr hiNeshtuél; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[BtB]

Sulva hiKaidla; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Thri'íl(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sumikeng hiKhiteng; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorcerer of the Pála Jakálla temple.

Súnchan hiSóruna; Race:H; Clan:Jade Diadem - Pála Jakálla(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélísh; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2342 AS. Ritual Priest in Jakálla [MitV2]. Special Ritual Hierophant to Princess Ma'in Krúthái. [PoS]

Sünkóretl hiSérekél; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Béy Sú(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grand Adept age 62 in 2360 AS. He is urbane, elegant, and likable. Has

several hundred concubines and more children than he can count [YG-F]. 62yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

- Sünkóretl hiSóruna**; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Báy Sű(High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2305 AS. Tritlén (Grand Adept) in Báy Sű and Badrágu (High Adept of the Powers) in the Empire. Brother of Tlása [MitV2]
- Sünúm hiMraktiné**; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Báy Sű(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Badrágu (High Adept of the Powers) in Báy Sű. Installed 2357 AS [MoG]. Born 2320 AS [MitV1]. Later Tiritlén (Grand Adept) [PoS]. Has an entourage of 726 people.
- Sunún Drántike "The Mad" Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:37th Seal Emperor ruled 1279 AS. Ruled only in the Golden Tower of Avanthár. Was killed by his sister at the urging of the Omni-potent Azure Legion who saw his continued existence as a threat to the empire. [SB]
- Su'ósa hiShánmirel** ; Race:H; Clan:High Hill - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2305 AS. High Ritual Priest who dwells below the Inner Shrine in Mrelú and never comes out. [MitV2]
- Surákku hiBuritsán**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest in Khirgár.
- Sural hiTikku**; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Jakállá(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:68yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Sureu hiVriyón**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Tu'únmra. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Surimalal hiMarunusani**; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Warrior-Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest of the Temple in Pála Jakállá. Profound scholar and respected warrior having served in legions. He is 48yrs old. [BRA]
- Suronqui hiDelonuash**; Race:H; Clan:Topaz Girdle(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priestess in the Pála Jakállá temple. 29yrs old. She is competent, ruthless, and rich as well as being exceptionally beautiful. [BRA]
- Surugu hiVeshudla**; Race:H; Clan:Black Earth(Low); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Surun hi?**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:Major Domo; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [BRA]
- Surun hiTlangome**; Race:H; Clan:Green Pyramid - Kurushem(Medium); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Lord; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Surundáno Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:3rd Prince of the Empire. Protégé of the temple of Thúmis. Age 32 in 2357 AS [MoG]. Raised by the temple. He was revealed in 2356 AS when working as a clerk in the Palace of the Realm in Haumá [MitV1]. Renounced the "Gold" in 2363 AS. [LoT]
- Su'ukadu hiChashmüdu**; Race:H; Clan:Domed Tomb - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Durritlámish; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[MARB]
- Su'uma hiShasa**; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Gánga(Very High); Personal Status:; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Su'umol hi?**; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Su'umu hiMréshcha**; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Su'ún Tsél hiRayástqa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Triangular Monolith - Púrdimal(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2315 AS, and Governor of Púrdimal. No wives but has 7 children by concubines [MitV2]. Brother of Mnektu Tsél. [MARB]

Su'unkáda hiCháshmüdu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change** Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2319 AS. Scholar Priest in Tumíssa. Recently posted to Fasiltúm. [MitV2]

Su'únu hiMréshcha; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Tumíssa(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2335 AS. Ritual Priestess. [MitV2]

Su'usa hiShánmirel; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Hill - Mrelú(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 64yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sv'ess hiChanmya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Emerald(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:15yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Synum hiMraktiné; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Béy Sú(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sword Swinger; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Part of Hárchar hiVárshu's crew. He is a clanless roustabout from Jakállá. [DoK]

T

Ta'akata Gamulu Diqqushsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Twin of Baggu'azu and clan relative of Turzaq and in his gang in Pála Jakállá. 21yrs old. [EoASWI5]

Ta'ana hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ta'ana hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst(Very High)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Ta'ane hiTlekkune; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Leader of an expedition from the Temple in Tumíssa to the ruined temple of Tlarnesh (hex 3404 S&G). [EoASWI4]

Ta'anesh hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High General of the Legion of the Weeping Sun. [EoALWI6]

Tabunta hiPhajun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [ST]

Tachan hiSashán; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High - Ferinára(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Retired. Grandfather of Jarshán and father of Tétkoru and Mazháí. [MitV1]

Ta'íka hiChánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Daughter of Arumél. [DoK]

Taikan hiQolyélmü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Avanthár(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:49yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Taishukte hiShraitu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Eye of Flame(Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**City Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the city guard in Tu'únmra. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Taithokle Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Chéne Hó(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief priest in the temple in Pála Jakállá. Born of an Aridáni mother, he has been practically ostracized by his clan for not following the Flame. Charming and cunning. He is rumored to be very wealthy. He makes monthly trips into the swamps with female slaves, but always returns with fewer than he went in with. [BRA]

Taivang Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Taken hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Takoa hiTsátocha; Race:H; Clan:White Face (Low); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Takodai hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon - Báy Sű (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [SMC]

Takodai Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi - Hekėllu (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Takótl hiTurshina; Race:H; Clan:Black Hood - Báy Sű (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2336 AS. Ritual Priestess who serves as an agent and liaison for her temple. [MitV2]

Taksúru Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáruł; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2340 AS and known as hiViridáme until he was revealed in 2365 AS. [TL]

Takur hiSsurilamish; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Talaesha Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:16yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Talisanu hiKoródu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Cohorts of Lord Chegárra, the Hero-King, 12th Medium Infantry. [TEPT]

Tálodel hiVraisúna; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Daughter of Mísa hiSóruna and Dridákku hiVraisúna. 15yr old good clan girl who is to be married to a soldier in the Legion of the Ruby Hand. [GDC]

Taluel hiSóruna; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst - Usenánu (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Taneré hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Madame; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Brothel keeper in Jakálla. [KD]

Tangai hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Báy Sű (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Táodai hiTukútla; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun Disk (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From the northern Chákas and an ancient lineage. Governor Chéne Hó [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tarash hiQoshkunal; Race:H; Clan:Scarlet Sail (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BRA]

Tarash hiQoshkural; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Targdaz hiAztlán; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Wizard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Personal sorcerer of Hetepek.

Targholél Nikúma "The Usurper" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:28th Seal Emperor ruled 1057-1062 AS. An ordinary member of the clan in Tumíssa who became a general, then governor of the western provinces, then ascended the throne after a brief struggle ruling ruthlessly in the name of Vimúhla. [SB]

Tariktánme "Expander of Temples" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:36th Seal Emperor ruled 1251-1279 AS. Had a passion for temple architecture and constructed huge edifices for all 20 priesthoods equally. Strengthened religious control over society and almost succeeded in establishing a theocracy. [SB]

Tarikme hiChaisyáni; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Warrior; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Poetry writing warrior. [MARB]

Tarinu hiKirisáya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[YG-TUM]

Tarkonu hiMriggisa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tarkonu hiMriggisa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Gladiator**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tarkúma hiHága; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Collar - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Butrús. 40yrs old. Runs a music school, and is a good swordsman. [BG]

Tarshekkú hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tarsu hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2nd Circle Priest studying alchemy. [SMC]

Tchaala hiEtele; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sweet Singers of Nakomé (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Drá**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief Priest in Pála Jakálla. He has not been seen in public in 4yrs. [BRA]

Tegelbe hiNrantu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Advisor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Advisor to Hetepek.

Tekenta hiTalkelmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamelish**; Profession:**Fief Holder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Anseknokus of a fief southwest of Fief Jikutlar (hex 3016) outside of Jakálla. Good friend of Tekunu hiQolyelmu. [BRA]

Tekkén hiQurródu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun - Jakálla (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2336 AS. Honorary High Scholar Priest in Jakálla. [MitV2]

Tékorel hiKutonyál- Court of Purple Robes name for Korúkka hiKutonyá. [LoT]

Tékoru hiSashán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Caravan Master. [T.C]

Tékunu hiQolyélmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Fief Holder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:The Anseknokus of Fief Jikutlar (consists of about ⅓ of hex 3016) outside of Jakálla. Family has held the fief since 2028 AS. He has an entourage of 100. The fief consists of the following towns and villages: Numar, Semus, Mritl, Diride, Tekunek, and Mashtla [BL & BRA]. He is a celebrated and renown explorer, biologist, and hunter of greater and lesser beasts of Tékumel. His journeys on the southern continent are related in a rather dull, but nonetheless fact filled book entitled "Flora and Fauna of the Southern Continent" with illustrations by Lord Trinesh hiSaynúna. This book is located in the Golden Sunburst clanhouse in Jakálla. [OTWS]

Tékunu hiQolyélmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Relative of Elulén. [LoT]

Tekuo hiFershéna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest-Librarian**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Temple in Sokátis. This library holds a copy of the Epic Poem concerning the wedding of Sérqu and the attendance of the King of the Gray Ssú, Chnur. [BRA]

Tekutan hiQolyélmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Tekunu hiQolyélmu. [BRA]

Tekutan hiSsanmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander the garrison of Chéne Hó during the War of 2020. [BRA]

Telék hiVorúgga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe - Thráya (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2320 AS. High Ritual Priest. [MitV1]

Témi hiDu'únu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sapphire Bird (Low)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Tsolyáni delegation to the Tsoléi Isles. Thrice wounded in the service of the Emperor. [LoT]

Temujin hiUsena; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Duelist; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired and works as a potter. Known as "One Eye". [FtLGS]

Tena hiShoritla; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tenchai Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Emperor Trákonel's senior high general who saw to the eradication of the Pariah God temple at Hmákuyál. [BRA]

Téngai Mérbukha hiVrinála; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Instructor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Teaches the crossbow at the Arcades of Whickering Hostility. 36yrs old, and worships. [BG]

Ténkorel hiKutonyál- Another name used by Korúkka hiKutonyál. [LoT]

Ténsor hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Jakállá. [BSWR]

Tenúka hiVáisoner; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems - Jakállá (Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2337 AS. High Administrative Priestess in Jakállá. [MitV2]

Té'os Vriddi; Race:H; Clan:Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. On Prince Mirusiya's bodyguard detail at Kankara. [MARB & Fs & KD]

Teshkolun hiChukanu; Race:H; Clan:Red Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tessume hiOroso; Race:H; Clan:Dark Flame (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Teten hiVaisura; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sphere - Hekéllu (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tetésh Snémi'u hiTeqúrnu; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal - Butrús (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrú'ú; Profession:Lay Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:42yrs old, and painfully shy. Has a step-daughter who lives with him in the temple. Part of the "Gang of Five". [BG]

Tetkóru hiKirisáya; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Tétkoru hiSashán; Race:H; Clan:Blade Raised High - Ferinára (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2331 AS. Ferinára's Governor. Has 1 wife, and 3 young sons [MitV1 & MARB]

Tétkoru hiSsaynuch; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst (Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kási in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. A country boy. [BRA]

Tétkoru vuChrayu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Nobleman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Lnoris. 4 wives, 8 children, and is 25yrs old. [BRA]

Téttukes hiChayénga; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Mrelú (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2301 AS. Governor of Mrelú for 45 years. [MitV1]

Téttukes hiChoynga; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun - Mrelú (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:65yrs old in 2354 AS. Friend of Mrído Íto. Governor of Mrelú. [MARB]

Tetukél hiViridáma; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Historian and writer [SB]. Wrote "An Examination of the Artifacts of the Great and Mighty Llyán". [KD]

Thagádi Ra'át hiSsolén; Race:H; Clan:Ripened Sheaf (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Drá; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 61yrs old, and father of Ra'át Nu'úme hiNyókka. [BG]

Tháila hiSírukku; Race:H; Clan:Green Bough - Sétnakh (Medium); Personal Status:Medium;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Mistress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:In her late 20's. Rumored to be a defrocked Priestess of Hriháyal. [SotI]

Thaiz hiVushimoiz; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Béy Sú(High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thant'd hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;
 Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known as "The Sneezing Man".
 From the City of Sárku. Lost a hand during a ritual. He was caught by the Golden
 Sapphire clan siblings and turned over to the OPAL, who executed him. His body was
 given to the Temple of Sárku in Mrelú for proper disposal. [FtLGS]

Thalua hiTarguna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Chamberlain**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thanotokoi hiTungaqu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised High(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 31yrs old. Former
 soldier in the Legion of Vrishtara the Mole, 2nd Imperial Sappers. [EoALWI6]

Tharan hiKunush; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe - Rú(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Patriarch**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes: [EoASWI2]

Tharkuma hiJarash Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tharl hiArokian; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Tháte Khesákh hiChúatsu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**;
 Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest
 and Headmaster of the Crucible of the Glowing-Hot Skulls, the temple school for
 Vimúhla and Chiténg in Butrús. [BG]

"The Gnarled One"; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Dancer Without
 Eyes, 2nd Imperial Ahoggyá Heavy Infantry [DotE-G]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

"The Man in Purple Tatters"; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Beggar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Well known beggar in Butrús who
 haunts the Bazaars and the temple district. [BG]

"The Old Man"; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity:;
 Profession:**Politician**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The power behind the power
 in the Hláka community in Butrús. Turned 109yrs old. [BG]

"The Slippery Mótti"; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Infamous cat-burglar in Butrús of
 which very little is known. [BG]

"The White Man"; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Magician**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Performing magician of the
 non-magical sort. Wears a white lacquered mask which hides his face completely.
 Children are terrified of him, his rivals are jealous of him, sorcerers are
 perplexed by him, and the guests at the many parties he entertains at are left in
 peculiar states of unease by him. [BG]

"The Yellow Spotted One"; Race:**Ahoggyá**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Ahoggyá**;
 Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion
 of Gurúggma, 3rd Imperial Ahoggyá Auxiliary Heavy Infantry. Noted for its
 historically appalling behavior wherever it has been posted, but especially on the
 Isle of Gángá. Recently based in Jakállá [YG-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thekuto hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Khirgár(Medium)**; Personal Status:;
 Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
 Notes:An analyst for the Palace of the Realm in Khirgár. [FtLGS]

Thene hiSorquqa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Servant**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Avanthár. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thetahl hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Dilinála**;
 Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thiala hiChraisa; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems - Hekéllu(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Avánthe; Profession:Good Clan Girl; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thikénta hiVasháka; Race:H; Clan:Green Lintle(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BL]

Timúna hiRetetkesu; Race:H; Clan:Green Kirtle - Béy Sú(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thiolleb Chiúving Aókueth ; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Shadow; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Heir to the Reticulated Foam Balcony (throne) of Prásh in Livyánu. She was forced to flee her home and sought help in Mu'ugalavyá but left for Tsolyánu, where she settled in Tumíssa, until forced from there to Butrús. Seeks aide to help her return and recover her rightful place. About 17yrs old, beautiful and shedding her naiveté. [BG]

Thiyél hiTáije; Race:H; Clan:Golden Bough - Jakálla(Very High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2338 AS. Ritual High Priestess. [MitV1]

Thojeng hiDresak; Race:H; Clan:Red Sky(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Marine; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[EoASWI4]

Thómar hi?; Race:H; Clan:Flowering Life(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[MARB]

Thontem Íto; Race:H; Clan:Íto(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief priest of the Pála Jakálla Temple. Was slain, along with several honored Jájgi, by a Demon of the Dark. [BRA]

Thorul hiAuvésu; Race:H; Clan:Dark Water(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thpá Qrr-rh; Race:Pygmy Folk; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Pygmy Folk; Deity;; Profession:Sorcerer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Real name of the Honorable Little Monster [Qu'úminikoi] (which see). [BG]

Thrak hiAnokiam; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Soldier in the 4th Cohort of the Legion of Shattering Ssuyál. [AL]

Thurik hiChakresa; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Sorcerer Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thusaij hiKoródu; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Low level lineage in the clan. Engaged to Areli hiUsena. [FtLGS]

Thusúra hiVorúgga; Race:H; Clan:White Stone - Thráya(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Hnálla; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Administrative Priestess. Born 2316 AS. Fanatic member of the Companionship of Scintillation Society and a local clan leader. [MitV1]

Thu'usa hiKaresil; Race:H; Clan:Black Hand - Jakálla(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Thuyél hiVrázhimú; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:3rd wife of Osumétlu hiVu'úrtesh. [PoS]

Tiána hiHkétoketl; Race:H; Clan:Golden Dawn(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Good Clan Woman; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:At 18yrs old she is the younger sister of Aknallu. Lives with her Dlamélish priest husband at the temple, and she has started to take up the money lending trade, much to the chagrin of her mother. [GDC]

Tiervazha hiHrugginash; Race:H; Clan:Amber Cloak(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Belkhánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief priest in the Pála Jakálla temple. 63yrs old. Cautious but well manner man who has held his post for 22yrs. [BRA]

Tikar hiSra'una; Race:H; Clan:Mighty Wings of Glory(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Tailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tikkash hiSureshmu; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tikkúne hiMraktiné; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue - Báy SÚ(Very High); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2299 AS. Tiritlén (Grand Adept) and High Ritual (Qusúncu) Priest in Báy SÚ. A supporter of the Military Party. 70yrs old in 2354 AS. A clan cousin of General Kéttukal. He is stern, righteous, and taciturn. [MARB]

Tikomé hiSurutlén; Race:H; Clan:Emerald Girdle - Avanthár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2334 AS. Often spies or runs messages for Princess Ma'in. [MitV2]

Tikosu hiSsányusa; Race:H; Clan:Standing Stone - Báy SÚ(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Note:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tikomú hiFa'asu; Race:H; Clan:Broken Bough(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tiktikanu hiSsáronel; Race:H; Clan:Ripened Sheaf(Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Governor of Penóm. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tíkuru Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni - Báy SÚ(Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Clan Master; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Not of the Imperial line, but as clan master of clan lands and holdings in northern Tsolyánu, he is powerful. Resides in Báy SÚ. [MitV1]

Tikume hiSurutlen; Race:H; Clan:Emerald Girdle - Avanthár(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:52yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tiláshe hiDmil; Race:H; Clan:Blue Kirtle(Medium); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:33yrs old. She is Superintendent of Hydraulics in charge of aqueducts, fountains, cisterns, and irrigation of the immediate countryside. Pretty and friendly but of awkwardly lower-class origins. [BG]

Tilékkú hiSsá; Race:H; Clan:Cloak of Azure Gems(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity;; Profession:Politician; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of the Imperial Party in Jakálla. Known as the "Imperial Lord". [JT]

Tilíga hiChorúkká; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Teacher; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:One of Hóri hiSsaivra's teachers. [GuoT]

Tiluné hiVárchal; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Instructor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier who is now old and going blind. Runs the "Tower of the Twelfth Arrow" in Jakálla. [KD]

Timalish Jak; Race:H; Clan:Company of the Edification of the Soul(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:41yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Timúna hiReretlésa; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess in Báy SÚ [MoG]. Middle aged. [KD]

Tinkoresh hiVsúeh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrű'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest in Khirgár. He is old, secretive and full of menace, clever and knowledgeable, and a member of the Cusp of Night Society. 75yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tinukkar hiKutonyál; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tiriku Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:Vríddi - Hekéllu(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;

Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Tirisa hiQolyélmú; Race:H; Clan:Red Flower(High); Personal Status:Aridáni;
Religion:Stability; Deity:Karakán; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Cute, vivacious, deadly (trained killer), and the 3rd wife of Chúrisan
hiTlélsu. [YG-TUM]

Tiritlén Ssünrü hiDulumésa; Race:H; Clan:Dark Flame - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;;
Religion:Change; Deity;; Profession:Lord; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[JT]

Ti Ro Lo; Race:Tinalíya; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Tinalíya; Deity;;
Profession:Diplomat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Official with the Tinalíya
legation in Jakállá.[TMJ]

Tirshel hiBaru; Race:H; Clan:Black Hand(Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change;
Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kási. 29yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Tisoner Ashai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla;
Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Omni-Potent Azure Legion,
military arm. [MARB]

Tísa; Race:Srámutu; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Underworld
Hunter; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Female who lives in the underworld of
Púrdimal. [KD]

Tisume hiKangai; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Major
Domo; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Titktikánu hiSsáronel; Race:H; Clan: Ripen Sheaf(Medium); Personal Status:High;
Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Born 2314 AS. Currently governor of Penóm, and it is said he is trading with
the H'lúss for Zu'úr. [MitV1]

Titléno hiVitlánme; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sunburst(Very High); Personal Status:High;
Religion:Stability; Deity:Qón; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Aide to Lord Cháimira hiSsánmirin (former Provost of the Chancery in
Avanthár) who held off the followers of the Usurper in their efforts to defile Qón's
shrine in Avanthár until Chancery troops were able to intervene. He was awarded the
Gold of Glory by Emperor Mirusiya [MitV1]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

T'kan Chqitne; Race:Pé Chói; Clan:White Crystal(High); Personal Status;;
Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Joined the above clan after leaving the Iron Fist clan because they would not
pay for his advancement and he did not want them to gain from his success. 3rd Circle
Scholar Priest. 28yrs old.[EoALWI6]

Tke'et'kl; Race:Pé Chói; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Pé Chói; Deity;;
Profession:Merchant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Known to sell "eyes". [FtLGS]

Tkeshmu hiSsánmirin; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Khirgár(High); Personal Status;;
Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Molkár. 22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tk't'trr; Race:Pé Chói; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Wurú;
Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MitV2]

Tkura hiQolel; Race:H; Clan:Black Earth(Very Low); Personal Status;; Religion:Change;
Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:35yrs old in 2354
AS. [MARB]

Tla'anish Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status;;
Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Tlaqúru Verékka Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status:High;
Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:Born 2315 AS. Governor of Fasiltúm. [MitV2 & MARB]

Tlaika hiMriyatlaku; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:Student; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:28yrs old from Béy Sú. [MARB]

Tlaiya Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:Vríddi - Fasiltúm(Very High); Personal Status;;
Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlakár hiFershéna; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword(High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Kási in the First Legion of

Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry.

Tlamal hiVorodláya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst – Sokátis (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárr**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlanéno hiVorodláyu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Squadrons of Tlanéno the Steersman, 3rd Imperial Marines. Tasked with river security from Jakállá to Avanthár on the Mssúma river and also on the Ranánga river [DotE-G]. Current disposition is 15 cohorts at Pála Jakállá, 5 at Penóm, and 2 in training in Jakállá [MitV1]. Member of the Military Party [KD]. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlangten hiSsanyusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier in the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation, 18th Imperial Medium Infantry (expelled for being too psychotic). [BRA]

Tlángtekh Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi – Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. On Prince Mirusíya's bodyguard detail at Kankara. [MARB & Fs]

Tlanuka hiAzhun; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlaquru ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi – Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Fasiltúm. [BRA]

Tlása hiKhánmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone – Mrelú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar. 26yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlása hiSérekél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priestess in Avanthár. 30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlashél hiQolyélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst – Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Nisúel hiQolyélmú and brother of Dalkén hiQolyélmú. Born 2334 AS. Lives in Béy Sú. Ritual High Priestess. She is very rich.[MitV1]

Tlashél hiQurródu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2336 AS. Head of the important shrine of Ever-Living Light located in the desert off the Sákbe road near Sunráya in Milumanayá. [MitV1]

Tlása hiSérekél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword – Avanthár (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2336 AS. High Ritual Priestess and a fanatic. [MitV2]

Tlathiyala hiKorunumissa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief ritual priestess in the Pála Jakállá temple. Lesbian lover of Dhupal (chief priestess of the temple). She is stunningly beautiful. [BRA]

Tlayésa hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Physician**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Employed by Chnesuru the Slaver and in late 2356 AS married Hársan. She is cursed with blue eyes. [MoG]

Tleknnu hiMissal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlokun hiChurringa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Jade Diadem (Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion; Deity;; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Senior bureaucrat in Sharu'una Fief. [EoASWI5]

Tlomakek hiKuru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear – Maku village (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:40yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tlónuka hiSrášar; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;

Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Former belle of Butrús. Replaced by Chíra, but still retains some influence. [BG]

Tludimlal hiMarunel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A recent transfer from Fasiltúm to the temple in Pála Jakállá, he is a powerful sorcerer. [BRA]

Tluomé hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Helped to kidnap Hársan from the Temple of Thúmis in Béy Sú. [KD]

Tlussach Tvosret hiDlanmjarai; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Tneyu vuWasuma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá - Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Hero**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ancient Vrayáni hero [DotE-G]. A soldier and slinger. [KD]

Todukái Néqo "Pillar of the State" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21st Seal Emperor ruled 851-905 AS. Made many administrative reforms: re-structuring taxes, local and provincial administrative functions defined, etc.[SB]

Tonku'él hiSharvóya; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Penóm(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2316 AS. Tirítlén (Grand Adept) of the Temple of in Penóm. His grandfather is a Jáiji in the underworld of Penóm. Fanatic member of the Copper Door Society. [MitV2]

Tonkurén hiQolyélmu; Race:**H**; Clan: **White Stone(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of Eyil's special patrons [PoS]. Lives in Avanthár. 64yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tontikén Riruné "Slave of Demons" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:39th Seal Emperor reigned 1306-1318 AS. A necromancer and sorcerer. Rumored to have studied the doctrines of "She Who Must Not Be Named". [SB]

Tontikén hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Toraz hiShanuka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Sokátis. [SC]

Tórisu Vríddi- Name by which Prince Mirusíya was known before he was revealed.[MitV2]

Tórisu Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Dark Shaman**; Deity:; Profession:**Shaman-Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Torkun hiSarel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Usenánu. [MARB]

Torkusem hiShanga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst - Tu'únmra(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:57yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tosokh hiFadhnoi; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Temple archivist in Tumíssa. He is 9 parts daft spending most of his days sleeping in his corner office of the scriptorium and only moves for services, meals, and end of business. Very short sighted so he does not know if a scroll has neat calligraphy or not.

Tsalkan hiKorkoda ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Scarlet Star(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in a Chákan temple. 65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsana hiTeyonel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of Basuhe hiTeyonel. [FtLGS]

Trákonel I "The Blazing Light" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:5th Seal Emperor reigned 139-195 AS. Battled the Cult of the One Other. [SB]

Trákonel II "The Victorious" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni(Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Emperor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;

Notes:7th Seal Emperor reigned 219-269 AS. Defeated the Páchi Léi. [SB]

Trákonel III "The Godking" Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni(Imperial); Personal Status:Imperial; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Emperor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:10th Seal Emperor reigned 382-384 AS. Devoted to art and music. Allowed the Empire to decay. [SB]

Trasúme hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksárul; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[BEB]

Trasune hiTukun; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Trasure hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Red Sword - Jakállá(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Tren "Hlivín" hiTüpellu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Gambler; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A famous Tsolyáni gambler. [BG]

Treshélmü hiKolkúnü'ü; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2332 AS. Qusúnychu (High Ritual Priest). Has 2 wives, 2 sons, and 1 daughter. [MitV2]

Tréshun hiRéshkoru; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BtB]

Trímu hiVu'ürtesh; Race:H; Clan:Purple Gem(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Keténgku; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Twin brother of Kamám. [BL]

Trínesh hiKétkolel; Race:H; Clan:Red Mountain - Tumíssa(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Hereksa in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21sy Imperial Medium Infantry [Fs]. Was promoted to Kási and served as a liaison officer in Avanthár. He married a young girl who was a daughter of old nobility, was granted a a small fief and a pretty villa near Aukésha, and had a son with his wife [BRA]. He was sent to the Do Cháka forest with an expedition lead by Hársan and ended up in N'lússa [PoS]. Later he was sent, again with Hársan, to Salarvyá after the "Mad King" was killed [DoK]. He was known as "the pride of the clan-maidens of Tumíssa." He has triangular features, is sharp nosed, rangy and powerfully built [Fs]. Promoted to Molkár in 2373 A.S.[PoS]

Trínesh hiSaynúna; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Sailor; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A military attaché and Kási in he Imperial Marines. Accompanied Lord Tékonu hiQolyélmü on his journey into the southern continent writing a book about it entitled "A Marine out of Water: Being the Adventurers of a Tsolyáni Kási of Marines Serving Prince Rereshqála in the Trackless Wastelands of the Southern Continent." [BRA]

Trivalsh hiMorudu; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Avanthár under Emperor Mirusiya.

Triyéna hiChaishyáni; Race:H; Clan:Sea Blue(Very High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:45yrs old in 2354 AS. From Mrélu. Married to Ko'ór hiChaishyáni. [MARB]

Truijkkü hiSesmuga; Race:H; Clan:Black Mountain(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Trugáya hiTlanátl; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status:Aridáni; Religion:Stability; Deity:Dilinála; Profession:Gladiator; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Part-time gladiator with potential to be great but has duties and service in the Temple which keep her away. [BG]

Trujekku hiMeshkutáne; Race:H; Clan:Black Stone(Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hrü'ú; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Tumíssa. 50yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsákten hiRadáika; Race:H; Clan:Grey Wand - Chákas(High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Thúmis; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest. Privately known in the Temple as "The Chief Supervisor of

External Deaccessions" for his talent at acquiring texts for his temple from private libraries. He and his family are wealthy. [BG]

Tsálu Varshóre "Ífe'eth" hiZírudhan; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Poet; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chairman of one of the two local Butrús circles of Poets and Authors. [BG]

Tsana hiJubbah; Race:H; Clan:Moon of Evening (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Hriháyal; Profession:Courtesan; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:[ST]

Tsána hiUséna; Race:H; Clan:Great Stone – Jakállá (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Grugánu; Profession:Sorceress; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2533 AS. She is obsessive. Granted a fief in Pán Cháka on the Mu'ugalavyáni border but has of yet not visited it. Married to a OAL officer and her brother serves in the Imperial Legation in Béy Sú. [JD]

Tsánboi hiJugáno; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun – Hekéllu (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity:Drá; Profession:Shop Keeper; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2337 AS. He has a number of different interests, spending but little time on each. He owns a small pet shop in the Hekéllu market and is very attractive. One of his clan fathers is counted among the Perfect of Drá. [JD]

Tsaqune hiZana; Race:H; Clan:Dark Moon (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Durritlámish; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief sorcerer-priest in Pála Jakállá. 33yrs old. [BRA]

Tsárnu hiFatlán; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Scholar; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Historian [SB]. Co-author of "The Great Expedition to Tané". [KD]

Tsatla hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Servant; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Servant to Eyil. A grim faced peasant woman. [MoG]

Tsenali hiMrachiyáku; Race:H; Clan:White Stone (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In the Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsodlán ?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Lawyer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Married Akkarin hi? a temple guard at the Temple of Dlamélish and Hriháyal in Thranaka. He has one child (Chranyel 2yrs old) by her. [SMC]

Tsodlán hiChánkolu; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:

Tsodlán hiTessuken; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal – Jakállá (High); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Bureaucrat; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former Kási in the First Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. Cousin to Gayan and brother to Zagar. Now a 5th Circle bureaucrat in the Palace of the Realm under clan-brother Dlamuz. [EoALWI6]

Tsodlán hiTigál; Race:H; Clan:Copper Door (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáru; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [BtB]

Tsodlán hiVirritekmu; Race:H; Clan:Red Sun (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsokalon hi?; Race:H; Clan:Shadowed Moon – Thranaka (Medium); Personal Status:High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Imperial Administrator and sits on the Council of Elders of the clan. [SMC]

Tsokalon hiKahrsama; Race:H; Clan:Golden Sapphire (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion:Stability; Deity;; Profession:Caravan Guard; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Related to the hiUsena through his mother. He is also a scout. [FtLGS]

Tsokokh hiFadhnoi; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Archivist in the Temple in Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

Tsolísha hiTánkolel; Race:H; Clan:Green Opal – Tu'únmra (Low); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Dlamélish; Profession:Priestess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2340 AS. High Ritual Priestess. Lesbian and a "dear" friend of Marisé. [MitV2]

Tsomélun hiNeshkúmu; Race:H; Clan:Rising Sun – Thráya (High); Personal Status;;

Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2301 AS. A wealthy noble who owns large tracts of land and oversees his clan's lands. [MitV2]

Tsommiyel Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsomo'ao hiNeshkoma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Thráya (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: 66yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsomólan hiNeshkómu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Noble**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Land owner from Thráya. 66yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsomu hi? Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsomukh Bá Kal; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed - Khirgár (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsomukh Pathaikhra; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélísh**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsa'a; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Female child living in the House of the First Founder in the Valley of Kashkomai. [BRA]

Tsuboga hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:38yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsúmikel hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue - Jakállá (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known as the "Lord of Sea Blue". [JT]

Tsúmikel hiTengetláku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Citadel of Glory, 13th Imperial Crossbowmen. He is also the governor of Tumíssa, and the most prominent member of the his clan as well. Once served in the Legion of the Lord of Red Devastation [DotE-G]. The legion currently has 6 cohorts in training with 1 in training [MitV2]. From Tumíssa, and 49yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. He was still governor in 2367 AS when the Red hats besieged the city. [BRA]

Tsúnimel hiNyetl; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Courtesan**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Young and extremely naïvé as well as romantic. Her main competition is from Korkíri hiHairáme. She has had the unintentional feat of driving no less than 3 disappointed suitors to suicide in the last year. [BG]

Tsurána hiFesrengála; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priestess in Bey Sú. 20yrs old and a Bednálljan scholar. Daughter of Jarítlü hiFesrengála. [GDC]

Tsurugathhi hiMarukku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Fear - Púrdimal (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ship Captain. 43yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsútel hiHketoketl; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Warrior-Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:3rd Circle Priest in Béy Sú. Raised in Tumíssa and is 20 yrs old. Former member of the Legion of the Wind of Iron, 10th Imperial Crossbow. His uncle is Nirunel and his good friend is Arkutu hiTresal. [GDC]

Tsútel hiVoruséka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Great Stone - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priest in Avanthár [LoT]. High Priest, and 65yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tsu'unamo hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tulivé Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**;

Profession:**Shopkeeper**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is married to Gáishan. Antiquarian, collector, shopkeeper, and occasional tomb robber; however, she has been dead for 600 years. She and her husband are Jáiji. Has "lived" in Butrús since the last Ditlána. [BG]

Tukkolén hiViridáme; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Expert on strategy and statecraft. Author of "The 200 Stanzas of Tukkolén hiViridáme". [KD]

Túlkesh hiDaishúna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest in Béy Sú. Member of the Blue Light Society [YG-F]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Túlkesh hiNraga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Advancing Shadow (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Túlkesh Kázha hiMawár; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword - Páya Gupá (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2307 AS. Qusúncu (High Ritual Priest) in Páya Gupá from a powerful and ancient family. The ritual counterpart to Arizáshte [MitV1]. He has a round, jolly face and is older than Arizáshte. [CoA]

Tumrel hiViriktami; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sunburst (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tunmrísan hiCharjetlu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Patriarch of the Temple. 64yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tunukai hiMurusa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Broken Reed (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tuon hiNarodu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Fasiltúm. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Tureng hiVaishu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Girdle - Sokátis (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Kási. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Turgéru hiHáqtlas; Race:**H**; Clan:**Staff of Beneficence - Butrús (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Priest. 52yrs old. Mercurial bully who frequently explodes in violent rages at his people and then spends endless amounts of time trying to make up for it. [BG]

Túrisan hiKuradu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:3rd circle priest.

Túrisan hiSóruna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Dawn (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Administrator**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:29yr old eldest son of Shánü hiSóruna. He is an estate manager in Onéli, a town 2 days south of Béy Sú. Quite respectable with a small family. [GDC]

Túrisu Ssá hiVáika; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priest from Púrdimal. [KD]

Turshánmu hiSsurmuteth; Race:**H**; Clan:**Moss Tower (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Turúm hiCheshkósa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Penóm. He wrote "Imperial Documents of the reign of the Night Lord". [KD]

Turzaq Gamulu Diqqushsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorcerer. 42yrs old and the leader of gang of Salarvyáni thieves in Pála Jakálla. [EoASWI5]

Tu'únme hiChakotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Writer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wrote the treatise "The Beauteous Pronouns of the Powerful and Elegant Language of the Imperium". [tTL]

U

Ubáisa hiNrashkému; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Bird - Jakálla (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2338 AS. High Administrative Priest.

Ugétme hiDautlésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Glory of the Worm - City of Sárku(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Grand High Priest in Béy Sű. 19th circle. Powerful speaker, and a charismatic missionary; however, he is personally corrupt [YG-F]. 63yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Uhdla hiRi'inyússa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Moon - Khirgár(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:[FtLGS]

Úja hiShahad; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Slave**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Slave**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She belonged to Trínesh's clan mother. [KD]

Ukáira hiMináqu; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Stone - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2305 AS. Qusúncu (High Ritual Priest).

Uma hiChatura; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS, and from the Chákas. [MARB]

Únuka Kaichén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Gambler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Famous Tsolyáni gambler who lived 2095-2133 AS. Said to be the greatest and most stylish gambler in Imperial history. [BG]

Uresh hiTenguna; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]

Urfa hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Clan Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Attached to the Regiment of Noble Ssiyór of Mrelú, 25th Imperial Medium Infantry. [FtLGS]

Urude hiPerchuno; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto - Páya Gupá(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Urukai hiKharsan; Race:**H**; Clan:**Hall of Stone(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Nephew of Orun.

Urutlen hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual Priest. [FtLGS]

Uqétme hiDautlésa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Glory of the Worm - City of Sárku(Medium)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2304 AS. High Adept of the Sect. [MitV2]

Usen hiMasodla; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Moon of Blood - Khirgár(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Úsha hiMirigdáme; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Scholar Priestess. 29yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Usku Vrídidi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Leader**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Leader during the Mu'ugalavyáni siege of Yi'ita. [RPGNW]

Utzar hiKusrem; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoASWI2]

V

Vajésh hiSsórvu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Priestess in Béy Sű.

Varchu hiCharken; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Searing Flame. [EoASWI4]

Vársü hiChéttukeng; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Water - City of Sárku(Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2306 AS. High Scholar Priest. [MitV2]

Vasmur hiArchane; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Jakállá(Medium)**; Personal Status:;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vathek hiCwrtlqo'or; Race:**H**; Clan:**Barbed Hook - Chákas (Minor)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Found the legendary 777th page of the Book of Ebon Bindings. Named Keeper of the Keys of the Hidden Library of Kara-Korum and about to inherit a vast arid estate ordering on the Desert of Sighs. [TREoPE]

Vayamasu hiSsánmirin; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 41yrs old. Former soldier in the Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry. [EoALWI6]

Vayúma Sú "Empress of All the Lands" Tlakotáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Imperial**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis & Avánthe**; Profession:**Empress**; Friendly To:**Stability**; Opposed To:**Change**; Notes:23rd Seal Empress reigned 916-945 AS. She persecuted the devotees of Change with a vengeance and brought about almost a religious civil war. Thought to have been poisoned by the Servitors of Silence for the good of the realm. [SB]

Vazhan hiTetengkáino; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ripened Sheaf - Úrmish (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:Born 2339 AS. Qusúnchu (High Ritual Priest) in Jakállá. 1 wife with no children. [MitV2]

Vékka hiSacháru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Eldest of the soldiers in the Tsolyáni soldiers in the delegations to the Tsoléi Isles. [LoT]

Vennúre hiQu'úrus; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough (Very High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:49yrs old. Metropolitan Prefect (mayor) which is an office that was left over from the recent ditlána. Neither smart nor personally wealthy and depends upon the post for his income and power. [BG]

Veredún hiMeshkénu; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Tsolyánu in 1242 AS (reign of Metlunél II). [PoS]

Verudash hiTeshukane; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sáрку (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:25yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Verusha hiBalam; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Verússa hiNakkolél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Malachite - Pétris Layóda (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Defense Against Evil, 27th Imperial Medium Infantry. From Gánga Isle and a Mriyan of the Temple [DotE-G]. Born 2340 AS. The legion is currently based in Tumíssa with 4 cohorts as guards for Princess Arimála with 1 cohort in training on Vrá. [MitV1]

Verússa hiSirukel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sky (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Agent**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Works for the Incandescent Blaze Society of the Temple of Vimúhla. Sent to Gilris to search for the missing High Cartography crystals. 25yrs old. Has a pet Rényu called Zhitlin. [EoASWI2]

Veshetl hiTikéshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle (High)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Veshtaru hiChaishyáni; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:"Viscount" in the Legion of the Mighty Heroes of Avanthár. [YG-TUM]

Vichán hiSénkoru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan father of Nalái. [GuoT]

Vidlákte hiSesmuga; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status:;
Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:22yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vikkashegara hiDulumésa; Race:H; Clan:**Black Hood (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Priest in Turinel. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vile hiKaisa; Race:H; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Cook**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vileshu hiNaitla; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Fear (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:4th Circle Priest in Béy Sú. [MARB]

Vimcholku hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Grey Wand - Béy Sú (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Keténgku**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vimodaya Silitlenish; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:With the Mu'ugalavyáni delegation in Béy Sú. 34yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vinchán hiMeshkutáne; Race:H; Clan:**Black Stone - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Son of Kalume. He is a 2nd Circle Priest in Tumíssa. Known to have a keen eye for opportunities for both clan and temple. Recently transferred to the Shrine of Petrified Wisdom in the remote reaches of the Turina River valley with an expedition of priests under him to reclaim the shrine. His mission is to reopen the shrine and find ways to produce income for the temple in Tumíssa. [RPGNW]

Vine hiTlélsu; Race:H; Clan:**Dark Fear - City of Sárku (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vinúe hi?; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tirrikámu commanding a Semétle of Trínesh's unit in the Legion of the Storm of Fire, 21st Imperial Medium Infantry. [Fs]

Vira hiTiskolen; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar Priest. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Viramish hiSayana; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [MARB]

Virsái Vríddi; Race:H; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2304 AS. Clan Master in Fasiltúm [MitV2]. 62yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vírudai hiNarkome; Race:H; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Jakállá (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vírudai hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan:**Amber Cloak - Sétnakh (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:A large powerful man who has a commanding voice and is very charismatic. Has 2 concubines and 3 daughters and 1 very young son. [SotI]

Víru Cháyu hiHuméva; Race:H; Clan:**Black Stone Tomb (Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:60yrs old. Warden of the City of the Dead in Butrús. Responsible for the upkeep of the Necropolis and commander of the Tomb Police (about 80 soldiers). Perceptive and thoughtful but has money problems. [BG]

Visán hi?; Race:H; Clan:**Shadowed Moon - Thranaka (Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has two wives: Chalissa and Syra with whom he has two children. They are Dlamélísh worshipers. [SMC]

Visán hiBurusá; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Poet**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [YG-TUM]

Visán hiJarásh; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Guard**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [E.N]

Visán hiMarassu; Race:H; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Dandy**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Foppish

dandy. [EoALWI6]

- Visán hiPayaka**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm - Thráya(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Visán hiVraisúna**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Collar(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yr old son of Shánü hiSóruna and Dridákku hiVraisúna. Newlywed to a girl from the Golden Dawn clan. [GDC]
- Visárga Kuyumaénish**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Scholar. Well known for his knowledge of ancient artifacts. Was a teacher in Tsolyánu but during the Civil War. Taught in Ssa'átis but returned to Tumíssa after Mirusiya ascended the Petal Throne. [MitV1]
- Visárga Kuyamrenish**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Reed - Sokátis(Low)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:75yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Visháya hiMránu**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Jakállá(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2340 AS. High Administrative Priestess in Jakállá. [MitV1]
- Visháya hiMrékka**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Legion of Visháya, Vigilance of the South, 19th Imperial Heavy Infantry. [GBALE]
- Vishéttru hiKáresil**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand - Jakállá(Low)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2323 AS. High Ritual Priest of and a member of the Society of Blue Light. [MitV2]
- Viumél hiArkódu**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Former soldier who runs the "Threshold of Glory" in Jakállá, and a renown swordsman as well as the tutor to Prince Rereshqála's children. [KD]
- Viyaz Birraku**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Hostel Keeper**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Originally from Saá Allaquí, but now lives in Jakállá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Vizan hiNidran**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire - Mrelú(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ritual Priest in Mrelú. Partially eaten by the "Gnawing Thing" in the underworld beneath the Temple of Thúmis in Mrelú. One of Areli hiUsena's mentors in the temple. [FtLGS]
- Vorússa hiTukkolén**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Tsémel (Patriarch) of the Temple in the City of Sárku[DotE-G]. Born 2325 AS and now a High Administrative Priest. 3 wives and 5 children. [MitV2]
- Vorg-n'gha**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To:**Mu'ugalavyá**; Notes:At the Yi'ita temple outside of Tumíssa. It is a refugee due to the Mu'ugalavyáni invasion. Was a chief ritual priest in the temple.
- Vorsha hiSsaivra**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest. 35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Vortumoi hiChusu**; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [JT]
- Vorússa hiTukkolén**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb - City of Sárku(High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:42yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
- Vrahama hiTsizéna**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Íto - City of Sárku(Very High)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Sárku**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Retired Molkár from the Legion of the Scales of Brown, 9th Imperial Heavy Infantry. Nephew of Qútmu hiTsizéna. He is gruff, grizzled, and known as the Chlén Beast in Copper. [GC-P]

Vrakku hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:**Shadowed Moon (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:15yr old apprentice merchant who lives in Jakállá with his two wives. [SMC]

Vrána hiPávu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Sea Blue – Mrelú (Very High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Rector of the Tower of Indigo Thought, Ksárul Temple of academy in Butrús. 48yrs old. [BG]

Vresësh Vrérers hiVrésaka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe – Butrús (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Extremely conservative man. [BG]

Vresmu hiKarkinél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Mountain – Tu'únmra (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:High Priest of in Tumíssa. 47yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vretl Ússet hiZavénnu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Teaches the two-handed sword at the Field of Strenuous Application. His fee can be as high as 900 káitars a month. In his early 40's. [BG]

Vrí hiKaku'un; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand – Jakállá (Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksárul**; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vrí hiKakúvu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Former soldier who runs a large armory in Jakállá. Formerly lived in Púrdimal. [KD]

Vrí hiVarúse; Race:**H**; Clan:**Granite Lintel – Púrdimal (Very Low)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:;; Profession:**Armorer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Born 2329 AS. Owner and operator of the Armory of Vrí of Púrdimal in the Foreigners Quarter of Jakállá. [MitV1]

Vridyádu hiChitten; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Sun (Medium)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [BL]

Vridékka hiTlélsu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone – Béy Sú (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:High Scholar Priest. Became the commander of the intelligence arm of the OAL under the Usurper (Emperor Dhich'uné). Born 2295 AS. Was the house wizard of Prince Dhich'uné, and fled Avanthár with him. He helped Dhich'uné lock up the Goddess of the Pale Bone in Black Qárqa's Bethórm, but his current whereabouts are not known [MitV2, POS]. Grand Adept of Sáрку. [BRA]

Vri'ér hiZushái; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Astrologer**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:A semi-professional student at the Butrús observatory park. [BG]

Vriggéttsu Dnásh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Usurper of the South during the "Time of No Kings", 1699-1700 AS. [KD]

Vriméshtu hiChaimanor; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame – Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**; Deity:;; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes: [JT]

Vringayékmu hiKhorsán; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Sculpted the Mu'ugalavyáni language sculpture in the monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MitV1 & KD]

Vrinsha hiSsarananu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Kirtle (Medium)**; Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hriháyal**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. One of the 8 walls. 29yrs old. Former soldier in the Aridáni Legion of Lady Mríssa, 19th Imperial Medium Infantry. [EoALWI6]

Vrisa hiKétkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sun (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:;; Deity:;; Profession:;; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:12yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vrîshmuyél hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:;; Opposed To:;; Notes:Chief astronomer of the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [MoG]

Vrishtára hiAuvésu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Water (High)**; Personal Status:;; Religion:**Change**;

Deity:**Sáрку**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Battalions of Vrishtára the Mole, 2nd Imperial Sappers [DotE-G]. Currently the legion's 16 cohorts are split between the Mu'ugalavyáni and Salarvyáni fronts [MitV2]. 51yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vrishtára hiAuvésu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**/**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Battalions of Vrishtára the Mole. He lived 1074-1122 AS. [KD]

Vrishtára hiTlekomu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Fist (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [GC-P]

Vriyatal hiSemen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Fief Holder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Anseknekus of Fief Ajinasa (hex 3016) outside of Jakállá. It is northwest of Fief Jikutlar. [BRA]

Vroggá Dzh-Urrú; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:**Silver Lightning (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Páchi Léi**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Regiment of the Clan of Silver Lightning, 7th Imperial Archers [DotE-G]. Currently based in Thri'il with 8 cohorts [MitV2]. Close friend of the governor of Butrús. [BG]

Vrog-n'gha; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáarul**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the Yi'ita temple. [RPGNW]

Vrunu hiChankusa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:31yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vtlen hiTikéshmu; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Pinnacle (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:35yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Vunársa hiMéshtine; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Hrü'ú**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Mengáno the Jakállan, 12th Imperial Artillery. Lived during the reign of Emperor Hehejállu "the Dark Moon" 709-801 AS. [KD]

Vurosa hiTukún; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He owns a fleet of 150 merchant vessels [TL]. Speaks Mu'ugalavyáni fluently because one of his wives is from there. 2 sons and 9 concubines. [YG-TUM]. 45yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Rumor has it that he has barbarians he meets in the streets beaten and thrown into the sewer if they do not show sufficient respect [EoALWI6]. Clever, rather dishonest, tremendously wealthy, and very influential.[BRA]

Vurshe hiHehésha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:Very High; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:High Princes of the Temple around 2100 AS.

Vuthé hiKhanúma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Domed Tomb (High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Sáрку**/**Durritlámish**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Peaks of Kraa, 12th Imperial Archers, during the time of Emperor Kurshétl Nikúma II (801-816 AS). High Prefect and Provost of the Chancery in Avanthár. [KD]

W

Wachénu hiGallái; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Bough - Búrru Isle (Very High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Chegárra**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2330 AS on Búrru Isle and now Governor. 1 wife and 1 young son [MitV1 & MARB]

Waréka hiNaoma; Race:**H**; Clan:**Grey Wand - Penóm (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of Djéli hiNaoma. [JD]

Wareka hiSanusái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Philosophy instructor at the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. Holds to the Doctrine of Effulgence of the Now. He is chubby and argumentative. [MoG]

Warlord of Béy Sú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of Béy Sú during the Civil War of 1010-1026 AS. [KD]

Warlord of Tumíssa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;

Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruled Tumíssa during the time of the 1st Tlakotáni. They fought. [KD]

Warlord of the West; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruled the west during the Civil War of 1010-1026 AS. [KD]

Warukh hiMarugha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe - Tumíssa (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Drá**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:30yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Warusa hiChaken; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Warusa hiCheken; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Tu'úmra. [MARB]

Washáye'e "Khéti-Rér" hiShesánu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe - Butrús (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Kite Maker**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Master kite maker. 39yrs old. [BG]

Wendikho hiChagotlékka; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Stone (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Palace of the Realm in Sokátis. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Wésmu hiChúritle; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand - Béy Sú (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Grugánu**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2310 AS. Well known scholar (of the Pariah Gods), historian, and philosopher. [MitV2]

Wesseku hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Wi'sau hiNeza; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ritual Priest. [FtLGS]

Worusa hiCheken; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Temple Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Tu'úmra. 23yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

X

Xantori hi?; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Assassin**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Society of the Resurgent Octagon. [EoALWI6]

Y

Yaliemra hiGangassa; Race:**H**; Clan:**Might of Gánga (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorcerer in the Pála Jakálla temple. 37yrs old, and shocked the city by revealing that he posed as Kirrikmoi hiSsughano for 4yrs. He is fat, rich, and a little indiscreet on occasion. Brother of Emra. [BRA]

Yamashan hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Yamáshsha hiKorokól; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Shadow - Hekéllu (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Wurú**; Profession:**Priest-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Legion of the Many-Legged Serpent, 20th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G & MitV2]. 36yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Yársa hiHyáguru; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:; Abbot of the Monastery of the Scroll of the Blaze Revealed. It is located in the jungles outside of Butrús. [BG]

Yangtze hiChiang; Race:**H**; Clan:**Crimson Ivory (Medium)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Fief Holder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:27yrs old in 2354 AS [MARB]. Fief of the Gate of Shadows (hexes 4221, 4222, 4122) which contains a sapphire mine and an iron mine. [IMJ]

Yarkmu hiTánkolel; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Stone (Stone)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Usenánu. 54yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Yeluteng hiKadobar; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blue Water - Hekéllu (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Elder**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Head of

the lineage. [EoASWI5]

Yélyo Bzü'ürh; Race:**Páchi Léi**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Páchi Léi**; Deity:; Profession:**Speaker**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One speaker for that community. [BG]

Yuli hiAska'ath; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Hand (Low)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Potter**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Pé Chói & Íto clan**; Notes:An old man who thinks about little except the pottery business. He thinks its high time the wild Pé Chói were thrown out and the area properly exploited by people like him. [RPGNW]

Yuninash hiAnchólbél; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Governor of Fénul [YG-TUM]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Z

Zága hiKru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blade Raised (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:53yrs old. President of the Palace of Foreign Lands. Arrogant, dumb as a rock, has a lack of social skills, and is afflicted with religious priggery. [BG]

Zagar hiTessuken; Race:**H**; Clan:**White Crystal - Jakállá (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Cousin to Gayan and brother to Tsodlan. Rejected by the First Legion of Ever-Present Glory, 1st Imperial Heavy Infantry, but accepted by the Legion of Mirikitáni, Hero of Victories, 7th Imperial Heavy Infantry where he struggled to attain the rank of Kasi. Forced out of the legion by politics, but was able to become a 1st Circle bureaucrat in the Palace of the Realm due to his brother, Tsodlan, whom he hates. [EoALWI6]

Záitru hiChuhó; Race:**H**; Clan:**Victorious Globe - Thráya (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Headmistress of the temple school "The Pavilion of Vision in the Pearly Clouds" in Butrús. 38yrs old. She is best known as a strict disciplinarian and a scholar of the Dragon Warriors. [BG]

Zaklén Vríddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vríddi - Fasiltúm (Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. On Prince Mirusiya's body detail at Kankara. [MARB & Fs & KD]

Zalusa hiChraina; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Mountain - Tumíssa (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sorceress. 27yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Zantlan hiEvegaz; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Sword (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla/Chiténg**; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chief sorcerer of the Order of the Devouring Conflagration. [BRA]

Zarano Íto; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The kept man of Naramai. They have been together for 3 years. [EoASWI5]

Zarén hiBalam; Race:**H**; Clan:**Purple Gem (High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Bureaucrat**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Up and coming young bureaucrat who has been gone for a month. [EoASWI4]

Zarén hiDelashái; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar Priest in the Monastery of the Gray Cloak which is part of the Monastery Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis complex 200 Tsán north of Páya Gupá [MoG & KD]. A mechanical genius who serves as a priest at the Thúmis Monastery of the Sapient Eye. [MoG & LoT]

Zarén hiMurudu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Known to live in the Monastery of the Sapient Eye of Lord Thúmis. [DoK]

Zekkumet Ssamadan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Salarvyáni who is married to Majjaq kendruzhzha's sister. 30yrs old. [EoASWI5]

Zhana hiKarsuku; Race:**H**; Clan:**Green Kirtle - Sokátis (Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélis**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:28yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Zhántlo "Snéship" hiShesánu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Emerald Girdle (High)**; Personal Status:;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Connoisseur**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Chairman of the local Butrús circle of wine connoisseurs. [BG]

Zhatlásh hiChanalú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Official**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Vice-Director of the Directorate for the Western Frontier Defense. Responsible for organizing and training militias, border guards, and Sákbe road guards. The High Coast Division of his Directorate has been without a chief for many years, so he has to do those duties also;however, he never mentions them. [BG]

Zhávadu hiYé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Rising Sun - Hekéllu(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Sorceress**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:25yrs old. She is an unusually kind-hearted yet extremely knowledgeable and powerful spell caster. [JD]

Zhigáyu hiHómesu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Jade Diadem - Butrús(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Dlamélish**; Profession:**Clan Master**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:53yr old. [BG]

Zhitlakh hiSomerontur; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Adventurer who is Part of the Company of Orange Band. [BRA]

Zhrída "Bakhnát" hiHanélmú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very Low**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Hnálla**; Profession:**Slaver**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Wealthiest and most prominent of the slavers in Butrús. 54yrs old. [BG]

Zhu'ón; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Prison Guard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legion of Kétl, 4th Imperial Medium Infantry, in the Tólek Kána Pits. [KD]

Zhurak hiUsena; Race:**H**; Clan:**Golden Sapphire(Medium)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Lay Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [FtLGS]

Zhurdok hiOnel; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [FtLGS]

Ziggutu Gamulu Ga'uzu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Thief**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Muscle behind the gang lead by Turzaq Gamulu Diqqushsha in Pála Jakállá. 24yrs old, 6' tall and 220 pounds. [EoASWI5]

Zina hiSheshqolu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Dark Flame - Tu'únmra(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ziya Vriddi; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vriddi - Fasiltúm(Very High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ziya vuMakkocháqu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Joyous of Vrá(High)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Devoted to the Aspect of Uradz, the Wielder of the Mace. [SN]

Zizháka hiVazhü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Iron Helm - Mekú(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Chiténg**; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born 2346 AS. High Ritual Priestess in Jakállá and daughter of the "Disposer of Méku".

Znaqülu hiGúrika; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Thúmis**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:4th circle priest in The Temple of Eternal Knowledge in Béy Sú [MoG]. In charge of labors of reverence involving matters of the ancients. [KD]

Znayáshu hiMaroda; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lives in Sokátis. [SC]

Znayáshu hiTukun; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes: [EoALWI6]

Znayáshu hiVrazhimü; Race:**H**; Clan:**Standing Stone** clan of **Khírgár(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Karakán**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Tsemel in the Temple and commander of the Golden Sunburst Legion, 11th Imperial Medium Infantry [DotE-G]. Currently the legion is based at Khírgár with a strength of 10 cohorts with 2 in training. High Priest of Karakán and the brother

of Rírutlu. Leader of the temple faction known as the Clan of the Sword of Righteousness [MitV1]. 39yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Zoltan hiSholar; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Clan Elder; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Gruff but kindly. [EoASW]

Zoltanhi Sholar; Race:H; Clan:Iron Plume - Jakállá (Medium); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Fought with the Shén at the Battle of Koylugá during the reign of Hejjéka II (1325-1340 AS) and was eaten by the Ahoggyá along with the Shén prisoners. [EoASW]

Zorel hiSsayeti; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Port official in Pála Jakállá. His superior is Nenué hiQolyelmu. An OAL agent of infinite discretion. [BRA]

Zuara Tlakotáni; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Lady; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Niece of Prince Rereshqála. Her tastes run to men of a lower social order than herself. [BRA]

Zu'ara hiVíridun; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Ksáru; Profession:Soldier; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:24yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Zün'iné hiVazhü; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Mekú (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Disposer (Governor) of Mekú. Father of Zizháka. Born 2322 AS. Married with 9 wives and 12 concubines. Has 7 sons and 3 daughters. Religious fanatic [MitV2]. He is dark visaged with a spade beard, and is known for his occasional loss of temper as well as the excesses he is then likely to commit. He used his palace guard to start the rioting against the Dark Temples, then paid the city guards, the tomb police, and other units with "loot" to encourage them to join in. He had been carefully selecting people for years, and when the opportunity presented itself, they did just as they were asked. He journeyed to Avanthár after Mirusiya became emperor, but he is just too much of a fanatic to be liked by the emperor. [BRA]

Zúrome hiViridáme; Race:H; Clan:Red Crystal - Jaikalór (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Vimúhla; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2309 AS. Qusúncu (High Ritual Priest) in Jakállá. [MitV2]

Zurunár Klálo hiVrígá; Race:H; Clan:White Crystal (High); Personal Status:High; Religion:Change; Deity:Sáрку; Profession:Priest; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Priest in Butrús. 49yrs old. [BG]

Zuthau hiTlekku; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Cartographer; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Member of the Cartographers of the Luminous Pylon, who are trying to map the many alternative demon planes. [RPGNW]

Zuságha hiZahagán; Race:H; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Chief of the Department of Diplomacy. He is responsible for arranging qadárniyal with the Mu'ugalavyáni. [BG]

Zyine hiVazhu; Race:H; Clan:Iron Helm - Mekú (High); Personal Status;; Religion:Change; Deity:Chiténg; Profession:Official; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

?

? **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

? **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Prince; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

? **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Prince or Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

? **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:Princess; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Living in Tsámra in 2354 AS. 18yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

? **Tlakotáni**; Race:H; Clan:Tlakotáni (Imperial); Personal Status:Very High;

Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Avánthe**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:;
Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
? **Tlakotáni**; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tlakotáni (Imperial)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**;
Deity:**Ksáru**; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in
2354 AS. [MARB]

Undying Wizards, Wizards of Note, and Associates

A

Achen; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Bodyguard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Elóya's bodyguard.
Ardzá; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly
To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Inimical Beast of Hosts [BRA]. "The Slayer of All." [YG-TM]

B

Burukétü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Sojourned in the city of Líü-Sánmü. [PoS]

C

Chirené Bakál; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Undying wizard from N'lúss. [KD]

E

Elóya the Recondite; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the Undying Wizards.
Eylóa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:His daughter is "Fire Face" in Livyánu. [BRA]

H

Harkuz; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A Livyáni skilled in making curious devices. He
made a weather machine which flooded the Tláshte Heights, and lives in Elóya's
Magical House in the Tláshte Heights. [EoASWI5]

I

Isínju; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legendary wizard. [MitV2]

K

Kakán Tiséлма; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:The Sweet Maiden from the College at the End of
Time. [KD & YG-TM]
Kcharándu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Legendary wizard. [MitV2]
K'kes; Race:**Tinaliya**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In the College at the End of Time. [BRA]

M

Metállja the Wizard; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Ruler of the Unstraightened City
and one of the Blasphemous Accelerators [MitV1]. Salarvyáni by birth during the time
of No Kings, and founded the Blasphemous Accelerators [KD]. Was killed by a poisoned
Hokún glass lance in eastern Salarvyá. Used Paláktin Marrushál as an alias, and was
telepathic [DoK]
Méttukeng of Gánga; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A member of the Collage at the End of Time. [LoT]
Mriyántla Chomúa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:During the Éngsvanyáli reign of Kazhilo'ób I who
foresaw the end of Gánga. [KD]

N

Nyéľmu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Doomed wizard confined to the Garden of Weeping
Snows beneath Jakállá for ever. [SB]

P

Paláktin Marrushál- An alias used by Metállja. [DoK]
Pendárte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**;
Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Khéiris during the Time of No Kings of

Éngsvanyáli times. [KD]

Porográt's Duqúno of Nuru'un; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Member of the College. Was 600 years old when killed trying to release someone from an enchantment. Suffered from two faults: 1) a surfeit of curiosity, and 2) over-weening conceit. [DoK]

Q

Qiyor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born during the Time of No Kings. Known as the Many Tongued". [KD]

R

Ruvadis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Has lived outside of Jakállá since Éngsvanyáli times. [TMJ]

S

Sarvodáya Di'éla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Undying wizard and a member of the College at the End of Time. Known as "She Who Travels Away". Worshiper of the Pariah Gods [Lot & DoK]. Beautiful but violent and impetuous. [BRA]

Súbadim; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born during the Time of No Kings. He fishes the River of Souls at the College at the End of Time. An Undying Wizard. Legend has it that he became wealthy when he sold the Shell of the Egg of the World to the Demon Tkél [KD & MoG]. Known as the Fisherman of Skeins. [BRA]

T

Thakén the Wise; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:

Thómar the Ever-Living; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:An undying wizard. Ksáruł worshiper. 47yrs old in 2354 A.S. [Various]. He is bald and a follower of Stability. [BRA]

Thukén; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A great mage and father of Savodáya. Leader of the Escorts of Germination [PoS]. Known to be devious [BRA]. Known as the Wisest One. [YG-TM]

Torisú; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:"The Manipulator of Skeins".

Torrégh Édu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:One of the Blasphemous Accelerators under an assumed name with eyes in the back of his head (literally). The real person was a N'lúss poet of pornography. [PoS]

Turshánmü; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Born during the rule of the Bednálljan Emperor Ssirandar IX. Undying wizard [KD]. Known as "the klutz."

Tyélu Dyáq; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Scholar wizard who took the name of the famous bard who composed the "Sweet Singers of Nakomé". He had the ability to shape shift. [PoS]

V

Vu'é; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shadow**; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Livyáni scholar-wizard from Nofér who lived in the 2nd Epoch of Éngsvanyáli times. Author of a tome detailing the demons of Hrü'ú and Sáрку and their Cohorts, but it disappeared when he did. [KD]

Y

Yoqelne; Race:; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:He travels the Planes and time streams in his ship seeking the Forge of the Elder Day in which the keys to the Blue Room were (will be?) fashioned. His navigator has served him the longest, and he reads the mind-twisting Other Dimensional Chart by which the ship is navigated. The ship has infinitely long corridors that lie below decks. [YG-TM]

W

Wába; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Wizard**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:A scholar of Éngsvanyáli from Ká Kokóth. Author of "The Periplus of the Farthest Voyaging". An undying wizard. Known as the "The Periplus of the Planes." [KD & LoT]

Yán Kór

A

Áld Vishetru; Race:**H**; Clan:**One of Light(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Lord of Light**; Profession:**Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:**Tsolyánu**; Notes:"Baron" and ruler of Yán Kór. He is from Sa'á Allaquí from which he fled to escape death at the hands of his brother, and served as a mercenary in Tsolyánu where he fell afoul of imperial politics. He was betrayed in Yán Kór and they took him in. He rose to command level, became the consort of Yilrana, and the Tsolyáni sent expeditions into Yán Kór. They impaled Yilrana and he swore vengeance. War between the 2 states was waged, but with the death of Emperor Hirkáne he became allied with Emperor Dhich'uné but was betrayed by him. He went back to Yán Kór where he is trying to keep the place from fragmenting back into its pre-war city-states. One of Light worshiper, and clan. 45yrs old in 2354 AS. He is styled "the gate that does not open" by his current wife. He has the longish torso and bowed legs of a Sa'á Allaquí mountain man. He is a master of Kichána, the Sa'á Allaqiyáni quarter staff. [Various & MARB]

Alúja the Mihállí; Race:**Mihállí**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Mihállí**; Deity:; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Forced, with others of his kind, to work for Baron Áld by Lord Fú Shi'í. [Fs]

B

Bárgdil; Race:**N'lúss**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Chieftain-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Mighty Horde of Bárgdil. [AoTV2]

Bélkhet Éle Fáiz-See Déq Dimáni. [Fs]

Bésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Shékka Vá Kriyór's Gurék. [Fs]

Buraqsha Hoyogon; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Vimúhla**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From outside of Dháru (hex 5819 EPT map). 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Burdán Morituúne; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Mariners of Hekuúna. [AoTV2]

C

Cha-latk-ku; Race:**Pygmy Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Pygmy Folk**; Deity:; Profession:**Warrior**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chnau Ssu-tla; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Chnúle of Krél; Race:**H**; Clan:**Krél(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Leader-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Purified of the City of Krél. Brother of Fésh Garúttá. [AoTV2]

D

Dáiche Hetrudákte; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lord of the village of Greggeésa, and commander of the Gurék of Dáiche Hetrudákte. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [AoTV2]

Déq Dimáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Lord of Sacrifice - Vrídu(High)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Lord of Sacrifice**; Profession:**Priestess-Soldier-Ruler**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Throne name of Bélkhet Éle Fáiz. Matriarch of Vrídu, and High Priestess. Commander of the Gurék of Vrídu and the Gurék of the Fishers of the Flame [AoTV2]. Born 2339 AS. Sister of On Mrí Dimáni [MitV2]. She has a strong, squarish chin, and exquisitely patrician features. [Fs]

Dhiriku Vo'u; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Clan Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Dókku Khéssa Tíu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Servant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Personal servant of Rídek Chná Áld and Rídek's cover name while in Milumanayá. [Fs]

Drú Mashtikáne; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Forest(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Clan of the Red Forest. [AoTV2]

Dumiélu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion; Deity;; Profession:**Sailor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes: [KD]

Dzá Uyó-Eyóá; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity;; Profession;;
 Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Freedom on High, a Hláka legion that serves the hereditary lords of Tléku Miriyá. [AoTV2]

F

Fésh Garúttá; Race:**H**; Clan:**Ná-Chu'úl - Krél(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Clan Leader-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Clan of Ná-Chu'úl of Krél. [AoTV2]

Fú Shi'í; Race;; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Sorcerer-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Advisor to Baron Áld of Yán Kór. He is humanoid but not human. He answers to others (the Hokún?) than Baron Áld [MoG]. Commander of the Gurék of the Valiant of Kè'ér [AoTV2]. He is a sorcerer who was 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Fyenk Agmaisha; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Forest - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:21yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

G

Garutta Fesh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Krél. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Ghuro Sa Hehele; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Giréda the Mihalli; Race:**Mihállli**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Mihállli**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Forced, with others of his kind, to work for Baron Áld by Lord Fú Shi'í. [Fs]

Grázhu Okhón; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Instructor**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Lives in Yán Kór city where he runs the "Consortium of the Conquerors of the North." Dueling master in residence to Baron Áld. He is a former soldier. [KD]

H

Hehek Tru-dha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hehele Ghuru Sa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Dháru. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hesha Zhu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Tléku Miriyá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

H'hranka hiKaggmodu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Blazoned Sail - Hekéllu(Medium)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Belkhánu**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;;
 Notes:A sorcerer. He lives in Yán Kór. [MARB]

Hishén Qaqáa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Second Moon. [AoTV2]

Hmoqòór Gánmrul; Race:**H**; Clan:**Black Bough(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Clan leader and commander of the Gurék of the Clan of the Black Bough. [AoTV2]

Hokoida Niktanbo; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Clan-Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:In Rüllá. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Hoyógon Buráqsha; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Hekékka Nná. [AoTV2]

Hrís Álni Ku'árch; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;;
 Profession:**Lady**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Of Yán Kór city, and daughter of

Lord Ku'árch. Rídek has a crush on her. See is good looking. [Fs & KD]
Hsú Ssí; Race:**Shén**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Shén**; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the Victors of Rá.
 [AoTV2]
Hu'myék of Dháru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red and Green Banner – Dháru(?)**; Personal Status:**High**;
 Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:She is the
 commander of the Gurék of the Clan of the Red and Green Banner of Dháru [AoTV2].
 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

J

Jái Chása Vedlan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Good Clan Woman**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:In Déq Demáni's household who became
 the vessel for Flamesong. She resembled Elára hiVriddi and she was to be presented
 to Prince Mirusiya, then kill him. She played the Sra'úr, sang ballads, sewed, and
 embroidered. [FS]

K

Kái Vrishn Tlárik; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Lived in Tsolyánu before the
 war. Yán Koryáni POW. [Fs]
Ka'am Nyél Chárshu; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of
 Defense Against Evil. [AoTV2]
Káarcha of Káarcha Sárk; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of
 the Turquoise Eye [AoTV2]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Kórmu Saqomé; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Worm(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of
 the Clan of the Silver Worm. [AoTV2]
Kriyor Zhu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tléku Miriyá(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Clan Lord**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Of Tléku Miriyá. 32yrs old in
 2354 AS. [MARB]
Ku'árch ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Yán Kór City(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Clan Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Hereditary Clan Lord
 of Yán Kór city, and father of Hrí. Commander of the Gurék of the Mighty of Yán Kór
 III [AoTV]. Will argue with Baron Ald over tactics [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS.[MARB]
Kü Tlá Shké; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Súr**;
 Profession:**Lord-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Feudal lord of Mudállu and
 commander of the Gurék of the Dark of the Moons. (Súr is considered to be a local
 variant of Sárku).

M

Mashitikane Dru; Race:**H**; Clan:**Red Forest – Sné Kakór(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:;
 Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS.
 [MARB]
Mi'itlénish; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:**Soldier**;
 Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Renegade Mu'ugalavyáni general who served in the
 Baron's army [SB]. He Looted the armory and treasury of Pagús before leaving
 u'ugalavyá. [KD]
Mmír Chná Qaqél; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan – Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status:; Religion:**Stability**;
 Deity:; Profession:**Princess-Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Clan cousin of
 Yilrána and a princess. Mistress of Baron Áld [SB]. Commander of the Gurék of the
 Mighty of Yán Kór [AoTV2]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]
Morituune Burdan; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:From Chudrák. 32yrs old in 2354
 AS. [MARB]
Múa Zíris Qré; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Aridáni**; Religion:; Deity:;
 Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To:; Opposed To:; Notes:Commander of the Deadly of
 Lorún. Younger sister of Srí Zíris Qayá. [AoTV2]
Murga Ta Su; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:; Religion:; Deity:; Profession:; Friendly
 To:; Opposed To:; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

N

Náitl Álni Áld; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:6-year old daughter of Baron Áld and Mmir. [Fs]

Niktanbó Hokóida; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Niktanbó Hokóida of Rüllá. [AoTV2]

Nmri Dimáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Lord of Sacrifice - Vrídu(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Lord of Sacrifice**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Brother of Déq Dimáni and commander of the Gurék of the Fishers of Flame. [AoTV2]

O

Oghán Chái Vidúr; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Artilleryman in the Gurék of the Clan of the 2nd Moon. [Fs]

Ón Mrí Dimáni; Race:**H**; Clan:**Lord of Sacrifice - Vrídu(High)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion:**Change**; Deity:**Lord of Sacrifice**; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Born 2341 AS. Younger brother of Nmri [MitV2]. Sub-commander of the Fishers of Flame.

P

Penjánul Fásh N'Yahár; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Merchant**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Factotum of the House of Dáitlan. Merchant ship captain of the Black Ships of Tgai. Servant of the Hokún. Resident Merchant Legate in Kè'ér. [KD]

Q

Qayel Ssa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Kè'ér. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Qú'a Nalokwéya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Leader-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Ngakú. [AoTV2]

Qúrtul Hné Tío; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Sorcerer**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Has knowledge of the operation of the tube way cars. [Fs]

R

Réghnu Dléppa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Advisor to Baron Áld who lives in Kè'ér, and believes that Téकुmel revolves around the sun [KD]. A well known savant.

Rídek Chná Áld; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:12-year old son of Baron Áld. He has a crush on Hrás. [Fs & KD]

S

Saá Chná Qayél; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Brother of Mmir. [DotE-G & KD]

Saqome Kormu; Race:**H**; Clan:**Silver Worm(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From hex 4707 (old EPT map to the right of Akársha) in Pijéna. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Shékka Vá Kriyór; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Ghítaa of a Tlümrik of 500.[Fs]

Shiriku Vo'u; Race:**H**; Clan:**Flying Dragon-Fish - Mákhis(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Sihán Chná Áld; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:11-year old son of Baron Áld. He is morbid and cowardly. [Fs & KD]

Srí Zíris Qáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Chieftainess-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Leader of the northern Lorún tribes, and in alliance with Baron Áld. [Fs]. Commander of the Lorún Gurék, and older sister of Múa Zíris Qré [AoTV2]. Mistress of Baron Áld [KD]. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Srukkem Mimnor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Diplomat-Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priest. Legate to the Baron's court. Very tall and thin and speaks with a stutter. Very knowledgeable and loves anything made of gold. [MARB]

Ssaeó Aó-Miú; Race:**Hláka**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Hláka**; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Raising to the Sun. [AoTV2]

Suendélísh of Ssa'átis; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Foreign Persons. [AoTV2]

T

Thu'n; Race:**Pygmy Folk**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Pygmy Folk**; Deity;; Profession:**Scholar**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:"The Old One" [Fs]. Greedy. [KD]

Titkasa D'Bor; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Priestess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Ritual Priestess in Yán Kór City who is tall, ascetic, pretty but interested in planes beyond. [MARB]

Truvársh; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Scribe**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Persona adopted by one of the Mihállí as a disguise. [KD]

U

Ulgáis Chná Áld; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession;; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:2½ year old son of Baron Áld [Fs]. Prescient. [KD]

V

Vachén Vorúna; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of the City of Vánu. [AoTV2]

Vo'ó Shirikú; Race:**H**; Clan:**Flying Dragon Fish - Mákhis(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Leader-Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Mákhis. [AoTV2]

Voruna Vachen; Race:**H**; Clan:**Vánu(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Voruzhza Mrér; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:High Adept. Lives in Eber. Good Physician, hairy, powerful, voluble, and knowledgeable. [MARB]

Y

Yilrána; Race:**H**; Clan:**High Clan - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status:**Very High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Mistress of "Baron" Áld. Was impaled by the Tsolyáni General Bazhán after his forces took Kè'ér by storm. It was her impaled body which greeted the "Baron" upon his arrival to the city and he swore revenge then and there. [KD]

Z

Zhú Hésa; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Lord**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Younger brother of Zhú Kriyór, sub-commander of the Gurék of Tléku Miriyá. [AoTV2]

Zhú Vtekh; Race:**H**; Clan:**Valiant of Kè'ér - Kè'ér(?)**; Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity:**Qón**; Profession:**Priest**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Zhú Kriyór ; Race:**H**; Clan:**Tléku Miriyá(?)**; Personal Status:**High**; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Clan Leader- Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Commander of the Gurék of Tléku Miriyá. [AoTV2]

Zíris Qáya; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion:**Stability**; Deity;; Profession:**Princess**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:Princess of the North. Leader of the Lorún Tribes. Mistress of "Baron" Áld. [SB]

Zíris Qre Mua; Race:**H**; Clan:(); Personal Status;; Religion;; Deity;; Profession:**Soldier**; Friendly To;; Opposed To;; Notes:From Lorún but lives in Kè'ér. 32yrs old in 2354 AS. [MARB]

Abbreviations

AH: Alva Hardison's campaign; **AL:** Andrew Lorince; **AoTV1-6:** Armies of Tékumel volumes 1-6; **BEB:** Book of Ebon Bindings; **BG:** Butrús Gazetteer; **BL:** Beneath the Lands; **BRA:** Blue Room Archives; **BtB:** Beyond the Borders; **BSWR:** Brett Slocum's Weird Realm; **CoA:** Coming of Age; **DDB:** Dual-Dais Blog; **DL:** David Lemire; **DoK:** Death of Kings, events from 2374 AS to about 2376 AS; **DotE-G:** Deeds of the Ever-Glorious; **EoASW11-6:** Eye of All Seeing Wonder Issue 1-6; **E.N:** echnology.net ; **EPT:** Empire of the Petal Throne game of 1975; **ESB:** Expanded Sourcebook; **Fs:** Flamesong, events of Autumn 2361-2362 AS; **FtLGS:** For the Love of the Golden Sapphire; **GC-P:** GeoCities-Púrdimal; **GDC:** Golden Dawn Chronicles; **GBALE:** Golden Bough Alea Lacta Est.; **GuoT:** Growing up on Tékumel, events circa 2364 AS; **HSC:** Hall of Stone Campaign; **IC:** Imperial Courier; **IMJ:** Imperial Military Journal; **JD:** Jeff Dee; **JT:** a Jakállan Intrigue; **KD:** Krista Donnelly; **LoT:** Lords of Tsámra, events before the Usurper and into the reign of Mirusiya; **MARB:** M.A.R. Barker's Who's Who on Tékumel ; **Mitv1:** Mitlanyál Volume 1; **Mitv2:** Mitlanyál volume 2; **MoG:** Man of Gold, events of 2358 to about 2361; **OTWS:** Official Tékumel Web Site; **Pos:** Prince of Skulls, events 2372 AS to 2374 AS; **RPGNW:** RPGnetWiki, the Chaigari Sunrise Campaign; **SB:** Source Book; **SC:** Sokátis Campaign; **S&GPH:** Swords and Glory Player's Handbook; **SotIV1:** Seal of the Imperium V1; **SN:** Steven Nanny; **SMC:** Shadowed Moon clan; **SS:** Sun Staff; **ST:** Savage Tékumel; **T.C:** Tekumel.com; **TEPT:** Tékumel:Empire of the Petal Throne; **TJ:** Tékumel Journal; **TREoPE:** The Radiant Eye of Prince Eselne; **TL:** Time Line; **tTL:** the Tsolyáni Language; **YG-F:** Yahoo Groups - Files section; **YG-TM:** Yahoo Groups - Tékumel Moderated; **YG-TUM:** Yahoo Groups - Tékumel Unmoderated.